FISCAL YEAR

2015 Annual Report

Notice of annual meeting and proxy statement

AUTODESK®

April 28, 2015

Dear Autodesk Stockholder:

You are cordially invited to attend Autodesk's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on Wednesday, June 10, 2015, at 3:00 p.m., Pacific Time, at our San Francisco office, The Landmark, One Market Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, California 94105.

The 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders will be held for the following purposes:

1. To elect the ten directors listed in the accompanying Proxy Statement;
2. To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2016;
3. To hold a non-binding vote to approve compensation for our named executive officers;
4. To approve an amendment to the Autodesk, Inc. 2012 Employee Stock Plan to increase the number of shares reserved for issuance under the plan by 12.5 million shares; and
5. To transact such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting.

The accompanying Notice of 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and Proxy Statement describe these proposals in greater detail. We encourage you to read this information carefully.

We are once again relying on the Securities and Exchange Commission rule that allows us to furnish our proxy materials to our stockholders over the Internet rather than in paper form. We believe this delivery process reduces both our environmental impact and the costs of printing and distributing our proxy materials without hindering our stockholders' timely access to this important information.

We hope you will be able to attend this year's Annual Meeting. We will report on fiscal 2015, and there will be an opportunity for stockholders to ask questions. Even if you plan to attend the meeting, please ensure that you are represented by voting in advance. You can vote online or by telephone, or you can request, sign, date and return a proxy card, to ensure your representation at the meeting. Your vote is very important.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to express our appreciation for your continued support of Autodesk.

Very truly yours,

Carl Bass

Carl Bass
President and Chief Executive Officer

NOTICE OF 2015 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

Time and Date	Wednesday, June 10, 2015, at 3:00 p.m., Pacific Time.
Place	Autodesk's San Francisco office, located at The Landmark, One Market Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, California 94105.
Items of Business	(1) To elect the ten directors listed in the accompanying Proxy Statement to serve for the coming year and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. (2) To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2016. (3) To hold a non-binding vote to approve compensation for our named executive officers. (4) To approve an amendment to the Autodesk, Inc. 2012 Employee Stock Plan to increase the number of shares reserved for issuance under the plan by 12.5 million shares. (5) To transact such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting. These items of business are more fully described in the Proxy Statement accompanying this Notice of 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.
Adjournments and Postponements	Any action on the items of business described above may be considered at the Annual Meeting at the time and on the date specified above or at any time and date to which the Annual Meeting is properly adjourned or postponed.
Record Date	You are entitled to vote if you were a stockholder as of the close of business on April 13, 2015.
Voting	**Your vote is very important. Even if you plan to attend the Annual Meeting, we encourage you to read the Proxy Statement and to vote. You can vote online or by telephone, or you can request, sign, date and return your proxy card as soon as possible. For specific instructions on how to vote your shares, please refer to the section entitled "Questions and Answers About the 2015 Annual Meeting and Procedural Matters" beginning on page 1 of the Proxy Statement and the instructions on the Notice of Internet availability of proxy materials.** All stockholders are cordially invited to attend the Annual Meeting. If you attend the Annual Meeting, you may vote in person by ballot even if you previously voted.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

Pascal W. Di Fronzo
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

This notice of Annual Meeting, Proxy Statement and accompanying form of proxy card are being made available on or about April 28, 2015.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Proxy Materials

PROXY STATEMENT FOR 2015 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE 2015 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS AND PROCEDURAL MATTERS

Stock Ownership, Quorum and Voting

Q: Who is entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting?

A: Holders of record of Autodesk's Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share ("Common Stock"), at the close of business on April 13, 2015 (the "Record Date") are entitled to receive notice of and to vote their shares at the Annual Meeting (as defined below). Beneficial owners at the close of business on the Record Date have the right to direct their broker, trustee or nominee on how to vote their shares, as described below. Stockholders are entitled to cast one vote for each share of Common Stock they hold as of the Record Date.

As of the Record Date, there were 227,620,756 shares of Common Stock outstanding and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. No shares of Autodesk's Preferred Stock were outstanding.

Q: What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?

A: *Stockholders of record*—If your shares are registered directly in your name with Autodesk's transfer agent, Computershare Investor Services LLC, you are considered the "stockholder of record" with respect to those shares. If you are a stockholder of record, Autodesk sent these proxy materials directly to you.

Beneficial owners—Most Autodesk stockholders hold their shares through a broker or other agent rather than directly in their own names. If your shares are held in a brokerage account or by a broker or other agent, you are considered the "beneficial owner" of shares held in "street name." If you hold your shares in street name, these proxy materials have been forwarded to you by your broker or other agent. That entity is considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares. As the beneficial owner, you have the right to direct your broker or other agent on how to vote your shares. Since a beneficial owner is not the stockholder of record, you may not vote these shares in person at the Annual Meeting unless you obtain a legal proxy giving you the right to do so from the broker or other agent that holds your shares.

2015 Annual Meeting

Q: Why am I receiving these proxy materials?

A: The Board of Directors ("Board") of Autodesk, Inc. ("Autodesk," "we" or "our") is providing these proxy materials to you in connection with the solicitation of proxies for use at our 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be held on Wednesday, June 10, 2015, at 3:00 p.m., Pacific Time, and at any adjournment, postponement or other delay thereof (the "Annual Meeting") for the purpose of considering and acting upon the matters set forth in this Proxy Statement. We are providing these materials to all of our stockholders through a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the "Notice") unless a stockholder has specifically requested a full set paper copy of this Proxy Statement and our fiscal 2015 Annual Report.

Q: Where is the Annual Meeting?

A: The Annual Meeting will be held at Autodesk's San Francisco office, located at The Landmark, One Market Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, California 94105. The telephone number at that location is (415) 356-0700. Maps and directions to the Annual Meeting are available at *www.autodesk.com* under "Contact Us."

Q: What proposals will be voted on at the Annual Meeting?

A: At the Annual Meeting, stockholders will be asked to vote:

(1) To elect the ten directors named in this Proxy Statement to serve for the coming year and until their successors are duly elected and qualified;
(2) To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as Autodesk's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2016;
(3) To approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our named executive officers; and
(4) To approve an amendment to the Autodesk, Inc. 2012 Employee Stock Plan ("2012 Employee Plan") to increase the number of shares reserved for issuance under the plan by 12.5 million shares.

Q: Can I attend the Annual Meeting?

A: Yes, you can attend the Annual Meeting in person if you are a stockholder of record or a beneficial owner as of the Record Date. Please notify David Gennarelli, Autodesk's Director of Investor Relations, by telephone at (415) 507-6705 or by email at *investor.relations@autodesk.com* if you plan to attend the Annual Meeting. You will need proof of identity to enter the Annual Meeting. If your shares are held in a brokerage account or by a bank or another nominee, you also will need to bring a copy of a brokerage statement reflecting stock ownership as of the Record Date. The Annual Meeting will begin promptly at 3:00 p.m., Pacific Time. Please leave ample time for parking and to check in.

Q: Why did I receive a Notice in the mail regarding the Internet availability of proxy materials instead of a full set paper copy of this Proxy Statement and fiscal year 2015 Annual Report?

A: We are once again relying on a Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") rule that allows companies to furnish their proxy materials over the Internet rather than in paper form. This rule allows us to send all of our stockholders a Notice that explains how to access the proxy materials over the Internet or how to request a paper copy of proxy materials. If you would prefer to receive proxy materials in printed form by mail or electronically by email on an ongoing basis, please follow the instructions contained in the Notice. Proxy materials for our 2016 and future annual meetings of stockholders will be delivered to you by a Notice rather than in paper form unless you specifically request to receive printed proxy materials.

Q: Why did I receive a full set paper copy of this Proxy Statement in the mail and not a Notice regarding the Internet availability of proxy materials?

A: Stockholders who previously requested full paper copies of the proxy materials are receiving paper copies again this year. If you would like to reduce the costs we incur in printing and mailing proxy materials, you can consent to receive all future proxy statements, proxy cards and annual reports electronically via email or the Internet. To sign up for electronic delivery, please follow the instructions provided at *www.autodesk.com* under "Investor Relations" or on your proxy card or voting instruction form.

Q: How many shares must be present or represented by proxy to conduct business at the Annual Meeting?

A: The presence of the holders of a majority of the shares of Common Stock entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting is necessary to constitute a quorum. Stockholders are counted as present if they attend the Annual Meeting in person or have properly submitted a proxy. Under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the law governing Autodesk's corporate activities), abstentions and "broker non-votes" are counted as present and entitled to vote and are therefore included for purposes of determining whether a quorum is present at the Annual Meeting.

Q: What are "broker non-votes"?

A: Generally, if shares are held in street name, the beneficial owner is entitled to give voting instructions to the broker or other agent holding the shares. If the beneficial owner does not provide voting instructions, the broker or other agent can vote the shares with respect to matters that are considered "routine," but not with respect to "non-routine" matters. Broker non-votes occur when a beneficial owner of shares held in street name does not give instructions to the broker or other agent holding the shares as to how to vote on a matter deemed "non-routine." If a broker or other record holder of our Common Stock indicates on a proxy that it does not have discretionary authority to vote certain shares on a particular proposal, then those shares will be treated as broker non-votes with respect to that proposal. Accordingly, if you own shares through a broker or other agent, please be sure to give voting instructions so your vote will be counted on all proposals that come before the Annual Meeting.

Q: Which ballot measures are considered "routine" or "non-routine"?

A: The ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2016 (Proposal Two) is considered routine under applicable rules. A broker, trustee or nominee holding shares generally may use its discretion to vote on routine matters, so there should not be any broker non-votes in connection with Proposal Two. The election of the ten directors listed in the accompanying Proxy Statement (Proposal One), the advisory vote on executive compensation (Proposal Three), and the approval of the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan (Proposal Four) are considered non-routine matters under applicable rules. A broker or other agent cannot vote without instructions on non-routine matters, so there may be broker non-votes on Proposals One, Three and Four.

Q: How can I vote my shares in person at the Annual Meeting?

A: If you hold shares in your name as the stockholder of record, you may vote those shares in person at the Annual Meeting. If you hold shares beneficially in street name, you may vote those shares in person at the Annual Meeting only if you obtain a legal proxy from the broker or other agent that holds your shares. ***Even if you plan to attend the Annual Meeting, we recommend that you also submit your proxy card or follow the voting instructions described below so that your vote will be counted if you later decide not to attend.***

Q: How can I vote my shares without attending the Annual Meeting?

A: If you are a stockholder of record, you may instruct the proxy holders how to vote your shares in one of three ways:

- by using the Internet voting site listed on the proxy card and Notice,
- by calling the toll-free telephone number listed on the proxy card and Notice, or

- by requesting a proxy card from Autodesk by telephone at (415) 507-6705 or by email at *investor.relations@autodesk.com*, and completing, signing, dating and returning the proxy card in the postage pre-paid envelope provided.

Proxy cards submitted by mail must be received by the time the Annual Meeting begins in order for the related shares to be voted. If you return a signed proxy card without giving specific voting instructions, your shares will be voted as recommended by the Board.

Specific instructions for using the telephone and Internet voting systems are on the proxy card and Notice. The telephone and Internet voting systems for stockholders of record will be available until 11:59 p.m. (Eastern Time) on June 9, 2015.

If you are a beneficial owner, you will receive instructions from your broker or other agent that you must follow in order to have your shares voted. These instructions will indicate if Internet and telephone voting are available, and if so, how to access and use those methods.

Q: What is the voting requirement to approve these proposals?

A: *Proposal One*—A majority of the votes duly cast is required for the election of each director. If the number of shares voted "for" a director nominee exceeds the number of votes cast "against," the nominee will be elected as a director of Autodesk to serve until the next annual meeting or until his or her successor has been duly elected and qualified. For additional information on how our majority voting policy works, see the section captioned "Corporate Governance" below.

You may vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN" on each of the ten nominees for election as director. Abstentions and broker non-votes will not affect the outcome of the election.

Proposal Two—The affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote are required to ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as Autodesk's independent registered public accounting firm.

You may vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN" on this proposal. ***Abstentions are deemed to be votes cast and have the same effect as a vote against this proposal.*** However, broker non-votes are not deemed to be votes cast and are not included in the tabulation of the voting results on this proposal.

Proposal Three—The affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote are required to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our named executive officers.

You may vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN" on this proposal. ***Abstentions are deemed to be votes cast and have the same effect as a vote against this proposal.*** However, broker non-votes are not deemed to be votes cast and are not included in the tabulation of the voting results on this proposal.

Proposal Four—The affirmative vote of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote are required to approve the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan.

You may vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN" on this proposal. ***Abstentions are deemed to be votes cast and have the same effect as a vote against this proposal.*** However, broker non-votes are not deemed to be votes cast and are not included in the tabulation of the voting results on this proposal.

Q: What happens if I do not cast a vote?

A: *Stockholders of record*—If you are a stockholder of record and you do not cast your vote, no votes will be cast on your behalf on any of the items of business at the Annual Meeting.

Beneficial owners—If you hold your shares in street name and you do not cast your vote, your broker, trustee or nominee can use its discretion to vote on the ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm (Proposal Two). However, you must cast your vote if you want it to count in the election of directors, the non-binding approval of compensation for our named executive officers, and the approval of the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan. Your broker may not vote your uninstructed shares with respect to Proposals One, Three and Four.

Q: How does the Board recommend that I vote?

A: The Board unanimously recommends that you vote your shares "**FOR**" the election of each of the ten nominees listed in Proposal One, "**FOR**" the ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as Autodesk's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2016, "**FOR**" the approval, on an advisory basis, of the compensation of our named executive officers, and **FOR**" the approval of the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan.

Q: If I sign a proxy, how will it be voted?

A: All shares entitled to vote and represented by properly executed proxy cards received prior to the Annual Meeting and not revoked before the polls are closed will be voted in accordance with the instructions on those proxy cards. If there are no instructions on an otherwise properly executed proxy card, the shares represented by that proxy card will be voted as recommended by the Board.

Q: What happens if additional matters are presented at the Annual Meeting?

A: If any other matters are properly presented for consideration at the Annual Meeting, including, among other things, consideration of a motion to adjourn the Annual Meeting to another time or place (for the purpose of soliciting additional proxies or otherwise), the persons named as proxies will have discretion to vote on those matters in accordance with their best judgment. We do not currently anticipate that any other matters will be raised at the Annual Meeting.

Q: Can I change or revoke my vote?

A: If you are a stockholder of record, there are three ways you can change your vote.

1. Before your shares are voted at the Annual Meeting, you can file with Autodesk's General Counsel a written notice of revocation or a duly executed proxy card, in either case dated later than the proxy card you wish to change.
2. You can attend the Annual Meeting and vote in person. Simply attending the Annual Meeting without actually voting will not revoke a proxy.
3. If you voted online or by telephone, you may change that vote by voting again, either by making a timely and valid Internet or telephone vote or by voting in person at the Annual Meeting.

Any written notice of revocation or subsequent proxy card should be hand-delivered to Autodesk's General Counsel or sent to Autodesk, Inc., 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903, Attention: General Counsel, and must be received by the General Counsel before the vote at the Annual Meeting.

If you are a beneficial owner of shares held in street name, there are two ways you can change your vote. You can submit new voting instructions to your broker or other agent. Alternatively, if you have obtained a legal proxy from the broker or other agent that holds your shares giving you the right to vote those shares, you can attend the Annual Meeting and vote in person.

Q: Who will bear the costs of soliciting votes for the Annual Meeting?

A: Autodesk will bear all expenses of this solicitation, including the cost of preparing and mailing these proxy materials. Autodesk may reimburse brokerage firms, custodians, nominees, fiduciaries and other persons representing beneficial owners of Common Stock for their reasonable expenses in forwarding solicitation material to such beneficial owners. Directors, officers and other employees of Autodesk also may solicit proxies in person or by other means of communication. These individuals may be reimbursed for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with such solicitation, but will not receive any additional compensation. Autodesk has engaged the services of AST Phoenix Advisors, a professional proxy solicitation firm, to help us solicit proxies from stockholders, including certain brokers, trustees, nominees and other institutional owners, for a fee of approximately $8,500 plus costs and expenses.

Q: Where can I find the voting results of the Annual Meeting?

A: We intend to announce preliminary voting results at the Annual Meeting and expect to provide final results in a Current Report on Form 8-K within four business days of the Annual Meeting.

2012 Employee Plan and Equity Compensation at Autodesk

Q: Why is Autodesk asking stockholders to approve an amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan?

A: We are asking stockholders to approve an amendment to increase the number of shares reserved for issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan by 12.5 million shares. As further described in Proposal Four, we are seeking stockholder approval so that we can continue to use the 2012 Employee Plan to achieve Autodesk's employee performance, recruiting and retention goals.

Q: Why is Autodesk asking stockholders to approve an amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan at this time?

A: We are asking that our stockholders add 12.5 million shares to the 2012 Employee Plan. Based on the number of awards granted in each of fiscal 2013, 2014 and 2015, the pool of shares available to grant will be depleted in the second half of fiscal 2017. Rather than waiting until the 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be held in the middle of fiscal 2017, we are seeking approval of the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan at the 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to allow us to plan accordingly.

Q: Does this amendment change Autodesk's equity grant practices?

A: This amendment will not change Autodesk's equity grant practices. Autodesk will continue to keep annual grants within the "gross burn rate" (as defined below) limit approved by the Board, which is currently not to exceed 4% of outstanding shares of Common Stock (excluding shares issued in corporate acquisitions and shares issued to newly appointed senior executives).

Q: What are Autodesk's equity grant levels?

A: The Board is committed to maintaining a reasonable annual equity grant rate. We measure the level of equity grants by comparing the total number of shares subject to equity awards granted during the fiscal year to the total weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period (the "gross burn rate"). This formula adjusts for the fungible nature of our full value shares (where each restricted stock unit or performance stock unit granted is counted as 1.79 shares). For the periods mentioned below, our gross burn rate has been:

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	2015	2014	2013
Gross Burn Rate	3.5 %	3.3 %	3.2 %

Q: What is Autodesk's overhang?

A: Autodesk is committed to maintaining a reasonable equity overhang amount. For the periods mentioned below, our overhang has been:

Period Ended	Total Options Issued and Outstanding (in millions)	Total Restricted Stock Units Issued and Unreleased (in millions)	Total Performance Stock Units (at Target) Issued and Unreleased (in millions)	Shares Available for Grant	Autodesk Overhang
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	2.7	6.8	0.9	12.3	9.1 %
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	5.9	5.6	0.8	19.4	12.4 %
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013	18.6	4.4	0.5	11.6	13.4 %

Proxy Materials

Autodesk calculates "overhang" based on the following methodology: The impact of (1) outstanding employee equity awards, plus shares available for grant under our active employee equity incentive plans, as a percentage of (2) outstanding employee equity awards, plus shares available for grant under our active employee equity incentive plans, plus the weighted-average number of shares of our Common Stock outstanding during the period. As discussed below, our stock repurchase program affects overhang.

Q: What will Autodesk's overhang be if the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan is approved?

A: If the requested increase in shares is approved by our stockholders, our equity overhang (as defined above, but including the requested share reserve increase) will increase to 13.9% based on Autodesk's total weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the year ended January 31, 2015. Autodesk is very conscious of the need to balance dilution against our ability to use stock to effectively attract, retain and motivate employees.

Q: What is the impact of Autodesk's stock repurchase program on overhang?

A: Since the stock repurchase program decreases the number of outstanding shares, it has the effect of increasing overhang, assuming a constant number of equity grants. Nonetheless, the Board has reiterated its commitment to continue to repurchase shares to offset dilution from the issuance of stock under our employee stock plans and reduce shares over time as facts and circumstances warrant. In recent fiscal years, the following number of shares were repurchased:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
(in millions)	2015	2014	2013
Shares Repurchased	6.9	10.5	12.5

As of January 31, 2015, 14.8 million shares of Common Stock remained available for repurchase under the Board-authorized stock repurchase program.

Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations at Future Meetings

Q: What is the deadline to propose actions for consideration at next year's annual meeting of stockholders or to nominate individuals to serve as directors?

A: Stockholders may present proper proposals for inclusion in Autodesk's proxy statement and for consideration at the next annual meeting of stockholders by submitting their proposals in writing to Autodesk's General Counsel in a timely manner. In order to be included in the proxy statement for the 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, proposals must be received by Autodesk's General Counsel no later than December 30, 2015, and must otherwise comply with the requirements of Rule 14a-8 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act").

In addition, Autodesk's Bylaws establish an advance notice procedure for stockholders who wish to present certain matters before an annual meeting of stockholders. In general, nominations for the election of directors may be made by or at the direction of the Board, or by any stockholder entitled to vote who has delivered written notice to Autodesk's General Counsel during the Notice Period (as defined below). Any such notice must contain specified information concerning the nominee(s) and the stockholder proposing such nomination(s). A stockholder who wishes to recommend a candidate for consideration by the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee as a potential nominee for director should read the procedures discussed in "Corporate Governance-Nominating Process for Recommending Candidates for Election to the Board" on page 37 of this Proxy Statement.

Autodesk's Bylaws also provide that the only business that may be conducted at an annual meeting is business that is brought (1) pursuant to the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto), (2) by or at the direction of the Board, or (3) by a stockholder who has delivered written notice setting forth all information required by Autodesk's Bylaws to Autodesk's General Counsel during the Notice Period (as defined below).

For the purposes described above, the "Notice Period" begins 75 days before the one-year anniversary of the date on which Autodesk first mailed its proxy materials for the previous year's annual meeting of stockholders, and lasts for 30 days. As a result, the Notice Period for the 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders will be from February 13, 2016 to March 14, 2016.

If a stockholder who has notified Autodesk of an intention to present a proposal at an annual meeting does not appear to present that proposal, Autodesk need not present the proposal for vote at such meeting.

Q: How may I obtain a copy of the bylaw provisions regarding stockholder proposals and director nominations?

A: You can obtain a copy of the full text of the bylaw provisions discussed above by writing to the General Counsel of Autodesk or from *www.autodesk.com* under "Investor Relations-Corporate Governance." All notices of proposals by stockholders should be sent to Autodesk, Inc., 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903, Attention: General Counsel.

Additional Information About the Proxy Materials

Q: What should I do if I receive more than one set of proxy materials?

A: You may receive more than one Proxy Statement, proxy card, voting instruction card or Notice. For example, if you hold your shares in more than one brokerage account, you may receive a separate voting instruction card for each account. If you are a stockholder of record and your shares are registered in more than one name, you may receive more than one proxy card. Please complete, sign, date and return each proxy card or voting instruction card that you receive to ensure that all your shares are voted.

Q: How may I obtain a separate Notice or a separate set of proxy materials and Fiscal Year 2015 Annual Report?

A: If you share an address with another stockholder, it is possible you will not each receive a separate Notice or a separate copy of the proxy materials and Fiscal Year 2015 Annual Report. If you wish, you may request individual documents by calling (415) 507-6705 or by sending an email to *investor.relations@autodesk.com*. Stockholders who share an address and receive multiple Notices or multiple copies of our proxy materials and Fiscal Year 2015 Annual Report can request to receive a single copy in the same manner.

Q: What is the mailing address for Autodesk's principal executive offices?

A: Autodesk's principal executive offices are located at 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903. Any written requests for additional information, additional copies of the proxy materials and Fiscal Year 2015 Annual Report, notices of stockholder proposals, recommendations for candidates to the Board, communications to the Board, or any other communications should be sent to this address.

Our Internet address is *www.autodesk.com*. The information posted on our website is not incorporated into this Proxy Statement.

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Stockholder Meeting to be held on June 10, 2015

The Proxy Statement and Annual Report to Stockholders are available at:

https://materials.proxyvote.com/052769

PROPOSAL ONE - ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Nominees

Autodesk's Bylaws currently set the number of directors at ten. Accordingly, upon the recommendation of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, the Board has nominated ten individuals to be elected at the Annual Meeting. All of the nominees are presently directors of Autodesk and have consented to being named in this Proxy Statement and to serving as directors if elected. Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy holders will vote the proxies received by them for the ten nominees named below. Your proxy cannot be voted for more than ten director candidates.

In the event a nominee is unable or declines to serve as a director at the time of the Annual Meeting, the proxies will be voted for any nominee designated by the Board to fill the vacancy. The term of office of each person elected as a director will continue until the next Annual Meeting of Stockholders or until a successor has been duly elected and qualified.

THE BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE "FOR" THE NOMINEES LISTED BELOW.

Information and Qualifications

The name, age as of March 31, 2015, certain biographical information about each nominee and the nominees' unique qualifications to serve on the Board are set forth below. There are no family relationships among any of our directors or executive officers.

See "Corporate Governance" and "Executive Compensation—Compensation of Directors" below for additional information regarding the Board, including procedures for nominations of directors.

Carl Bass

President and Chief Executive Officer, Autodesk, Inc.

Age: 57

Director since 2006

Mr. Bass joined Autodesk in September 1993 and has served as President and Chief Executive Officer since May 2006. Mr. Bass served as Interim Chief Financial Officer from August 2014 to November 2014 and August 2008 to April 2009. From June 2004 to April 2006, Mr. Bass served as Chief Operating Officer. From February 2002 to June 2004, Mr. Bass served as Senior Executive Vice President, Design Solutions Group. From August 2001 to February 2002, Mr. Bass served as Executive Vice President, Emerging Business and Chief Strategy Officer. From June 1999 to July 2001, he served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Buzzsaw.com, Inc., a spin-off from Autodesk. Mr. Bass has also held other executive positions within Autodesk. Mr. Bass served on the boards of directors of McAfee, Inc., from January 2008 until it was acquired by Intel Corporation in February 2011, and E2open, Inc. from July 2011 until it was acquired by Insight Venture Partners in April 2014.

Mr. Bass brings to the Board extensive experience in the technology industry and has spent nearly two decades in management roles within Autodesk. As our President and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Bass possesses a deep knowledge and understanding of Autodesk's business, operations, and employees; the opportunities and risks we face; and management's strategy and plans for accomplishing Autodesk's goals. His service on the boards of directors of McAfee and E2open provided Mr. Bass with a strong understanding of his role as a director.

Pursuant to Mr. Bass' employment agreement, Autodesk has agreed to continue to nominate Mr. Bass to serve as a member of the Board for as long as he is employed by Autodesk.

Crawford W. Beveridge

Non-Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors, Autodesk, Inc.

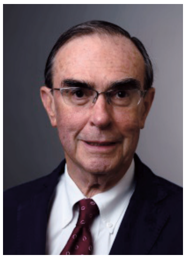
Age: 69

Director since 1993

Mr. Beveridge is the non-executive Chairman of the Board of Directors. From April 2006 until January 2010, Mr. Beveridge served as Executive Vice President and Chairman EMEA, APAC and the Americas of Sun Microsystems, Inc. From March 1985 to December 1990 and from March 2000 to April 2006, Mr. Beveridge held other positions at Sun Microsystems, including Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer. From January 1991 to March 2000, Mr. Beveridge served as the Chief Executive Officer of Scottish Enterprise. Before joining Sun Microsystems in 1985, he held HR management positions in the United States and Europe with Hewlett-Packard, Digital Equipment Corporation and Analog Devices Inc. Mr. Beveridge has served as a non-executive board member of iomart Group plc since September 2011.

Mr. Beveridge is independent and his three decades of experience in the high technology industry provide him with a deep understanding of Autodesk's technology and business. His management positions with Sun Microsystems have also provided him with critical insight into the operational requirements of a global company and the management and consensus-building skills required to lead our Board as non-executive Chairman. Mr. Beveridge's extensive international experience, gained from his roles as Chief Executive of Europe's largest economic development agency and as a member of the Council of Economic Advisers for Scotland, provides a valuable perspective to our Board.

J. Hallam Dawson



Director

Age: 78

Director since 1988

Mr. Dawson is the founder of IDI Associates, a private investment bank specializing in Latin America, and served as Chairman of its board of directors from September 1986 to December 2012. From 1975 to 1984 he held positions at Crocker National Bank, including serving as president and a member of the board from 1980 to 1984. Prior to joining Crocker, Mr. Dawson was with The First National Bank of Chicago for 14 years. Mr. Dawson has been chairman of Albina Community Bank since October 2013.

Mr. Dawson, our longest serving independent director, brings to our Board over five decades of experience with finance, capital markets and accounting. He has a deep understanding of Autodesk's business and technology. As the former president of one of the country's largest banks, Mr. Dawson has the financial acumen necessary to serve on our Audit Committee. His deep international experience also provides him with an understanding of the challenges facing a global company. Mr. Dawson brings strong consensus-building skills and a functional understanding of the role of the board of directors developed through his service as a director of public and private companies and a charitable organization.

Thomas Georgens

Director

Age: 55

Director since 2013

Mr. Georgens has served as the Chief Executive Officer and President of NetApp, Inc., a provider of data management solutions, since August 2009, and as a member of its board of directors since March 2008. Mr. Georgens joined NetApp in October 2005 as Executive Vice President and General Manager of Enterprise Storage Systems. He served as Executive Vice President of Product Operations from January 2007 through February 2008, and as President and Chief Operating Officer from February 2008 to August 2009. From 1996 to 2005, Mr. Georgens served in various roles at LSI Corporation, an electronics design company, and its subsidiaries, including as Chief Executive Officer of Engenio, President of LSI Logic Storage Systems, and Executive Vice President of LSI Logic. Prior to LSI, Mr. Georgens spent 11 years at EMC Corporation, a computer storage and data management company, in a variety of engineering and marketing positions. Mr. Georgens has been a member of the boards of directors of NetApp since March 2008 and Electronics for Imaging since April 2008.

Mr. Georgens is independent and has extensive experience in the technology industry. With over 25 years of experience working with various technology companies, he has a firm understanding of Autodesk's industry, business and technology. Mr. Georgens' experience at NetApp, including his executive and operational roles, and his service on the boards of directors of NetApp and Electronics for Imaging, gives him a clear understanding of his role as a director. Mr. Georgens' years of service as an executive officer at NetApp provide him with the corporate governance knowledge necessary to serve on our Compensation and Human Resources Committee.

Per-Kristian Halvorsen

Director

Age: 63

Director since 2000

Dr. Halvorsen has served as Chief Innovation Officer and Senior Vice President of Intuit Inc. since January 2009. Previously, he served as Intuit's Chief Technology Innovation Officer from 2006 to 2007 and Chief Technology Officer from 2007 to 2008. He was Vice President and Director of the Solutions and Services Research Center at HPLabs from 2000 to 2005. Prior to holding these positions, Dr. Halvorsen was a laboratory director at the Xerox Palo Alto Research Center (Xerox PARC), where he worked for 17 years. Dr. Halvorsen has been a member of the board of directors of Iron Mountain Incorporated since September 2009.

Dr. Halvorsen is independent and has extensive experience in the technology industry. His over two decades of experience working with various technology companies provides him with a firm understanding of Autodesk's industry, business and technology. His service on the boards of directors of Symantec Corporation and Iron Mountain Inc., where he previously served on the nominating and governance committee, gives Dr. Halvorsen a clear understanding of his role as a director and provides him with the corporate governance knowledge necessary to serve as Chair of our Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee.

Mary T. McDowell

Director

Age: 50

Director since 2010

Ms. McDowell served as Executive Vice President in charge of Nokia's Mobile Phones unit from July 2010 to July 2012. Previously, Ms. McDowell served as Executive Vice President and Chief Development Officer of Nokia Corporation from January 2008 to July 2010, and as Executive Vice President and General Manager of Enterprise Solutions of Nokia from January 2004 to December 2007. Prior to joining Nokia in 2004, Ms. McDowell spent 17 years in various executive, managerial and other positions at Compaq Computer Corporation and Hewlett-Packard Company, including serving as Senior Vice President, Industry-Standard Servers of Hewlett-Packard. Ms. McDowell has served as a director of UBM plc since August 2014 and Bazaarvoice, Inc. since December 2014. Ms. McDowell previously served as a director of NAVTEQ Corporation from July 2008 until July 2010.

Ms. McDowell is independent and brings to our Board extensive management experience in the technology industry. Her two and a half decades of experience working for global technology companies focused on innovation and collaboration provide her with a firm understanding of Autodesk's core mission, business and technology. Her years of service as an executive officer at Nokia and other technology companies, including Compaq Computer and Hewlett-Packard, provide her with the executive compensation knowledge necessary to serve as Chair of our Compensation and Human Resources Committee.

Lorrie M. Norrington

Director

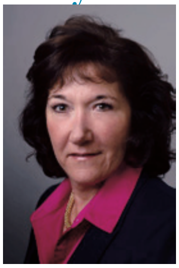
Age: 55

Director since 2011

Ms. Norrington has over 30 years of operating experience in technology, software, and internet businesses. Ms. Norrington currently serves as an adviser and in an Operating Partner capacity for Lead Edge Capital. Lead Edge is a growth equity firm that partners with world-class entrepreneurs and exceptional technology businesses. Ms. Norrington served as President of eBay Marketplaces from July 2008 to September 2010. Previously, she served in a number of senior management roles at eBay from July 2006 until June 2008. Prior to joining eBay, Ms. Norrington served from June 2005 to July 2006 as President and CEO of Shopping.com, Inc., an online shopping comparison site. Prior to joining Shopping.com, Ms. Norrington served from August 2001 to January 2005, initially as Executive Vice President of small business, and later in the office of the CEO, at Intuit Inc., a business and financial management software company. Prior to joining Intuit, Ms. Norrington served in a variety of executive positions at General Electric Corporation over a twenty-year period, working in a broad range of industries and businesses. Ms. Norrington has served on the boards of directors of DIRECTV since February 2011 and HubSpot since September 2013. Previously, she served on the boards of directors of Lucasfilm, from June 2011 until it was acquired by Disney in December 2012; McAfee, Inc. from December 2009 until it was acquired by Intel in February 2011; and Shopping.com from November 2004 until it was acquired by eBay in August 2005.

Ms. Norrington is independent and has extensive experience in online commerce and valuable management experience in technology and manufacturing industries. Her three decades of building businesses, adapting to and capitalizing on rapid technological advancement provide Ms. Norrington with a unique perspective. As Autodesk evolves the business model and adapts to customer needs and demands, her experience as a chief executive officer provides her with the financial acumen necessary to serve as the Chair of our Audit Committee. Also, she is an accredited fellow of the National Association of Corporate Directors and brings significant governance knowledge to the Board.

Betsy Rafael



Director

Age: 53

Director since 2013

Ms. Rafael has over 30 years of executive financial experience in the technology industry. Ms. Rafael served as Principal Accounting Officer of Apple Inc. from January 2008 to October 2012, and as its Vice President and Corporate Controller from August 2007 until October 2012. From April 2002 to September 2006, Ms. Rafael served as Vice President, Corporate Controller and Principal Accounting Officer of Cisco Systems, Inc., and held the position of Vice President, Corporate Finance for Cisco Systems from September 2006 to August 2007. From December 2000 to April 2002, Ms. Rafael was the Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Chief Administrative Officer of Aspect Communications, Inc., a provider of customer relationship portals. From April 2000 to November 2000, Ms. Rafael was Senior Vice-President and CFO of Escalate, Inc., an enterprise e-commerce application service provider. From 1994 to 2000, Ms. Rafael held a number of senior positions at Silicon Graphics International Corp. (“SGI”), culminating her career at SGI as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Prior to SGI, Ms. Rafael held senior management positions in finance with Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Apple Computers. Ms. Rafael began her career with Arthur Young & Company. Ms. Rafael has served on the board of directors of

Proxy Materials

Echelon Corporation since November 2005 and GoDaddy Inc. since May 2014, and previously served on the board of directors of PalmSource, Inc.

Ms. Rafael, the newest member of our Board, is independent and has over 30 years of executive financial experience in the technology industry. Ms. Rafael’s experience at Apple and Cisco, including her finance and executive roles, provides her with a strong understanding of Autodesk's industry, business and international operational challenges. Her experience as a principal accounting officer provides her with the financial acumen necessary to serve on our Audit Committee.

Stacy J. Smith

Director

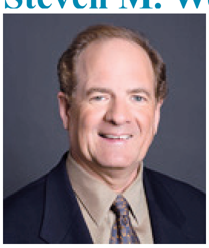
Age: 52

Director since 2011

Mr. Smith has served as the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Intel Corporation since January 2010. Mr. Smith joined Intel in 1988; became Vice President of Sales and Marketing in 2002; was appointed Vice President, Finance and Enterprise Services, and Chief Information Officer in May 2004; was appointed Vice President, Assistant Chief Financial Officer in March 2006; and in October 2007 was appointed Vice President, Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Smith has served as a director of Virgin America since February 2014, and previously served as a director of Gevo, Inc. from June 2010 to June 2014.

Mr. Smith is independent and brings over two decades of experience in the technology industry. Mr. Smith's experience at Intel, including his finance and executive roles, and his time spent overseas, provide him with a strong understanding of Autodesk's industry, business and international operational challenges. Mr. Smith's years of service as an executive officer at Intel provide him with the corporate governance knowledge necessary to serve on our Compensation and Human Resources Committee.

Steven M. West



Director

Age: 59

Director since 2007

Mr. West is a founder and partner of Emerging Company Partners, LLC, a technology consulting firm formed in January 2004. Mr. West served as Chief Operating Officer of nCUBE Corporation, a provider of on-demand media systems, from December 2001 to July 2003. Prior to joining nCUBE, he was the President and Chief Executive Officer of Entera, Inc. from September 1999 until it was acquired in January 2001. From June 1996 to September 1999, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of Hitachi Data Systems. Prior to that, Mr. West was president of the Infotainment Business Unit at Electronic Data Systems Corporation from November 1984 to June 1996. Mr. West has served as a director of Cisco Systems, Inc. since April 1996.

Mr. West is independent and has extensive experience in the information technology industry. His three decades of experience, which includes founding Emerging Company Partners, provide Mr. West with a firm understanding of Autodesk's industry, business and technology. His past service on the boards of directors of several public and private companies provides Mr. West with a firm understanding of his role as a director. Mr. West’s experience in executive positions and as the chair of the audit committee of Cisco provides him with the financial acumen necessary to serve on our Audit Committee.

PROPOSAL TWO - RATIFICATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Audit Committee has selected Ernst & Young LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm to audit the consolidated financial statements of Autodesk for the fiscal year ending January 31, 2016, and recommends that the stockholders vote to ratify that appointment. In the event of a negative vote on this proposal, the Audit Committee will reconsider its selection. Even if the selection of Ernst & Young LLP is ratified, the Audit Committee, in its discretion, may direct the selection of a different independent registered public accounting firm at any time if the Audit Committee determines that such a change would be in the best interests of Autodesk and its stockholders.

Ernst & Young LLP has audited our financial statements annually since the fiscal year ended January 31, 1983.

We expect a representative of Ernst & Young LLP to be present at the Annual Meeting. The representative will have the opportunity to make a statement if he or she desires to do so and will be available to respond to appropriate questions.

THE BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE "FOR" THE RATIFICATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ERNST & YOUNG LLP AS OUR INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM.

Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The following table presents fees billed for professional audit services and other services rendered to Autodesk by Ernst & Young LLP and its affiliates for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, and 2014.

	Fiscal 2015	Fiscal 2014
	(in millions)	
Audit Fees (1)	$ 4.6	$ 3.2
Audit-Related Fees (2)	—	0.2
Tax Fees (3)	0.4	0.4
All Other Fees (4)	0.3	0.3
Total	$ 5.3	$ 4.1

(1) Audit Fees consisted of fees billed for professional services rendered for the integrated audit of Autodesk's annual financial statements and management's report on internal controls included in Autodesk's Annual Reports on Form 10-K, for the review of the financial statements included in Autodesk's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, and for other services, including statutory audits and services rendered in connection with SEC filings. For fiscal 2015, Audit Fees also included fees for services related to the audit of Autodesk's newly acquired subsidiary, Delcam Limited.

(2) Audit-Related fees consisted of fees for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements. This category includes fees arising from accounting-related consulting services.

(3) Tax Fees consisted of fees billed for tax compliance, consultation and planning services.

(4) Other fees consisted of fees for license compliance consultation services.

Proxy Materials

Pre-Approval of Audit and Non-Audit Services

All audit and non-audit services provided by Ernst & Young LLP and its affiliates to Autodesk must be pre-approved by the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee is presented with a detailed listing of the individual audit and non-audit services and fees (separately describing audit-related services, tax services and other services) expected to be provided by Ernst & Young LLP and its affiliates during the year. Periodically, the Audit Committee receives an update of all pre-approved audit and non-audit services conducted, and information regarding any new audit and non-audit services to be provided by Ernst & Young LLP and its affiliates. The Audit Committee reviews the update and approves the proposed services if they are deemed acceptable.

To ensure prompt handling of unexpected matters, the Chair of the Audit Committee has authority to amend or modify the list of approved audit and non-audit services and fees so long as such additional or amended services do not affect Ernst & Young LLP's independence under applicable SEC rules. The Chair reports any such action taken at subsequent Audit Committee meetings.

PROPOSAL THREE - NON-BINDING VOTE TO APPROVE NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION

As required by SEC rules, we are asking our stockholders to vote, on a non-binding advisory basis, to approve the compensation of our named executive officers as described in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" beginning on page 39 and the accompanying compensation tables and narrative discussion in this Proxy Statement (a "Say-on-Pay" vote). Stockholders are encouraged to read that information in its entirety to obtain a complete understanding of Autodesk's executive compensation program philosophy, design and linkage to stockholder interests.

Autodesk has designed its compensation programs to reward executives for producing results that are aligned with the interests of stockholders. We emphasize variable "at risk" compensation dependent upon prospective financial, strategic and stock price performance and a retrospective assessment of Autodesk's success to determine pay opportunities. On average, 86% of the named executive officers' fiscal 2015 total compensation was variable in nature and "at risk." In the case of the CEO, 90% of his fiscal 2015 total compensation was variable and "at risk" with 100% of that amount tied to Autodesk's financial performance.

The compensation programs are a balance of performance-orientation and attraction, retention and motivation. Of the total target compensation for fiscal 2015, long-term incentives constituted 77% of compensation for the CEO and an average of 71% of compensation for all the named executive officers.

Past Say-on-Pay Votes, Stockholder Outreach and Actions Taken

Autodesk and its Compensation and Human Resources Committee (the "Committee") value the input of our stockholders. In fiscal 2015, 88% of the votes cast on our Say-on-Pay proposal were favorable, which was a 23 percentage point increase over the prior year. In fiscal 2015, we reached out to stockholders representing over 60% of the outstanding Common Stock to better understand their views of Autodesk's executive compensation policies. Based on these communications, we believe the fiscal 2015 increased support was due primarily to the collective changes we made to our executive compensation program over the past few years. These changes resulted in the robust executive compensation policies and practices described below, and the increased alignment between our CEO pay and Autodesk performance. We generally found that our stockholders were supportive of the design changes we have made and provided us helpful input regarding various aspects of our compensation design and disclosure. The Committee carefully considered this feedback as part of its ongoing review of our executive compensation program.

Executive Compensation Policies and Practices

Autodesk's executive compensation program is designed to attract, motivate, and retain talented executives and to provide a sensible framework that is tied to Company performance and long-term strategic goals as well as individual performance.

Autodesk's executive compensation objectives are supported by policies and strong governance practices that align executives' interests with the interests of our stockholders. Over the last few years, the Committee has made a number of changes to enhance our compensation program. Some of the program's strongest features are summarized below.

- **Emphasis on variable, "at risk" compensation:** On average, 86% of the NEOs' and 90% of the CEO's fiscal 2015 total compensation was variable, "at risk," and aligned with Company performance. A significant component of our variable compensation was delivered in equity. In fiscal 2015, 60% of the equity grants for our CEO and 50% of the equity grants for our NEOs was performance based. These grants will vest based on the achievement of financial objectives and our total shareholder return ("TSR") relative to the S&P Computer Software Select Index over one-, two-, and three-year performance periods.

- **Long-term performance orientation:** On average, 71% of the NEOs' and 77% of the CEO's fiscal 2015 total compensation was dependent on Autodesk's long-term performance.
- **Performance metrics that drive the business model transition:** In fiscal 2015, we incorporated billings and subscriptions (or, in the case of the CEO, billings, subscriptions and deferred revenue) into the executive officer cash incentives, and billings, subscriptions and relative TSR into executive officer PSUs. The new metrics were specifically designed to reflect drivers of success in our business model transition.
- **Representative peer group:** On an annual basis, we use a peer group that reflects comparable size-relevant companies in industries where we compete for talent.
- **Clawback policy:** Our clawback policy allows the Board to recover cash incentive-based compensation if an executive officer has engaged in fraudulent or intentional misconduct and the misconduct caused the material restatement of our financial statements.
- **Significant stock ownership requirements:** Executives are subject to mandatory stock ownership guidelines that are monitored on an annual basis.
- **Double-trigger change-in-control arrangements with no excise tax gross-up:** Our change-in-control program for executive officers provides payments and benefits only in the event of a qualifying termination of employment following a change in control. Executive officers are not provided with any tax reimbursements or "gross-ups" under this program.
- **Hedging prohibition:** Company policy prohibits employees and directors from engaging in hedging transactions involving Autodesk stock.
- **Effective risk management:** We employ a strong risk management program with specific responsibilities assigned to management, the Board, and the Board's committees. Each year, the Committee evaluates Autodesk's compensation-related risk profile and has concluded that our fiscal 2015 compensation policies and practices did not create risks that were reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on Autodesk.
- **Option re-pricing prohibition:** Autodesk is prohibited from re-pricing any outstanding options to purchase shares of Common Stock without express stockholder approval.
- **No executive benefits and limited perquisites:** Generally, executive officers are not provided material benefits or special considerations that are not provided to other employees. However, the Committee can offer executive officers benefits or other perquisites when they are either competitively prudent or in Autodesk's best interest.
- **Independent compensation committee and consultant:** During fiscal 2015, the Committee engaged Exequity LLP to assist with analysis and review of Autodesk's named executive officer compensation. Exequity also advised the Committee on compensation philosophy, program design, metrics, compensation trends, peer data, and disclosure.

Compensation Guiding Principles

The executive compensation program is designed to attract, motivate, and retain talented executives and provide a sensible framework tied to corporate and individual performance and Autodesk long-term strategic goals. The general compensation objectives are to:

- Motivate executive officers to achieve business and financial goals;
- Balance rewards for short- and long-term performance;
- Align rewards with stockholder value creation; and
- Recruit and retain the highest caliber of executives through competitive rewards.

Within this framework, the total compensation for each executive officer varies based on multiple dimensions:

- Autodesk TSR relative to the S&P Computer Software Select Index;
- Whether Autodesk achieves its short-term and long-term financial and non-financial objectives, including execution on its business model transition;
- The specific role and responsibility of the officer;

- Each individual officer’s skills, competency, contributions and performance; and
- Internal pay parity considerations.

Executive compensation is variable and balanced between short- and long-term performance, all of which is tied to Autodesk's absolute and relative financial and stock price performance.

The compensation program emphasizes variable compensation with both annual and long-term performance components. In fiscal 2015, 90% of the CEO’s and 86% of the named executive officers’ total compensation was variable in nature and “at risk.” Our cash incentives reward strong annual financial and operational performance, while our equity program rewards strong annual financial and operational performance as well as TSR relative to other software companies over one-, two-, and three-year performance periods.

Vote Recommendation

When casting the 2015 Say-on-Pay vote, we encourage our stockholders to consider our fiscal 2015 stockholder outreach and the collective changes we have made to the executive compensation program over the last few years to more closely align the total direct compensation opportunity of the named executive officers with Autodesk's objectives of driving meaningful annual financial growth and maximizing long-term value. Accordingly, we ask our stockholders to vote “FOR” the advisory, non-binding Say-on-Pay proposal at the Annual Meeting.

THE BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE “FOR” THE ADVISORY (NON-BINDING) PROPOSAL APPROVING NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION.

PROPOSAL FOUR - APPROVAL OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE 2012 EMPLOYEE STOCK PLAN

Background and Purpose

We provide equity compensation to our employees as an incentive to increase long-term stockholder value. Our equity program is broad-based in that all employees, where legally allowed, are eligible to receive stock grants. During fiscal 2015, approximately 39% of our eligible employees received an equity award grant.

The purposes of the 2012 Employee Plan are to attract and retain the best available personnel for positions of substantial responsibility, to provide additional incentive to our employees, and to promote the success of our business. We believe that equity awards should be a key part of employee compensation, that equity awards encourage employees to run the business with a focus on drivers of stockholder value, and that equity awards enable us to compete effectively for the best talent in the software industry.

We are asking you to approve the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan to increase the number of shares reserved for issuance by 12.5 million shares. As further described below, we are seeking your approval so that we can continue to use the 2012 Employee Plan to achieve Autodesk's employee performance, recruiting and retention goals. The Board adopted, subject to stockholder approval, the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan on March 12, 2015. In its determination to approve the requested share increase amount, the Board considered: (1) projected future equity needs based on past equity grant practices, (2) compensation consultant advice and (3) our objective to manage our burn rate so that we stay within our Board-established burn rate limit and guidelines published by a major stockholder advisory group. See "*Stock Subject to the 2012 Employee Plan*" in this proposal for more information relating to the maximum amount of stock subject to the 2012 Employee Plan.

Based on the number of awards granted in each of fiscal 2013, 2014 and 2015, we believe that unless stockholders approve this amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan, shares available to grant will be depleted in the second half of fiscal 2017. If we run out of shares, it will severely diminish the viability of this important employee incentive compensation program. For example, we will no longer be able to use equity awards to attract key talent or reward and retain our critical employees. We are asking stockholders to approve the amendment so that Autodesk can continue to achieve its employee performance, recruiting, retention and incentive goals. We anticipate that if the amendment is approved, we will have sufficient shares to grant equity awards into fiscal 2019, though we may seek additional shares sooner. Since the 2012 Employee Plan was adopted by stockholders in January 2012, Autodesk received stockholder approval to increase the number of shares subject to the plan by 11.35 million shares.

The Importance of the Proposed Increase in Shares for Autodesk, our Employees and Stockholders

We believe that approval of the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan and the continued ability to grant equity awards are critical to our sustained success. Equity compensation is essential to attracting and retaining talented employees and keeping employees motivated, particularly in the highly competitive technology industry. If the amendment is not approved at the Annual Meeting, it would seriously hamper our ability to attract and retain the talent we need and could have an adverse effect on our performance.

Equity compensation is a key component of employee compensation both at Autodesk and in our competitive labor markets, and we encourage equity ownership. Equity awards give employees the perspective of an owner with a stake in the success of Autodesk. We believe that equity awards motivate high levels of performance and provide an effective means of recognizing, rewarding and encouraging employee contributions to our success.

Furthermore, we believe that equity awards provide an additional retention tool and align the interests of our employees with those of our stockholders by providing an incentive to increase long-term stockholder value.

The restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance stock units ("PSUs") that Autodesk currently grants under the 2012 Employee Plan generally vest over three years. During fiscal 2013, 2014 and 2015, PSUs made up at least one-half of the equity awards granted to our executives (all employees at or above the vice president level) and are earned only if Autodesk achieves specific levels of operating performance and TSR relative to a software index over one-, two- and three-years. Although Autodesk has the ability to grant stock options to employees under the 2012 Employee Plan, we have not done so since October 2012. The 2012 Employee Plan allows Autodesk the flexibility to adapt its equity compensation program to meet the Company's needs in the changing business environment in which we operate.

We believe that equity awards are an important competitive tool in the technology industry and are essential to recruiting and retaining highly qualified technical and other key personnel. We believe that we must offer competitive compensation packages in order to attract and retain people who can keep us on a course of continued success. Although higher salaries can compensate to some extent for the lack of PSUs and RSUs, we believe that over time we would be at a competitive disadvantage without the focus on success and power of retention provided by equity compensation that vests over multiple years. In recent years, our ability to offer competitive equity compensation packages was integral to hiring and retaining key performers who have been instrumental in achieving our current success. More broadly, our employee base is motivated to achieve results that drive stockholder value. We believe our equity compensation program has been critical in attracting and retaining a highly effective work force.

Significant Historical Award Information

Broad-Based Granting

Subject to local law restrictions in certain countries, all of our employees are eligible to receive equity award grants, as determined by the Board or a committee of the Board (the "Administrator"). At present, approximately 8,696 employees worldwide are eligible to receive equity incentive award grants and approximately 58% of our eligible employees worldwide hold equity incentive award grants.

Outstanding Awards and Share Pool Under All Equity Incentive Plans

The 2012 Employee Plan is the only active employee equity incentive plan under which we grant incentive equity awards, though we do grant equity awards to our non-employee directors under the 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan. On March 12, 2015, the Board reduced the number of shares reserved for issuance under 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan by 850,000 shares. Below is information regarding outstanding awards and the available share pool under the 2012 Employee Plan, the 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan, and all equity incentive plans (including non-employee director and terminated stock plans) in the aggregate.

(in millions, except otherwise noted)	**Stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2015(1)**	**Weighted average exercise price for outstanding stock options as of January 31, 2015 ($)**	**Weighted average contractual life for outstanding stock options as of January 31, 2015 (in years)**	**Unreleased restricted stock units and performance stock units (at target) as of January 31, 2015**	**Available for grant as of January 31, 2015(2)(3)(4)**
2012 Employee Plan	0.1	36.80	7.0	7.7	12.3
2012 Directors Plan(4)	—	—	—	0.1	1.2
All equity incentive plans (including non-employee director and terminated stock plans)	2.7	34.46	4.2	7.8	13.5

(1) *The Company did not have any Stock Appreciation Rights outstanding as of January 31, 2015.*
(2) *Under the 2012 Employee Plan, stock-based awards are granted from a pool of available shares, with stock options counting as 1 share and full value awards (e.g., RSUs and PSUs) counting as 1.79 shares.*
(3) *The 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan is the only active non-employee director equity plan, but non-employee director stock options remain outstanding from a predecessor plan. Under the 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan, stock-based awards are granted from a pool of available shares, with stock options counting as 1 share and full value awards (e.g., RSUs) counting as 2.11 shares.*
(4) *On March 12, 2015, the Board reduced the number of shares reserved for issuance under 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan by 850,000 shares. Amounts shown as available for grant as of January 31, 2015 reflect the March 12, 2015 reduction in shares.*

Alignment of Named Executive Officer Interests with Stockholder Interests

Equity awards represented approximately 71% of the total compensation of our NEOs in fiscal 2015. Our NEOs received 7% of the shares subject to awards granted during fiscal 2015. In addition, the number of equity awards granted to each of our NEOs during fiscal 2016 is set forth in “Fiscal 2016 Equity Awards: New PSU Plan” below under “Compensation Discussion and Analysis.” No decisions have been made with respect to equity grants to any of our employees or NEOs for any future years, although all are eligible for grants.

Dilution and Stock Repurchase Program

Dilution

Autodesk recognizes the dilutive impact of our equity plans on our stockholders and continuously strives to balance this concern with the competition for talent. In its determination to approve the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan, our Compensation Committee reviewed analyses, which included an analysis of burn rate, outstanding awards and awards available for grant. If Proposal Four is approved by our stockholders, our equity overhang (based on the outstanding equity awards, shares available for grant under our active employee equity incentive plans, and the total weighted-average number of shares outstanding (“WSO”) for the period ended January 31, 2015) will increase by 4.8%. The Board believes the potential dilution to stockholders is reasonable and sustainable relative to peer and market practices. Potential dilution to stockholders is measured by the two metrics: gross burn rate and equity overhang.

Gross Burn Rate

Gross burn rate is calculated by dividing the total number of shares subject to equity awards granted during the fiscal year by the WSO. This formula adjusts for the fungible nature of our full value shares (where each RSU or PSU granted is counted as 1.79 shares). The gross burn rate measure indicates the rate at which Autodesk is creating potential future stockholder dilution. The following table shows our gross burn rate during our last three fiscal years.

Period Ended	Total Options Granted (in millions)	Restricted Stock Units Granted (in millions) (1)	Total Performance Stock Units Granted at Target (in millions) (1)	Autodesk Gross Burn Rate
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	—	4	0.5	3.5 %
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	—	3.5	0.5	3.3 %
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013	0.1	3.4	0.5	3.2 %

(1) Actual number of RSUs and PSUs granted during the fiscal year, not taking into account the 1.79 fungible share counting formula.

Equity Overhang

The Board and executive officers have worked to maintain a reasonable equity overhang amount. The impact of (a) outstanding employee equity awards, plus shares available for grant under our active employee equity incentive plans, as a percentage of (b) outstanding employee equity awards, plus shares available for grant under our active employee equity incentive plans, plus the Company's WSO during the period, which we refer to as "overhang," provides a measure of future dilutive impact. The following table shows information regarding our overhang during our last three fiscal years.

Period Ended	Total Options Issued and Outstanding (in millions)	Total Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units Issued and Unreleased (in millions)	Total Performance Stock Units (at Target) Issued and Unreleased (in millions)	Shares Available for Grant (in millions)	Autodesk Overhang
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	2.7	6.8	0.9	12.3	9.1 %
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	5.9	5.6	0.8	19.4	12.4 %
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013	18.6	4.4	0.5	11.6	13.4 %

If Proposal Four is approved by our stockholders, our equity overhang (based on the outstanding equity awards, shares available for grant under our active employee equity incentive plans, and WSO for the period ended January 31, 2015) will increase by 4.8%.

Stock Repurchase Program

We maintain a policy of repurchasing stock to offset dilution from the issuance of stock under our employee stock plans and to reduce shares over time as facts and circumstances warrant. We repurchased approximately 6.9 million shares in fiscal 2015, 10.5 million shares in fiscal 2014 and 12.5 million shares in fiscal 2013. As of January 31, 2015, 14.8 million shares of Common Stock remained available for repurchase under the Board-authorized stock repurchase program.

Equity Compensation Governance Practices

The Board maintains certain policies relating to our equity compensation program. Most of these policies are not expressly part of the 2012 Employee Plan. However, they are important to understanding Autodesk's use of equity compensation as part of our employees' total compensation package.

Limitations on Annual Equity Grants

Our Board is committed to maintaining a reasonable annual equity grant rate. The Board maintains an annual equity award percentage limitation policy, which limits the number of shares underlying equity awards that we can grant under our equity compensation plans. This policy provides that the aggregate number of shares underlying equity awards granted pursuant to the 2012 Employee Plan on a gross burn rate basis will not exceed 4%. Awards issued in connection with business combinations, to newly appointed senior executive officers, and to non-employee directors are not included in calculating whether the 4% gross burn rate limitation has been reached, which is why the gross burn rate figures shown above are different from this limitation. In addition to these exclusions, each RSU and PSU granted is counted as 1.79 shares toward the limitation. Gross burn calculations are based on gross awards and are not net of cancellations.

Director and Executive Equity Holding Program

We encourage our directors and executive officers to be Autodesk stockholders through participation in our equity plans and mandatory stock holding requirements. The requirement for stock holdings provides that executive officers must attain an investment position in Autodesk stock equal to a fixed number of shares that varies based on the individual's scope of responsibilities, and directors must attain an investment position in Autodesk stock of at least 10,000 shares. The Board reviews progress against these guidelines and requirements annually and updates them as appropriate. As of March 31, 2015, all of our directors and executive officers complied with the applicable stock holding requirements. See "Executive Compensation-Compensation Discussion and Analysis" below for additional information regarding Autodesk's stock ownership guidelines.

No In-the-Money Stock Options

Stock options may not be granted with an exercise or base price less than the fair market value, generally the closing price, of our Common Stock on the date of grant.

Prohibition Against Stock Option Repricings

By prohibiting the repricing of stock options under all of Autodesk's equity plans, including the 2012 Employee Plan, the Board has eliminated the possibility of achieving gain from stock options unless all stockholders can benefit from the effect of an increase in stock price.

Section 162(m) Qualification

The 2012 Employee Plan is designed to allow Autodesk to grant awards that may be intended to qualify as performance-based compensation under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), including equity awards and incentive cash bonuses. When making decisions about the amount and form of compensation paid, we consider all elements of the cost to us of providing such compensation, including the potential impact of Section 162(m). The Compensation Committee may, in its judgment, authorize awards under the 2012 Employee Plan that do not comply with an exemption from the deductibility limit under Section 162(m) when it believes such payments are appropriate to attract and retain talent.

Independent Administration

The Compensation Committee, which consists of only non-employee directors, administers the 2012 Employee Plan.

THE BOARD UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE AMENDMENT TO THE 2012 EMPLOYEE PLAN.

Description of the 2012 Employee Plan

The following paragraphs summarize the principal features of the 2012 Employee Plan. This summary does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by, the provisions of the 2012 Employee Plan, including the proposed amendment, which is attached hereto as Appendix A. The proposed amendment seeks to increase the number of shares of Common Stock available for issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan. Capitalized terms that are not defined in this summary have the meanings set forth in the 2012 Employee Plan.

Awards

The 2012 Employee Plan permits the grant of incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, restricted stock, and RSUs (each individually, an "Award"), with time-based and/or performance based vesting.

Stock Subject to the 2012 Employee Plan

We are asking stockholders to approve the amendment to the 2012 Employee Plan to increase the number of shares reserved for issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan by 12.5 million. If stockholders approve the increase, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Common Stock which may be issued under the 2012 Employee Plan will be 39.05 million shares, plus that number of shares that are subject to equity awards granted under all of our expired or terminated employee equity compensation plans that were outstanding as of January 6, 2012, the effective date of the 2012 Employee Plan, and thereafter terminate, expire, lapse or are forfeited for any reason, not to exceed 6.0 million shares. The maximum aggregate total of shares of Common Stock which may be issued under the amended 2012 Employee Plan may not exceed 45.05 million shares.

Each share subject to an incentive stock option or nonqualified stock option counts against the shares authorized for issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan as one share, and each share subject to an Award of restricted stock, RSUs or PSUs counts against the shares authorized for issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan as 1.79 shares. If an Award expires or becomes unexercisable for any reason, the unpurchased or forfeited shares that were subject to the Award may be returned to the 2012 Employee Plan (unless the 2012 Employee Plan has terminated) and may become available for future grant. Each share that is subject to an Award of stock options granted under the 2012 Employee Plan that is forfeited to or repurchased by Autodesk shall count as having returned one share to the total number of shares available for future grant or sale under the 2012 Employee Plan. Each share that is subject to an Award of restricted stock, RSUs or PSUs granted under the 2012 Employee Plan that is forfeited to or repurchased by Autodesk will count as having returned 1.79 shares to the total number of shares available for future grant or sale under the 2012 Employee Plan.

Administration

The 2012 Employee Plan may be administered by the Board or a committee of the Board (the "Administrator"). Subject to the provisions of the 2012 Employee Plan, the Administrator has the authority to: (1) construe and interpret the 2012 Employee Plan and Awards granted under the plan and apply its provisions, (2) prescribe, amend or rescind rules and regulations relating to the plan, (3) select the persons to whom Awards are to be granted, (4) determine the number of shares to be made subject to each Award, (5) determine whether and to what extent Awards are to be granted, (6) determine the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to Awards generally and to each individual Award (including the provisions of the Award agreement to be entered into between Autodesk and the participant), (7) modify or amend any outstanding Award subject to applicable legal restrictions (except that repricing of a stock option without stockholder approval is prohibited), (8) authorize any person to execute, on our behalf, any instrument required to effect the grant of an Award, (9) approve forms of Award agreement for use under the plan, (10) allow participants to satisfy withholding tax obligations by, among other things, electing to have Autodesk withhold from the shares to be issued upon exercise or vesting of an Award that number of shares having a fair market value equal to the minimum amount required to be withheld, (11) determine the fair market value of our Common Stock, (12) approve the forms of agreement for use under the plan, and (13) subject to certain limitations, take any other actions deemed necessary or advisable for the administration of the plan. All decisions, interpretations and other actions of the Administrator will be final and binding on all holders of Awards and on all persons deriving their rights therefrom. The Board has currently delegated to the Compensation Committee authority to grant equity awards to all employees including executive officers of Autodesk.

Eligibility to Receive Awards

The 2012 Employee Plan provides that stock options, restricted stock, RSUs and PSUs may be granted only to our employees.

Term

The 2012 Employee Plan will expire on June 30, 2022.

No Repricing

The 2012 Employee Plan prohibits repricing of stock options, including by way of an exchange for Awards with a lower exercise price, a different type of Award, cash, or a combination thereof, without stockholder approval.

Terms and Conditions of Stock Options

Each stock option granted under the 2012 Employee Plan is evidenced by a written or electronic stock option agreement between the optionee and Autodesk and is subject to the following terms and conditions:

- *Section 162(m) Share Limit for Stock Options.* So that it is possible for stock options to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, no participant may be granted stock options to purchase more than 1,500,000 shares in any fiscal year, except that stock options to purchase up to 3,000,000 shares may be granted in a participant's first fiscal year of service.

- *Exercise Price*. The Administrator sets the exercise price of the shares subject to each stock option, provided that the exercise price cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value of our Common Stock on the stock option grant date. In addition, the exercise price of an incentive stock option must be at least 110% of fair market value if, on the grant date, the participant owns stock possessing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of Autodesk or any of its subsidiaries (a "10% Stockholder").

- *Form of Consideration*. The means of payment for shares issued upon exercise of a stock option is specified in each stock option agreement. Payment generally may be made by cash, check, other shares of Autodesk's Common Stock owned by the optionee, delivery of a properly executed notice with such other documentation as the Administrator and broker may require and the sale proceeds required to pay the exercise price, or by a combination of the foregoing.

- *Exercise of the Stock Option*. Each stock option agreement will specify the term of the stock option and the date the stock option is to become exercisable. No stock option granted under the 2012 Employee Plan may be exercised more than ten (10) years after the date of grant. Incentive stock options granted to a 10% Stockholder will have a term of no more than five (5) years from the date of grant.

- *Termination of Employment*. If an optionee's employment terminates for any reason (other than death or permanent disability), all vested stock options held by such optionee under the 2012 Employee Plan expire upon the earlier of (i) such period of time as is set forth in the applicable stock option agreement(s), which Autodesk currently sets at between three and twelve months, or (ii) the expiration date of the stock options.

- *Permanent Disability*. If an optionee is unable to continue employment as a result of permanent and total disability (as defined in the Code), all vested stock options held by such optionee under the 2012 Employee Plan expire upon the earlier of (i) twelve months after the date of termination of the optionee's employment, or (ii) the expiration date(s) of the stock options.

- *Death*. If an optionee dies while employed by us, all stock options held by such optionee under the 2012 Employee Plan expire upon the earlier of (i) twelve months after the optionee's death, or (ii) the expiration date(s) of the stock options. The executor or other legal representative of the optionee may exercise all or part of the optionee's stock options at any time before such expiration.

- *ISO Limitation*. If the aggregate fair market value of all shares subject to an optionee's incentive stock options that are exercisable for the first time during any calendar year exceeds $100,000, the excess stock options will be treated as nonqualified stock options.

Term and Conditions of Restricted Stock. Each Award of restricted stock granted under the 2012 Employee Plan is evidenced by a written or electronic restricted stock agreement between the participant and Autodesk and is subject to the following terms and conditions:

- *Section 162(m) Share Limit for Restricted Stock.* So that it is possible for Awards of restricted stock to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, no participant may be granted more than 750,000 shares of restricted stock (and/or RSUs) in any fiscal year, except that up to 1,500,000 shares of restricted stock (and/or RSUs) may be granted in a participant's first fiscal year of service.

- *Vesting and Other Restrictions.* In determining whether to make an Award of restricted stock, and/or the appropriate vesting schedule for any such Award, the Administrator may impose any conditions to vesting it deems appropriate. However, if the Administrator desires that the Award qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, any restrictions will be based on a specified list of performance goals (see "Performance Goals" below for more information). The performance goals may be applied on a company-wide, business unit, industry group or individual basis, as deemed appropriate in light of the participant's specific responsibilities. Such performance goals may also be applied to Awards that are not intended to comply with Section 162(m) of the Code.

- *Stockholder Rights*. A holder of restricted stock will have the full voting rights of a holder of Common Stock, unless determined otherwise by the Administrator. A holder of restricted stock also generally will be entitled to receive all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to shares of Common Stock unless otherwise provided in the Award agreement. Such dividends and distributions generally will be subject to the same vesting criteria as the shares of restricted stock upon which the dividends or distributions are paid.

Performance Goals

The Administrator, in its discretion, may make performance goals applicable to a participant with respect to an Award. As provided under the 2012 Employee Plan, at the Administrator's discretion, performance goals with respect to awards intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code may be based on one or more of the following business criteria:

- Earnings per share
- Net income
- Operating margins
- Revenue
- Total stockholder return
- Recurring revenue (including annualized)

- Bookings
- Billings
- Number of customers
- Objective customer indicators
- Expenses
- Cost reduction goals
- Economic value added
- Cash flow (including operating cash flow or free cash flow)
- Cash flow per share
- Sales or revenue targets, including product or product family targets

Any criteria used may be measured, as applicable (1) on a pro forma basis (as defined in the 2012 Employee Plan), (2) in absolute terms, (3) in relative terms (including, but not limited to, the passage of time and/or against another company or companies or financial metrics), (4) on a per-share and/or share per capita basis, (5) against the performance of Autodesk as a whole or particular segments, business units, industry groups or products of Autodesk, and/or (6) on a pre-tax or after-tax basis.

By granting Awards that vest upon achievement of business objectives, the Administrator may be able to preserve Autodesk's deduction for certain compensation in excess of $1,000,000. Section 162(m) of the Code limits Autodesk's ability to deduct annual compensation paid to our Chief Executive Officer and other "covered employees" as determined under Section 162(m) of the Code and applicable guidance to $1,000,000 per individual. However, Autodesk can preserve the deductibility of certain compensation in excess of $1,000,000 if the conditions of Section 162(m) of the Code are met. These conditions include stockholder approval of the 2012 Employee Plan, setting limits on the number of Awards that any individual may receive, and for Awards other than stock options, establishing performance criteria that must be met before the Award actually will vest or be paid. The performance goals listed above, as well as the per person limits on shares covered by Awards, may permit the Administrator to grant Awards that qualify as performance-based for purposes of satisfying the conditions of Section 162(m) of the Code, thereby permitting Autodesk to receive a federal income tax deduction in connection with such Awards. The Administrator has the ability to grant awards that do not satisfy the conditions of Section 162(m) and may do so when, in its judgment, it is appropriate to attract and retain talent.

Leave of Absence

In the event that an employee goes on a leave of absence approved by the Administrator, Award vesting will continue during such leave, except as required by law or as otherwise determined by the Administrator.

Non-Transferability of Awards

Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, an Award granted under the 2012 Employee Plan may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred or disposed of in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution, and during the lifetime of the recipient, an Award may be exercised, only by the recipient. If the Administrator makes an Award transferable, that Award will contain such additional terms and conditions as the Administrator deems appropriate. No Award may be transferred for value.

Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization

In the event our capital stock is changed by reason of any stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of our Common Stock or any other increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Common Stock effected without receipt of consideration by us, appropriate proportional adjustments will be made in the number of shares subject to the 2012 Employee Plan, the individual fiscal year limits applicable to Awards, the number of shares of stock subject to any Award outstanding under the 2012 Employee Plan, and the exercise price of any such outstanding option. Any such adjustment will be made by the Administrator, whose determination will be conclusive.

Dissolution or Liquidation

In the event of a proposed dissolution or liquidation of Autodesk, the Administrator is required to provide notice to each participant as soon as practicable prior to the effective date of such proposed transaction. The Administrator in its discretion may permit a participant to exercise his or her Award until ten (10) days prior to such transaction. In addition, the Administrator may provide that any Company repurchase option or forfeiture rights applicable to any Award will lapse in full, and that any Award vesting will fully accelerate, if the proposed dissolution or liquidation takes place at the time and in the manner contemplated. To the extent they have not been previously exercised, all outstanding Awards will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such proposed dissolution or liquidation.

Change of Control

In the event of a change of control, the successor corporation (or its parent or subsidiary) is required to assume or substitute each outstanding Award. If the successor corporation refuses to assume the Awards or to substitute equivalent Awards, such stock options, restricted stock and RSUs, will become 100% vested, all restrictions on restricted stock will lapse, and all performance goals or other vesting criteria with respect to Awards with performance-based vesting will be deemed achieved at 100% target levels and all other terms and conditions met. In such event, the Administrator is required to provide notice to each participant that each stock option subject to exercise is fully exercisable for fifteen days from the date of such notice and will terminate upon expiration of such period.

Amendment, Suspensions and Termination of the 2012 Employee Plan

Autodesk's Board may at any time amend, alter, suspend or terminate the 2012 Employee Plan. However, to the extent necessary and desirable to comply with any Applicable Law, Autodesk will obtain stockholder approval of any amendment in such a manner and to such a degree as required. In addition, as noted above under the section entitled "No Repricing," stock options may not be repriced without stockholder approval.

New Plan Benefits

The number of future Awards (if any) that an employee may receive under the 2012 Employee Plan is in the discretion of the Administrator and therefore cannot be determined in advance. The number of equity awards granted to each of our NEOs during the last fiscal year is set forth below under "Grants of Plan-Based Awards in Fiscal 2015." In addition, the number of equity awards granted to each of our NEOs during fiscal 2016 is set forth in "Fiscal 2016 Equity Awards: New PSU Plan" below under "Compensation Discussion and Analysis." The number of equity awards granted in the future may be different from the numbers granted in fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2016. Non-employee directors are not eligible to participate in the 2012 Employee Plan. During fiscal 2015, non-NEO employees as a group were granted 4.2 million shares subject to RSUs and PSUs (at target). The closing price for shares of Common Stock on January 30, 2015 was $54.01.

Proxy Materials

Options Granted to Certain Persons

The aggregate number of shares of Common Stock subject to options granted to our NEOs and the other individuals and groups indicated under the 2012 Employee Plan since its inception through January 31, 2015 is reflected in the table below:

Name and Position	Stock Options Granted
Carl Bass President and Chief Executive Officer	—
R. Scott Herren, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	—
Jan Becker Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Corporate Real Estate	—
Steven M. Blum Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales and Services	—
Pascal W. Di Fronzo Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	—
Mark J. Hawkins, Former Chief Financial Officer	—
Current Named Executive Officer Group (including named executive officers list above)	—
Non- Executive Director Group	—
Current and Former Employee Group other than Current Named Executive Officer Group	140,700

Our executive officers have an interest in Proposal Four because they are eligible to receive Awards under the 2012 Employee Plan.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table summarizes the number of outstanding options granted to employees and directors, as well as the number of securities remaining available for future issuance under our equity compensation plans, as of January 31, 2015:

Plan category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options	(b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (in millions)	
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	10.5	34.46	55.0	(1)(2)
Total	10.5		55.0	

(1) Included in this amount are 40.7 million securities available for future issuance under Autodesk's ESP Plan.

(2) Amounts do not reflect the March 12, 2015 reduction of 850,000 shares available for grant under the 2012 Outside Directors Stock Plan.

Federal Tax Aspects

The following paragraphs summarize the material U.S. federal income tax consequences associated with Awards granted under the 2012 Employee Plan. The summary is based on existing U.S. laws and regulations, and there can be no assurance that those laws and regulations will not change in the future. The summary does not purport to be complete and does not discuss the tax consequences upon a participant's death, or the provisions of the income tax laws of any municipality, state or foreign country in which the participant may reside. As a result, tax consequences for any particular participant may vary based on individual circumstances.

Nonqualified Stock Options

No taxable income is recognized when a nonqualified stock option is granted to a participant. Upon exercise, the participant will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of the fair market value of the shares of Common Stock on the exercise date over the exercise price. Any additional gain or loss recognized upon later disposition of the shares of Common Stock will be taxed as capital gain or loss.

Incentive Stock Options

No taxable income is recognized when an incentive stock option is granted or exercised (except for purposes of the alternative minimum tax, in which case taxation is the same as for nonqualified stock options). If the participant exercises the option and then later sells or otherwise disposes of the shares of Common Stock more than two years after the grant date and more than one year after the exercise date, the difference between the sale price and the exercise price will be taxed as capital gain or loss. If the participant exercises the option and then later sells or otherwise disposes of the shares of Common Stock before the end of the two- or one-year holding periods described above, he or she generally will have ordinary income at the time of the sale equal to the fair market value of the shares of Common Stock on the exercise date (or the sale price, if less) minus the exercise price of the option. Any additional gain or loss will be taxed as capital gain or loss.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

A participant generally will not have taxable income upon grant of restricted stock or RSUs. Instead, generally the participant will recognize ordinary income at the time of vesting equal to the fair market value of the shares on that date or the cash received, minus any amount paid. For restricted stock only, a participant instead may elect to be taxed at the time of grant.

Section 409A

Section 409A of the Code provides certain requirements for non-qualified deferred compensation arrangements with respect to an individual's deferral and distribution elections and permissible distribution events. Awards granted under the 2012 Employee Plan with a deferral feature will be subject to the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. If an award is subject to and fails to satisfy the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, the recipient of that award may recognize ordinary income on the amounts deferred under the award, to the extent vested, which may be before the compensation is actually or constructively received. Also, if an award that is subject to Section 409A fails to comply with Section 409A's provisions, Section 409A imposes an additional 20% tax on compensation recognized as ordinary income, as well as interest on such deferred compensation.

Tax Effect for Autodesk

Autodesk generally will be entitled to a tax deduction in connection with an award under the 2012 Employee Plan in an amount equal to the ordinary income realized by a participant at the time the participant recognizes such income (for example, the exercise of a nonqualified stock option). As discussed above, special rules limit the deductibility of compensation paid to our Chief Executive Officer and other "covered employees" as determined under Section 162(m) of the Code and applicable guidance. However, the 2012 Employee Plan has been designed to permit, but not require, the Administrator to equity awards that qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, thereby permitting Autodesk to receive a federal income tax deduction in connection with such awards. Time-based RSUs do not vest based on the attainment of performance goals, so our federal income tax deduction with respect to grants of RSUs to "covered employees" will be limited.

For more information about equity compensation plans approved by our stockholders, please see "Executive Compensation-Equity Compensation Plan Information."

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Autodesk is committed to the highest standards of corporate ethics and diligent compliance with financial accounting and reporting rules. Our Board provides independent leadership in the exercise of its responsibilities. Our executive officers oversee a strong system of internal controls and compliance with corporate policies and applicable laws and regulations. Our employees operate in a climate of responsibility, candor and integrity.

Corporate Governance Guidelines; Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

We believe the highest standards of corporate governance and business conduct are essential to running our business efficiently, serving our stockholders well, and maintaining our integrity in the marketplace. Over the years, we have devoted substantial attention to the subject of corporate governance and have developed Corporate Governance Guidelines (the “Guidelines”). The Guidelines set forth the principles that guide our Board's exercise of its responsibility to oversee corporate governance, maintain its independence, evaluate its own performance and the performance of our executive officers, and set corporate strategy.

The Board first adopted the Guidelines in December 1995 and has refined them periodically since. For example, in March 2007, the Board amended the Guidelines to provide for majority voting in director elections, except for contested elections. The 2007 amendments also required each director to submit a resignation that will take effect if such director fails to receive a majority vote in any subsequent election and the Board accepts the resignation. In March 2009, the Board amended the Guidelines to provide for a non-executive Chairman of the Board. In March 2010, the Board amended the Guidelines to, among other things, clearly outline the Board's responsibility for overseeing Autodesk's risk management. In December 2011, the Board amended the Guidelines to address changes in a director's occupation, among other things. The Guidelines are available on our website at *www.autodesk.com* under “Investor Relations-Corporate Governance.”

In addition, we have adopted a Code of Business Conduct for directors and employees, and a Code of Ethics for Senior Executive and Financial Officers, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, all senior vice presidents, and all individuals reporting to our principal financial officer, to ensure that our business is conducted in a consistently legal and ethical manner. Our current Code of Business Conduct and Code of Ethics for Senior Executive and Financial Officers are available on our website at *www.autodesk.com* under “Investor Relations-Corporate Governance.” We will post on this section of our website any amendment to our Code of Business Conduct or Code of Ethics for Senior Executive and Financial Officers, as well as any waivers of these Codes that are required to be disclosed by the rules of the SEC or The NASDAQ Global Select Market (“NASDAQ”).

Stock Ownership Guidelines

The Board believes directors and executive officers should have a meaningful financial stake in the Company in order to further align their interests with the Company’s stockholders. To that end, the Board has adopted mandatory ownership guidelines for the directors and executive officers. The stock ownership guidelines provide that, within a four-year period, executive officers must attain an investment position in Autodesk stock equal to a fixed number of shares, depending on the individual’s scope of responsibilities, and directors must attain an investment position in Autodesk stock of at least 10,000 shares. The Board reviews progress against these guidelines and requirements annually and updates them as appropriate. See “Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis” on page 39 for additional information regarding Autodesk's stock ownership guidelines.

Independence of the Board

As required by applicable NASDAQ listing standards, a majority of the members of our Board qualify as "independent." The Board has determined that, with the exception of Carl Bass, our President and Chief Executive Officer, all of its members are "independent directors" as that term is defined by applicable NASDAQ listing standards. That definition includes a series of objective tests, including that the director is not an employee of the company and has not engaged in various types of business dealings with the company. In addition, as further required by applicable NASDAQ listing standards, the Board has made a subjective determination as to each independent director that no relationships exist that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director. In making its independence determinations, the Board considered that Messrs. Smith and Georgens are executive officers at entities that have arms-length, ordinary course commercial relationships with Autodesk and that amounts paid or received by those entities for products or services in fiscal 2015 were not material. The Board determined that the foregoing relationships would not interfere with the exercise of independent judgment by Messrs. Smith and Georgens in carrying out their responsibilities as directors.

The independent directors meet regularly in executive session, without executive officers present, as part of the quarterly meeting procedure.

Board Meetings and Board Committees

The Board held a total of four meetings (including regularly scheduled and special meetings) during fiscal 2015. Each director attended at least 75% of the total number of meetings of the Board and committees of which he or she is a member during fiscal 2015. The Board currently has three standing committees: an Audit Committee, a Compensation and Human Resources Committee, and a Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. Each committee has adopted a written charter approved by the Board. All three charters are available on Autodesk's website at www.autodesk.com under "Investor Relations-Corporate Governance."

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee, which has been established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act, currently consists of Lorrie M. Norrington (Chair), J. Hallam Dawson, Betsy Rafael and Steven M. West, each of whom is "independent" as such term is defined for audit committee members by applicable NASDAQ listing standards. The Board has determined that each member of the Audit Committee is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined in the rules of the SEC.

The Audit Committee held 13 meetings during fiscal 2015.

See "Report of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors" on page 72 for more information regarding the functions of the Audit Committee.

Compensation and Human Resources Committee

The Compensation and Human Resources Committee currently consists of Mary T. McDowell (Chair), Thomas Georgens and Stacy J. Smith, each of whom qualifies as independent for compensation committee purposes under applicable NASDAQ listing standards, the requirements of Section 162(m) of the Code, and SEC Rule 16b-3.

The Compensation and Human Resources Committee reviews compensation and benefits for our executive officers and has authority to grant stock options, RSUs and PSUs to executive officers and non-executive employees under our stock plans. As non-employee directors, the members of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee are not eligible to participate in

Autodesk's discretionary employee stock programs. RSUs are granted automatically to non-employee directors under the non-discretionary 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan.

See "Executive Compensation-Compensation Discussion and Analysis" on page 39 for a description of Autodesk's processes and procedures for determining executive compensation. The Compensation and Human Resources Committee may form and delegate authority to subcommittees when appropriate.

The Compensation and Human Resources Committee held seven meetings during fiscal 2015.

The "Report of the Compensation Committee" is included in this Proxy Statement on page 56.

Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee currently consists of Per-Kristian Halvorsen (Chair) and Crawford W. Beveridge, each of whom qualifies as an independent director under applicable NASDAQ listing standards.

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee is responsible for developing general criteria regarding the qualifications and selection of members of the Board, and for recommending candidates for election to the Board. The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee also is responsible for developing overall governance guidelines, overseeing the performance of the Board, and reviewing and making recommendations regarding director composition and the mandates of Board committees. The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee will consider recommendations of candidates for the Board submitted by Autodesk stockholders. For more information, see "Corporate Governance-Nominating Process for Recommending Candidates for Election to the Board" on page 37.

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee held four meetings during fiscal 2015.

Board Leadership Structure

Our Corporate Governance Guidelines direct the Board to fill the Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer positions after considering a number of factors, including the current size of our business, composition of the Board, current candidates for such positions, and our succession planning goals. Currently, we separate the positions of Chief Executive Officer and non-executive Chairman of the Board. Since March 2009, Mr. Beveridge, who previously served as our Lead Director, has served as our non-executive Chairman. Our Corporate Governance Guidelines also provide that, in the event the Chairman of the Board is not an independent director, the Board must elect a "Lead Independent Director." The responsibilities of the Chairman of the Board or the Lead Independent Director include setting the agenda for each meeting of the Board, in consultation with the Chief Executive Officer; presiding at executive sessions; and facilitating communication with the Board, executive officers and stockholders.

Separating the positions of Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board allows our President and Chief Executive Officer to focus on our day-to-day business, while allowing the Chairman of the Board to lead the Board in its fundamental role of providing independent advice to, and oversight of, management. The Board believes that having an independent director serve as Chairman is the appropriate leadership structure for Autodesk at this time and demonstrates our commitment to good corporate governance.

In addition, as described above, our Board has three standing committees, consisting entirely of independent directors. The Board delegates substantial responsibility to these committees, which report their activities and actions back to the full Board. We believe having independent committees with independent chairpersons is an important aspect of the leadership structure of our Board.

Risk Oversight

Our Board, as a whole and through its committees, is responsible for the oversight of risk management. Our executive officers are responsible for the day-to-day management of the material risks Autodesk faces. In its oversight role, our Board must satisfy itself that the risk management processes designed and implemented by our executive officers are adequate and functioning as designed. The involvement of the full Board in setting our business strategy at least annually is a key part of its oversight of risk management, its consideration of our executive officers' appetite for risk, and its determination of what constitutes an appropriate level of risk. The full Board receives updates from our executive officers and outside advisers regarding certain risks Autodesk faces, including litigation, corporate governance best practices and various operating risks.

In addition, each Board committee oversees certain aspects of risk management. For example, our Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the management of risks associated with Autodesk's financial reporting, accounting and auditing matters; our Compensation and Human Resources Committee oversees our executive officer succession planning and risks associated with our compensation policies and programs; and our Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee oversees the management of risks associated with director independence, conflicts of interest, composition and organization of our Board, and director succession planning. Board committees report their findings to the full Board.

Senior executive officers attend all meetings of the Board and its standing committees and are available to address any questions or concerns raised by the Board regarding risk management and any other matters. Annually, the Board holds strategic planning sessions with senior executive officers to discuss strategies, key challenges, and risks and opportunities for Autodesk.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

The current members of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee are Mary T. McDowell, Thomas Georgens and Stacy J. Smith. No director who served as a member of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee during fiscal 2015 is or was formerly an officer or employee of Autodesk or any of its subsidiaries. No interlocking relationship exists between any director who served as a member of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee during fiscal 2015 and the compensation committee of any other company, nor has any such interlocking relationship existed in the past.

Nominating Process for Recommending Candidates for Election to the Board

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee is responsible for, among other things, determining the criteria for membership on the Board and recommending candidates for election to the Board. It is the policy of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee to consider recommendations for candidates to the Board from stockholders. Stockholder recommendations for candidates to the Board must be directed in writing to Autodesk, Inc., 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903, Attention: General Counsel, and must include the candidate's name, home and business contact information, detailed biographical data and qualifications; information regarding any relationships between the candidate and Autodesk within the last three years; and evidence that the nominating person owns Autodesk stock.

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee's criteria and process for evaluating and identifying the candidates that it selects, or recommends to the full Board for selection, as director nominees are as follows:

- The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee regularly reviews the current composition and size of the Board.
- The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee oversees an annual evaluation of the performance of the Board as a whole and evaluates the performance of individual members of the Board eligible for re-election at the annual meeting of stockholders.
- In its evaluation of director candidates, including the members of the Board eligible for re-election, the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee seeks to achieve a balance of knowledge, experience and capability on the Board.

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee considers: (1) the current size and composition of the Board and the needs of the Board and its committees; (2) such factors as character, judgment, diversity, age, expertise, business experience, length of service, independence, and other commitments; (3) relationships between directors and Autodesk's customers and suppliers; and (4) such other factors as the Committee may consider appropriate.

- While the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee has not established specific minimum qualifications for director candidates, the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee believes that candidates and nominees must reflect a Board that comprises directors who (1) are predominantly independent; (2) have high integrity; (3) have broad, business-related knowledge and experience at the policy-making level in business or technology, including their understanding of the software industry and Autodesk's business in particular; (4) have qualifications that will increase overall Board effectiveness; (5) have varied and divergent experiences, viewpoints and backgrounds; and (6) meet other requirements as may be required by applicable rules, such as financial literacy or financial expertise with respect to audit committee members.
- With regard to candidates who are properly recommended by stockholders or by other means, the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee will review the qualifications of any such candidate, which review may, in the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee's discretion, include interviewing references, direct interviews with the candidate, or other actions the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee deems necessary or proper.
- The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee has the authority to retain and terminate any third-party search firm to identify director candidates, and has the authority to approve the fees and retention terms of such search firm.
- The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee will apply these same principles when evaluating Board candidates who may be elected initially by the full Board to fill vacancies or to add additional directors prior to the annual meeting of stockholders at which directors are elected.
- After completing its review and evaluation of director candidates, the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee selects, or recommends to the full Board for selection, the director nominees.

The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee does not have a formal written policy with regard to the consideration of diversity in identifying director nominees. However, as discussed above, diversity is one of the numerous criteria the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee reviews before recommending a candidate.

Attendance at Annual Stockholders Meetings by Directors

Autodesk does not have a formal policy regarding attendance by members of the Board at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Directors are encouraged, but not required, to attend. All of our directors then serving attended the 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Contacting the Board

Communications from stockholders to the non-employee directors should be addressed to the non-executive Chairman as follows: Autodesk, Inc., c/o General Counsel, 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903, Attention: Non-Executive Chairman.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

Throughout this proxy statement, the individuals included in the Summary Compensation Table on page 56 are referred to as our “named executive officers” or “NEOs”. For fiscal 2015, our NEOs were:

- Carl Bass, Chief Executive Officer and President;
- R. Scott Herren, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer;
- Jan Becker, Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Corporate Real Estate;
- Steven M. Blum, Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales and Services; and
- Pascal W. Di Fronzo, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary.

Mark Hawkins, our former Chief Financial Officer who resigned from the Company effective July 31, 2014, also is a NEO. Following Mr. Hawkins’ resignation, Mr. Bass assumed the position of interim Chief Financial Officer until Mr. Herren joined the Company as Chief Financial Officer on November 1, 2014.

The information in this discussion provides perspective and narrative analysis relating to, and should be read along with, the executive compensation tables beginning on page 56.

Executive Summary

Fiscal 2015 Business Summary

The software industry is undergoing a transition from the personal computer to cloud, social, and mobile computing. In fiscal 2015 our executive officers continued to successfully implement the strategic transition of our business model announced the year prior. Autodesk accelerated its move to the cloud and expanded its flexible product license offerings. Autodesk introduced Desktop Subscription (formerly known as rental) for a broader range of our product portfolio, expanded our new token-based (consumption-based) licensing program to more enterprise customers, and continued to expand our industry leading cloud based offerings. These offerings are designed to give our customers even more value and flexibility to use our products, and also to attract new types of customers, such as project-based users and small businesses that have more variable needs. Further, to support our transition, Autodesk announced that it is discontinuing licensing upgrades after fiscal 2015 and, on February 4, 2015, Autodesk also announced that new commercial seats of most standalone software products will be available only by desktop subscription beginning February 1, 2016. Collectively, these measures helped increase many of our performance metrics including billings, deferred revenue, and subscriptions, which will result in more predictable and ratable revenue over time.

By design, implementing the business model transition resulted in an increase in deferred revenue that otherwise would have been recognized in fiscal 2015; this had a negative impact on both operating margin and earnings per share in fiscal 2015. Despite these impacts and the ongoing work of transitioning our business model, Autodesk delivered solid financial results relative to initial targets. The following summarizes the relevant performance factors considered by the Compensation and Human Resources Committee (the “Committee”) in reaching its decisions regarding pay for the NEOs for fiscal 2015.

- The stock price was $54.01 per share on January 31, 2015, compared to $51.25 per share on January 31, 2014. Our Total Stockholder Return (“TSR”) for the year was 5%, and our 5-year compounded annual stock price growth was 17.8%.
- Billings increased 18.1% in fiscal 2015, compared to the prior year.
- Subscriptions were 2.23 million at the end of fiscal 2015, an increase of 21%, compared to 1.8 million at the end of fiscal 2014.
- Total deferred revenue was a record $1.16 billion at the end of the fiscal 2015, an increase of 28%, compared to $900.6 million at the end of fiscal 2014.
- Revenue was $2.5 billion, an increase of 10%, compared to $2.3 billion in fiscal 2014.
- Cash flow from operating activities was $708.1 million, an increase of 26%, compared to $563.5 million in fiscal 2014.
- GAAP operating margin was 5%, compared to 13% fiscal 2014.
- Non-GAAP operating margin was 15%, compared to 22% in fiscal 2014.*

- GAAP diluted earnings per share was $0.35, compared to $1.00 in fiscal 2014.
- Non-GAAP diluted earnings per share was $1.17, compared to $1.68 in fiscal 2014.*

* A reconciliation of GAAP to non-GAAP financial measures and other related information is available on pages 50 and 51 of Autodesk's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015.

Say-on-Pay Results and Stockholder Outreach

Autodesk and the Committee value the input of our stockholders. In 2014, 88% of the votes cast on our Say-on-Pay proposal were favorable, which was a 23 percentage point increase over the prior year. In fiscal 2015, Autodesk reached out to stockholders, representing over 60% of the outstanding Common Stock. Based on these discussions, the Committee believes the increased support was due primarily to the collective changes it made to Autodesk's executive compensation program over the past few years, and the increased alignment between our CEO pay and Autodesk performance. The Committee generally found that our stockholders were supportive of the design changes that we have made and provided us helpful input regarding various aspects of our compensation design and disclosure. The Committee carefully considered this feedback as part of its ongoing review of our executive compensation program.

Executive Compensation Policies and Practices

Autodesk's executive compensation program is designed to attract, motivate, and retain talented executives and to provide a sensible framework that is tied to Company performance and long-term strategic goals as well as individual performance. The general compensation objectives are to:

- Motivate executive officers to achieve business and financial goals;
- Balance rewards for short- and long-term performance;
- Align rewards with stockholder value creation; and
- Recruit and retain the highest caliber of executives through competitive rewards.

Autodesk's executive compensation objectives are supported by policies and strong governance practices that align executives' interests with the interests of our stockholders. Over the last few years, the Committee has made a number of changes to enhance our compensation program. Some of the program's strongest features are summarized below.

- **Emphasis on variable, "at risk" compensation:** On average, 86% of the NEOs' and 90% of the CEO's fiscal 2015 total compensation was variable, "at risk," and aligned with Company performance. A significant component of our variable compensation was delivered in equity. In fiscal 2015, 60% of the equity grants for our CEO and 50% of the equity grants for our NEOs was performance based. These grants will vest based on the achievement of financial objectives and our TSR relative to the S&P Computer Software Select Index ("Relative TSR") over one-, two-, and three-year performance periods.
- **Long-term performance orientation:** On average, 71% of the NEOs' and 77% of the CEO's fiscal 2015 total compensation was dependent on Autodesk's long-term performance.
- **Performance metrics that drive the business model transition:** In fiscal 2015, we incorporated billings and subscriptions (or, in the case of the CEO, billings, subscriptions and deferred revenue) into the executive officer cash incentives, and billings, subscriptions and Relative TSR into executive officer Performance stock units ("PSUs") . The new metrics were specifically design to reflect drivers of success in our business model transition.
- **Representative peer group:** On an annual basis, we use a peer group that reflects comparable size-relevant companies in industries where we compete for talent.
- **Clawback policy:** Our clawback policy allows the Board to recover cash incentive-based compensation if an executive officer has engaged in fraudulent or intentional misconduct and the misconduct caused the material restatement of our financial statements.
- **Significant stock ownership requirements:** Executives are subject to mandatory stock ownership guidelines that are monitored on an annual basis.
- **Double-trigger change in control arrangements with no excise tax gross-up:** Our change in control program for executive officers provides payments and benefits only in the event of a qualifying termination of employment following a change in control. Executive officers are not provided with any tax reimbursements or "gross-ups" under this program.
- **Hedging prohibition:** Company policy prohibits employees and directors from engaging in hedging transactions involving Autodesk stock.

- **Effective risk management:** We employ a strong risk management program with specific responsibilities assigned to management, the Board, and the Board's committees. Each year, the Committee evaluates Autodesk's compensation-related risk profile and has concluded that our fiscal 2015 compensation policies and practices did not create risks that were reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on Autodesk.
- **Option re-pricing prohibition:** Autodesk is prohibited from re-pricing any outstanding options to purchase shares of Common Stock without express stockholder approval.
- **No executive benefits and limited perquisites:** Generally, executive officers are not provided material benefits or special considerations that are not provided to other employees. However, the Committee can offer executive officers benefits or other perquisites when they are either competitively prudent or in Autodesk's best interest.
- **Independent compensation committee and consultant:** During fiscal 2015, the Committee engaged Exequity LLP to assist with analysis and review of Autodesk's NEO compensation. Exequity also advised the Committee on compensation philosophy, program design, metrics, compensation trends, peer data, and disclosure.

Proxy Materials

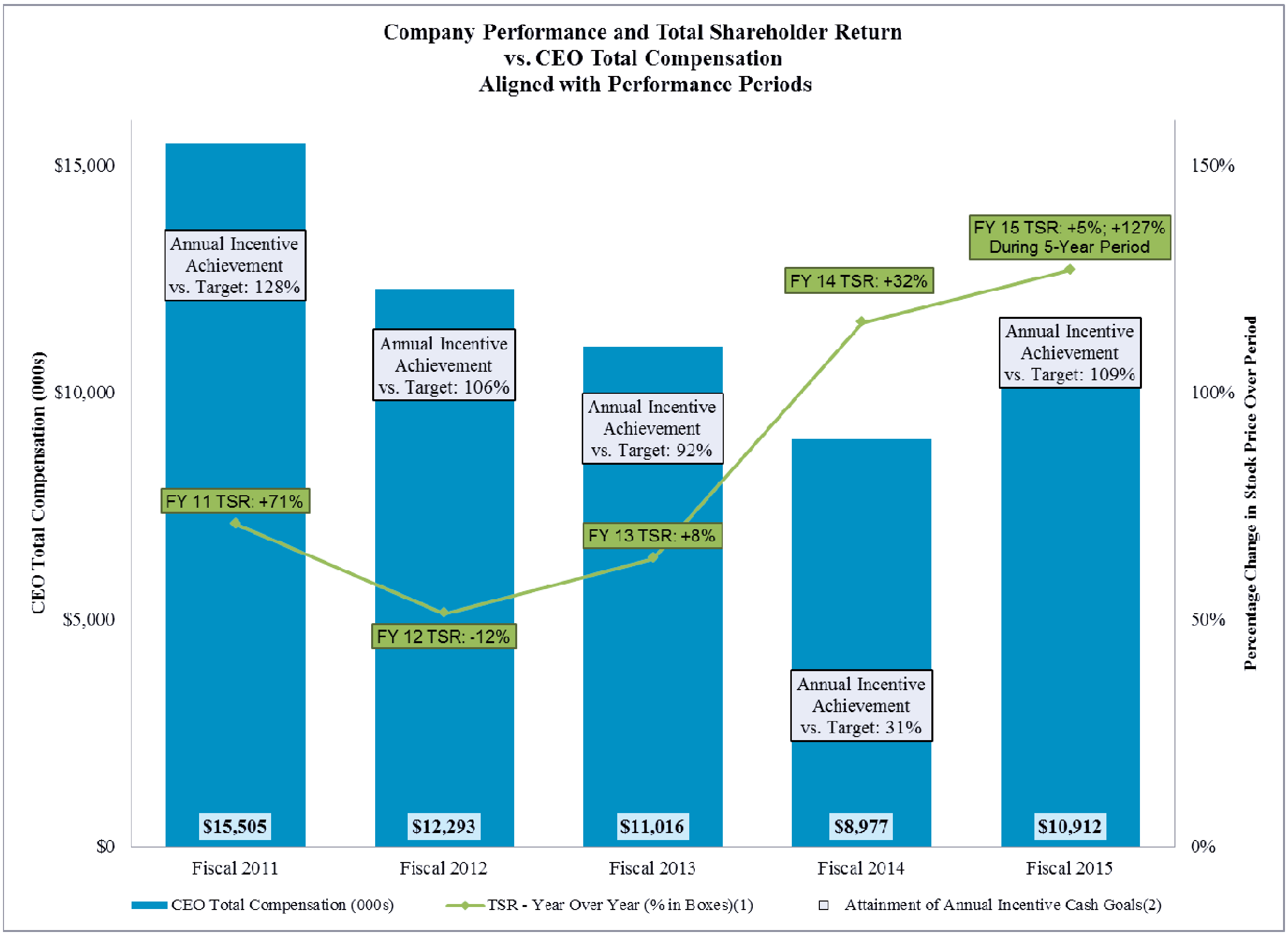
Alignment of Executive Compensation and Corporate Performance

Each March, the Committee makes compensation decisions for the NEOs based on Autodesk's performance and each executive's individual performance for the just-completed fiscal year. Specifically, as described in more detail below, the Committee sets base salaries for the fiscal year in progress and compares performance targets established in prior years with actual performance to fix the appropriate annual bonus awards and vesting of PSUs. To evaluate the alignment of pay and performance, it is necessary to compare the compensation decisions made in one year with the performance of the prior fiscal year, as illustrated by the following table:

Fiscal Year	Performance Period	Timing of Related Committee Decisions
Fiscal 2015	February 1, 2014, to January 31, 2015	March 2015
Fiscal 2014	February 1, 2013, to January 31, 2014	March 2014

Because of this decision-making cycle, the Summary Compensation Table does not truly represent our pay-for-performance linkage. For example, in March 2015, the Committee made decisions about long-term incentive compensation awards for the CEO based on both Autodesk's and his individual performance during the period from February 1, 2014, through January 31, 2015 (fiscal 2015). Since these decisions were made during fiscal 2016, the amounts awarded will begin to appear in next year's Summary Compensation Table; in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission disclosure rules, they do not appear in the fiscal 2015 Summary Compensation Table in this Proxy Statement; they will begin to appear in next year's Summary Compensation Table.

To illustrate the correlation between the Committee's pay decisions and Autodesk performance, the chart and table below display the multi-year relationship between the CEO's total compensation, the Company's TSR, and the percentage of achievement against annual incentive compensation targets.



(1) TSR shown in boxes is calculated by comparing year-over-year changes in the closing price of Autodesk's Common Stock at each fiscal year-end. The green line reflects Autodesk's total shareholder return, measured from the beginning of Fiscal 2011 through the end of each fiscal year in the chart.

(2) Percentage of achievement against annual incentive compensation targets is based on billings, subscriptions and deferred revenue for fiscal 2015, revenue, non-GAAP operating margin and earnings per share for fiscal 2014, and revenue and non-GAAP operating margin for prior fiscal years.

CEO total compensation comprises the following elements for the respective periods:

(in thousands)	Fiscal 2011	Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2013	Fiscal 2014	Fiscal 2015
Salary	$921	$945	$991	$1,028	$1,060
Bonus and Non-Equity Incentive Compensation	$1,429	$1,301	$1,142	$400	$1,448
Options (3)	$4,387	—	—	—	—
RSUs (4)	$8,762	$3,013	$3,447	$2,987	$3,248
PSUs (5)	—	$7,030	$5,432	$4,559	$5,150
Other	$6	$4	$4	$3	$6
CEO Total Compensation	$15,505	$12,293	$11,016	$8,977	$10,912

(3) Option amounts are attributed to the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the awards are approved. For example, the fiscal 2011 option amount of $4.387 million reported in this table represents options granted in fiscal 2012 because that option award was based on fiscal 2011 performance. Option amounts reported represent the grant date fair value, calculated using the Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model.

(4) Restricted stock unit ("RSU") amounts are attributed to the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the awards are approved. For example, the fiscal 2015 RSU amount of $3.248 million reported in this table represents 54,000 RSUs granted in fiscal 2016 because that RSU grant was based on fiscal 2015 performance. RSU amounts reported represent the grant date fair value using the stock price on the date of grant.

(5) PSU amounts are attributed to the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the awards were approved. For example, the fiscal 2015 PSU amount of $5.150 million reported in this table represents the value of 81,000 target PSUs approved in fiscal 2016 relating to specific billings, subscription and Relative TSR objectives, with an assumed value per share of $63.58 based on the Monte Carlo simulation valuation model.

Fiscal 2015 Executive Compensation Decisions

Below is a description of the compensation decisions made for the NEOs based on results for the just-completed fiscal year.

Base Salary	**March 2014**: The base salaries for all the NEOs were increased by approximately 3% to 4%. The Committee made these increases to recognize the performance of the NEOs, to remain competitive, and to maintain the desired balance in their compensation mix between cash and equity.
Annual Cash Incentive Awards	**March 2015**: Consistent with strong fiscal 2015 financial results relative to initial expectations, the Committee determined that, based on the overachievement of billings and subscriptions (or, in the case of the CEO, billings, subscriptions and deferred revenue) objectives, the annual cash incentive awards for our NEOs were paid out at 108.4% of their target opportunity and our CEO was paid out at 108.7% of his target award opportunity (for more discussion of cash awards, see "Annual Short Term Incentive Compensation" below).
Equity Awards	In determining the size of equity awards, the Committee considered the Company's performance; market data for each executive; the individual skills, experience, and performance of each executive; and the optimal mix of cash and equity compensation to ensure that equity awards would motivate the creation of long-term value while satisfying the Committee's retention objectives. **March 2014**: The Committee approved equity awards for NEOs in the form of PSUs and RSUs. Our CEO received 60% of his shares in PSUs and 40% in RSUs; the other NEOs received 50% of their shares in PSUs and 50% in RSUs. The vesting of the PSUs is contingent upon progress toward predetermined performance targets and Autodesk's TSR relative to an index of software companies over one-, two-, and three-year performance periods. For fiscal 2015, the performance measures were billings and subscriptions.

Compensation Guiding Principles

The Committee believes that Autodesk's executive compensation program should be designed to attract, motivate, and retain talented executives and should provide a sensible framework that is tied to stockholder returns, Company performance, long-term strategic corporate goals, and individual performance. The general compensation objectives are to:

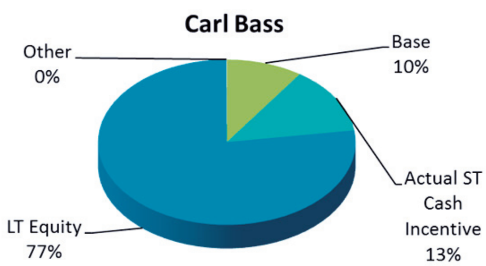
- Motivate executive officers to achieve business and financial goals;
- Balance rewards for short- and long-term performance;
- Align rewards with stockholder value creation; and
- Recruit and retain the highest caliber of executives through competitive rewards.

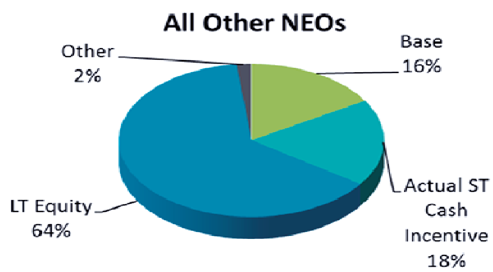
Within this framework, the total compensation for each executive officer varies based on multiple dimensions:

- Autodesk TSR relative to the S&P Computer Software Select Index;
- Whether Autodesk achieves its short-term and long-term financial and non-financial objectives, including execution on its business model transition;
- The specific role and responsibility of the officer;
- Each individual officer's skills, competency, contributions and performance; and
- Internal pay parity considerations.

Our compensation program emphasizes variable compensation with both annual and long-term performance components. In fiscal 2015, 90% of the CEO's and 86% of the NEOs' total compensation was variable in nature and "at risk." Our cash incentives reward strong annual financial and operational performance, while our equity program rewards strong annual financial and operational performance as well as TSR relative to other software companies over one-, two, and three-year performance periods.

The two charts below demonstrate the pay mix between base salary, earned short-term incentives, and targeted long-term equity compensation for the CEO and the other NEOs.





The Compensation-Setting Process

The Committee reviews and approves all components of each executive officer's compensation.

CEO Pay Decisions

Throughout the year the Committee and the other independent members of the Board, including the Chairman, observe the performance of, and provide feedback to the CEO at regularly scheduled meetings and through informal discussions. Annually, the Committee meets and discusses with the other independent members of the Board the performance of the CEO during the year in light of corporate goals and objectives. The Committee takes this assessment into account, along with competitive compensation data and internal pay parity considerations, when recommending the CEO's base salary, target annual incentive awards, and equity awards. The Committee formulates a recommendation on CEO compensation in consultation with its independent consultant, consults with the other independent directors, and then approves the CEO compensation.

Executive Officer Pay Decisions

The CEO makes recommendations to the Committee regarding the base salary, annual cash incentive awards, and equity awards for each executive officer other than himself. These recommendations are based on the CEO's assessment of each executive officer's performance during the year, competitive compensation data, and internal pay parity considerations. The CEO reports on the performance of the executive officers and their business units during the year in light of corporate goals and objectives. The CEO bases his evaluation on his knowledge of each executive officer's performance and from others with knowledge of their performance, including feedback provided by the executive officers and their direct reports. The Human Resources Group assists the CEO in developing each executive officer's performance review and providing market compensation data for each role. In executing the responsibilities set forth in its charter, the Committee relies on a number of resources to provide input to the decision-making process.

Independent consultant. The Committee retained Exequity LLP as its compensation adviser for fiscal 2015. Exequity provided advice and recommendations on many issues: total compensation philosophy; program design, including program goals, components, and metrics; compensation trends in the high technology sector and general market for senior executives; and the compensation of the CEO and the other executive officers. The Committee has considered the independence of Exequity in light of NASDAQ's listing standards for compensation committee independence and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Committee requested and received a written confirmation from Exequity addressing the independence of the firm and its senior advisers working with the Committee. The Committee discussed these considerations and concluded that the work performed by Exequity did not raise any conflict of interest.

Management. The Committee also consults with management and Autodesk's Human Resources Group regarding executive and non-executive employee compensation plans, including administration of Autodesk's equity incentive plans.

Competitive Compensation Positioning

To ensure our executive compensation practices are competitive and consistent with the Committee's guiding principles, Exequity and management provide the Committee with compensation data for each executive role. This data is drawn from a group of companies in relevant industries that compete with Autodesk for executive talent (the "compensation peer group"). The Committee uses this data, as well as information about broader technology industry compensation practices, when deliberating on the compensation of the executive officers.

The compensation peer group is selected based upon multiple criteria, including industry positioning, competition for talent, company size, financial results and geographic footprint. The Committee reviews the compensation peer group each year to ensure that the comparisons remain meaningful and relevant.

For fiscal 2015 compensation, the compensation peer group included the following companies:

Company	Reported Fiscal Year	Revenue ($'s in Billions)	Net Income Or Loss ($'s in Billions)	Market Capitalization as of 1/31/2015 ($'s in billions)
Adobe Systems, Inc.	28-Nov-14	4.15	0.27	34.89
Akamai Technologies, Inc.	31-Dec-14	1.96	0.33	10.37
CA, Inc.	31-Mar-14	4.52	0.91	13.28
Citrix Systems, Inc.	31-Dec-14	3.14	0.25	9.53
Electronic Arts, Inc.	31-Mar-14	3.58	0.01	17.01
Intuit Inc.	31-Jul-14	4.51	0.91	24.39
Juniper Networks, Inc.	31-Dec-14	4.63	-0.33	9.46
MICROS Systems, Inc.	30-Jun-14	1.41	0.18	N/A*
National Instruments Corporation	31-Dec-14	1.24	0.13	3.85
Nuance Communications, Inc.	30-Sep-14	1.92	-0.15	4.47
PTC Inc.	30-Sep-14	1.36	0.16	3.84
Red Hat, Inc.	28-Feb-15	1.79	0.18	11.7
salesforce.com, inc.	31-Jan-15	5.37	-0.26	36.73
Synopsys, Inc.	31-Oct-14	2.06	0.26	6.60
Autodesk, Inc.	**31-Jan-15**	2.51	0.08	12.26
Autodesk Percentile Ranking		**50%**	**29%**	**62%**
Maximum		**5.37**	**0.91**	**36.73**
Minimum		**1.24**	**-0.33**	**3.84**

* MICROS was acquired in September 2014

Proxy Materials

In September 2014, the Committee reviewed the compensation peer group that would be used for fiscal 2016 compensation decision making. The Committee determined that the current compensation peer group was still appropriate and did not make any changes. Due to the acquisition of MICROS Systems, Inc. by Oracle Corporation, the pay disclosures for MICROS will no longer be publicly available, and MICROS will be removed from the peer group for purposes of future pay studies.

When determining the base salary, incentive targets, equity grants and target total direct compensation opportunity for each of our NEOs, the Committee references the median data from our compensation peer group for each component and in the aggregate. In practice, actual compensation awards may be above or below the median levels, depending on Autodesk's financial and operational performance and each executive officer's experience, skills and performance. The Committee believes that referencing the total compensation packages of the companies in the compensation peer group keeps Autodesk's compensation competitive and within market norms, while also providing flexibility for variances in compensation where appropriate, based on each executive officer's leadership, contributions and particular skills or expertise.

Principal Elements of the Executive Compensation Program

The principal elements of Autodesk's executive compensation program are described below.

Source	Purpose	Features
	Performance-based pay	
Short-term incentive opportunities	Motivate achievement of specific growth and profitability objectives and maintain a high level of team and individual performance	Variable compensation: payments based upon achievement of objectives relating to annual billings, subscriptions (and, for the CEO deferred revenue)
Performance Stock Unit awards ("PSUs")	Align compensation with key drivers of the business and stockholder returns Encourage focus on near-term and long-term strategic objectives	Initial target award determined by competitive market practices, corporate and individual performance in prior fiscal year, and internal parity considerations Vesting over three years after achieving billings and subscriptions performance levels, adjusted based upon Autodesk TSR relative to the S&P Computer Software Select Index over one-, two- and three year performance periods
Restricted stock unit awards ("RSUs")	Encourage focus on long-term stockholder value creation Further align the interests of executive officers and stockholders	Award amount determined by competitive market practices, corporate and individual performance in fiscal year, and internal parity considerations
	Fixed Compensation	
Base salary	Forms basis for competitive compensation package and rewards individual performance and experience	Base salary level reflects competitive market conditions, individual performance, and internal parity considerations

Base Salary

Base salary is used to provide the executive officers with a fixed amount of annual cash compensation. The Committee views base salary as a reliable source of income for the executive officers and an important recruiting and retention tool. The Committee sets base salaries at a competitive level that recognizes the scope, responsibility, and skills required of each position, as well as market conditions and internal pay equity.

In March 2014, the Committee considered an analysis of the base salary for each role, the CEO's assessment of each executive officer's experience, skills and performance level, and Autodesk's performance. For the CEO, the Committee consulted the full Board to conduct a similar assessment of his experience, skills and performance. Based on those factors, the executive officers' base salaries were increased by approximately 3% to 4% for fiscal 2015.

Annual Short-Term Incentive Compensation

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Committee establishes target award opportunities, payout metrics and performance targets for the annual cash incentive plans. These plans are intended to motivate and reward participants for achieving company-wide annual financial and non-financial objectives as well as individual objectives.

Target Award Opportunities

The Committee sets the target annual cash incentive award opportunity for each eligible executive officer based on competitive assessments, the executive's particular role, and internal parity considerations. Based on the Committee's review of these factors, the Committee set the fiscal 2015 cash incentive target for each of the NEOs at the same percentage as it was in fiscal 2014. These target opportunities are expressed as a percentage of the executive officer's annualized base salary, and range from 50% for Mr. Blum (who also is eligible for commission payments) to 125% for Mr. Bass. An executive officer may receive an actual award that is greater or less than the target award opportunity, depending upon Autodesk's performance.

Executive Incentive Plan

In fiscal 2015, bonus awards for each of our NEOs were funded under the Autodesk, Inc. Executive Incentive Plan ("Fiscal 2015 EIP"). Cash bonuses under this plan are generally intended to qualify as tax deductible "performance-based compensation" to the extent allowed under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. At the beginning of the fiscal year, the Committee established funding performance thresholds, which, if achieved, would establish maximum Fiscal 2015 EIP funding at 190% of target. For fiscal 2015, the Committee selected revenue, cash flow from operating activities, and absolute TSR as the funding performance metrics. Autodesk's fiscal 2015 revenue of $2.5 billion, cash flow from operating activities of $708 million, and TSR of 9.9% (based on a 31-day average stock price at the beginning and at the end of fiscal 2015) exceeded the funding thresholds, resulting in the maximum bonus award funding for each executive. The Committee then exercised its negative discretion to reduce the actual bonus awards for each of the participants based on pre-established performance measures (as described below).

Company Performance Measures and Performance

At the beginning of fiscal 2015, the Committee approved Fiscal 2015 EIP performance measures to align our NEOs' bonus opportunities with the Company's strategic priorities of increasing subscriptions, billings and deferred revenue. In its exercise of negative discretion, the Committee considered the performance attainment versus specific targets to determine payouts. For the CEO, the Committee assessed the financial and operational performance of the Company based 56% on billings, 24% on subscriptions, and 20% on deferred revenue against targets set at the beginning of the fiscal year; award could be from 0% to 150% of target, depending on achieved performance level. This yielded a bonus payout of 108.7% of target, as shown below:

	Weighting	Actual	Target	Payout Multiplier
Billings	56%	18.1% growth	8.6% growth	108.7%
Subscriptions	24%	2.23 million	2.08 million	107.5%
Deferred Revenue	20%	$1.16 billion	$1.05 billion	110.1%
Total	100%			108.7%

For the other NEOs, the Committee assessed the performance of the Company based 70% on billings and 30% on subscriptions against targets set at the beginning of the fiscal year; award could be from 0% to 150% of target award, depending on achieved performance level. This yielded a bonus payout of 108.4% of target, as shown below:

	Weighting	Actual	Target	Payout Multiplier
Billings	70%	18.1% growth	8.6% growth	108.7%
Subscriptions	30%	2.23 million	2.08 million	107.5%
Total	100%			108.4%

Based on the foregoing, in March 2015 the Committee approved short-term incentive awards for the NEOs as follows:

	Short-Term Incentive Target	Short-Term Incentive Target as a Percentage of Base Salary	Short-Term Incentive Payout	Short-Term Incentive Payout as a Percentage of Target
Carl Bass	$1,332,500	125%	$1,448,428	108.7%
R. Scott Herren (1)	$107,753	75%	$116,805	108.4%
Jan Becker	$318,750	75%	$345,525	108.4%
Steve M. Blum (2)	$230,000	50%	$249,320	108.4%
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	$345,000	75%	$373,980	108.4%

(1) Prorated for a partial year.
(2) The amounts disclosed for Mr. Blum do not include commissions for fiscal 2015 paid under his Sales Compensation Plan. See the discussion below for details on his sales commission-based awards and total short-term cash incentive.

Sales Compensation Plan for Mr. Blum

In addition to receiving the short-term incentive award described above, Mr. Blum was eligible to receive sales commissions. For fiscal 2015, Mr. Blum's sales commission target was set at 50% of his base salary and was tied directly to his performance against pre-established gross billings targets. Given uncertainty relating to the early stages of Autodesk's business model transition and the market environment that Autodesk was expected to face in fiscal 2015, at the time the Committee adopted the target levels for this objective, the Committee believed that the target levels for this objective could reasonably be achieved through diligent efforts.

For fiscal 2015, Autodesk's actual gross billings were well above the target level set for Mr. Blum. While the Committee deemed actual gross billings attainment versus target as exceptional, the Committee determined that the sales commission formula would generate a commission payout that would exceed the desired maximum total annual incentive opportunity. In order to ensure a total annual incentive value that fairly rewarded Mr. Blum for the exceptional results in fiscal 2015, the Committee exercised its discretion to reduce the sales commission payout to $575,000. This represented 250.0% of Mr. Blum's target level and 45% of his overall cash compensation for the fiscal year.

The total sales commissions and short-term incentives paid to Mr. Blum for fiscal 2015 were as follows:

	Short-Term Incentive Target	Short-Term Incentive Target as a Percentage of Base Salary	Short-Term Incentive Payout	Short-Term Incentive Payout as a Percentage of Target
Sales Commission	$230,000	50%	$575,000	250.0%
Short-Term Incentive	$230,000	50%	$249,320	108.4%
Total	**$460,000**	**100%**	**$824,320**	

Proxy Materials

Long-Term Incentive Compensation

Autodesk uses long-term incentive compensation in the form of equity awards to align executives' pay opportunities with stockholder value creation, and to motivate and reward executive officers for effectively executing longer-term strategic and operational objectives.

March 2014 Equity Awards

During fiscal 2015, the Committee approved equity awards in the form of PSUs and RSUs for the NEOs. The Committee elected to use a mix of PSUs and RSUs to complement the performance aspects of PSUs with the long-term retention component of RSUs. In fiscal 2015, our CEO received 60% of his awards in PSUs and 40% in RSUs, while the other NEOs received 50% of their awards in PSUs and 50% in RSUs.

In arriving at the total number of PSUs and RSUs to award to an executive officer, the Committee considered Autodesk's performance in fiscal 2014; competitive market data for the executive's position; the historical grants to, and outstanding equity held by, the executive; and the individual performance of the executive. In particular, the Committee noted the successful commencement of Autodesk's business model transition and the 32% growth in Autodesk's stock price during fiscal 2014.

As a result of this analysis, the following equity awards were approved for NEOs in March 2014:

	Target Number of Shares Subject to PSU Award (#)	Number of Shares Subject to RSU Award (#)
Carl Bass	90,000	60,000
Jan Becker	15,000	15,000
Steve M. Blum	15,000	15,000
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	15,000	15,000

PSU Awards

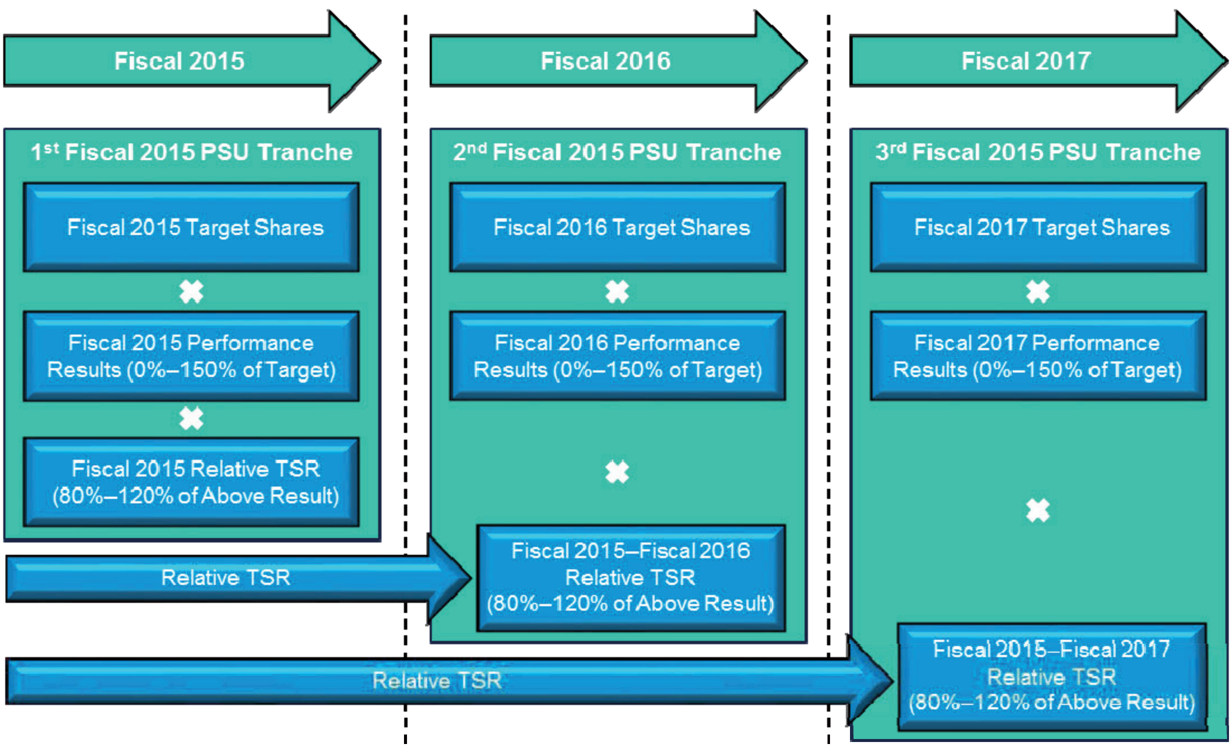
The current PSU design was adopted following extensive stockholder outreach and incorporates a number of features stockholders identified as being most important, namely, multiple performance metrics, TSR relative to peers, and a multi-year measurement period.

The PSU awards provide for a minimum, target and maximum number of shares to be earned based upon progress toward predetermined performance criteria. For fiscal 2015 awards, PSU vesting will be contingent upon achievement of performance goals adopted by the Committee ("Performance Results") and Autodesk's TSR compared against the S&P Computer Software Select Index ("Relative TSR") over one-, two- and three-year performance periods. In fiscal 2015, we measured Performance Results based on annual billings and subscriptions. The use of billings and subscriptions goals motivates management to drive Autodesk's ongoing business model transition and this, combined with Relative TSR, aligns these awards with the long-term interests of our stockholders.

The PSUs are split into three traunches:

- Up to one third of the PSUs may vest following year one, depending upon the achievement of Performance Results for year one as well as 1-year Relative TSR (covering year one).
- Up to one third of the PSUs may vest following year two, depending upon the achievement of Performance Results for year two as well as 2-year Relative TSR (covering years one and two).
- Up to one third of the PSUs may vest following year three, depending upon the achievement of Performance Results for year three as well as 3-year Relative TSR (covering years one, two and three).

Performance Results for the relevant performance period could result in PSU attainment of 0% to 150% of target. Once the Performance Results percentage is established, it is multiplied by a percentage ranging from 80% to 120%, depending on Autodesk's Relative TSR for the period. The combined impact of these performance criteria is that PSUs could be earned from 0% to 180% of target. The chart below illustrates the attainment mechanics for the PSUs approved in fiscal 2015.



An executive who has received PSU grants in three successive years will have a portion of the total PSU shares vesting in that third year be based on the combination of 3-year, 2-year and 1-year relative TSR (see "Vesting of PSUs" below for an illustration of this cumulative effect of multiple PSU grants)

RSU Awards

The time-based RSU awards granted to the NEOs in fiscal 2015 vest in three equal annual installments from the date of grant. RSUs help us retain executives in a competitive environment and provide further incentive to focus on longer-term stockholder value creation.

Vesting of PSUs

In March 2015, the Committee reviewed and certified the attainment levels for performance measures for the first traunch of PSUs awarded in March 2014 and for the second traunch of PSUs awarded in March 2013. For both awards, the Committee measured fiscal 2015 billings and subscriptions performance, as follows:

	Weighting	Actual	Target	Payout Multiplier
Billings	70%	18.1% growth	8.6% growth	108.7%
Subscriptions	30%	2.23 million	2.08 million	107.5%
Total	100%			108.4%

Autodesk TSR relative to the S&P Computer Software Select Index:

- For the March 2013 awards, the Committee measured Relative TSR for fiscal 2014 through fiscal 2015.
- For the March 2014 awards, the Committee measured Relative TSR for fiscal 2015.

Award	Autodesk TSR (based on a 31-day average stock price at the beginning of the period and the end of fiscal 2015)	Percentile Rank vs. S&P Computer Software Select Index	Multiplier
March 2013 Award (Fiscal 2014 –Fiscal 2015 Performance)	48.48%	57th	105%
March 2014 Award (Fiscal 2015 Performance)	9.85%	57th	105%

The combination of billings, subscriptions, and Relative TSR results yielded the following PSU attainments:

March 2013 2nd Traunch Fiscal 2014 Award	:	Fiscal 2015 Billings and Subscriptions Goal Attainment 108.4%	X	Fiscal 2014 - Fiscal 2015 Relative TSR 105%	=	Percent of PSU Target Award 113.82%
March 2014 1st Traunch Fiscal 2015 Award	:		X	Fiscal 2015 Relative TSR 105%	=	Percent of PSU Target Award 113.82%

Proxy Materials

Based on this performance, the PSU awards were earned as follows:

	March 2013 Award 2nd Traunch		March 2014 Award 1st Traunch	
	Target Number of PSUs	Actual Number of PSUs Earned	Target Number of PSUs	Actual Number of PSUs Earned
Carl Bass	78,080	88,870	30,000	34,146
Jan Becker	4,290	4,882	5,100	5,804
Steve M. Blum	4,125	4,695	5,100	5,804
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	4,290	4,882	5,100	5,804

March 2015 Equity Awards

In March 2015, the Committee approved a mix of PSUs and RSUs for our NEOs. The fiscal 2016 PSU awards are structured in the same manner and with the same performance measures as the fiscal 2015 PSU awards.

In arriving at the total number of PSUs and RSUs to award to an executive officer, the Committee considered Autodesk's performance in fiscal 2015; competitive market data for the executive's position; the historical grants to, and outstanding equity held by, the executive; the individual performance of the executive; and internal pay parity considerations. In particular, the Committee noted the progress of Autodesk's business model transition, an 18.1% increase in billings, a 21.1% increase in subscriptions, and the 5.4% TSR. Our CEO received 60% of his award in PSUs and 40% in RSUs, while the other NEOs received 50% of their awards in PSUs and 50% in RSUs.

The following equity awards were approved for the NEOs in March 2015:

	Target Number of Shares Subject to PSU Award (#)	Number of Shares Subject to RSU Award (#)
Carl Bass	81,000	54,000
R. Scott Herren(1)	36,000	N / A
Jan Becker	13,500	13,500
Steve M. Blum	18,500	18,500
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	13,500	13,500

(1) Mr. Herren received 36,000 RSUs upon joining the Company in November 2014 and 36,000 PSUs in March 2015 in accordance with the terms of his offer letter.

Executive Benefits

Welfare and Other Employee Benefits

Autodesk has established a tax-qualified Section 401(k) retirement plan for all employees who satisfy certain eligibility requirements, including requirements relating to age and length of service. The plan is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code so that contributions by employees, and income earned on plan contributions, generally are not taxable to employees until withdrawn.

Other benefits provided to the executive officers are the same as those provided to all of Autodesk's full-time employees. These include medical, dental, and vision benefits, health and dependent care flexible spending accounts, short-term and long-term disability insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, and basic life insurance coverage. Autodesk also makes contributions to health savings plans on behalf of any employee who is a participant in a plan with a high deductible feature.

Perquisites and Other Personal Benefits

Autodesk does not, as a general practice, provide material benefits or special considerations to the executive officers that it does not provide to other employees. However, from time to time, when deemed appropriate by the Committee, certain executive officers receive perquisites and other personal benefits that are competitively prudent or otherwise in Autodesk's best interest. In fiscal 2015, we provided Mr. Herren with certain living expenses due to the distance (at the time we hired him) between his home and the Company's headquarters. The amount of those reimbursements was based on actual costs incurred by Mr. Herren, and was consistent with market practice when hiring senior executives in this situation. Please see "Executive Compensation-Summary Compensation Table and Narrative Disclosure," on page 56 for the aggregate amount of such perquisites.

Employment Agreement, Offer Letter and Post-Employment Compensation

Employment Agreement with the CEO

The terms and conditions of Mr. Bass' employment are set forth in an employment agreement. This agreement provides general protection for Mr. Bass in the event of termination without cause or resignation for good reason and has been a valuable tool to retain his services and defines the respective rights of the Company and Mr. Bass. The protections afforded to him in the event of a change of control provide Autodesk with an increased level of confidence that he will remain with Autodesk up to and for some period of time after a change of control. This continuity in the event of a change in control may ultimately enhance stockholder value, and discourages benefits simply for consummating a change in control. Details of the agreement with Mr. Bass can be found beginning on page 63.

Offer Letter with the CFO

Mr. Herren was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer effective November 1, 2014. The terms and conditions of his employment are set forth in a written offer letter. Based on a recommendation from management and in consultation with Exequity, the following offer was reviewed and approved by the Committee:

- Annual base salary of $570,000.
- Eligibility to participate in the Autodesk Executive Incentive Plan, with his target set at 75% of his base salary.
- Signing bonus of $150,000. The bonus is subject to repayment if Mr. Herren resigns at any time within one year following the commencement of his employment.
- 36,000 RSUs and 36,000 PSUs. The PSUs were granted in March 2015, when performance objectives were established for fiscal 2016.
- Relocation assistance, including commuting benefits for 18 months, a relocation allowance, and home sale and purchase assistance.

The Committee believes that Mr. Herren's compensation package was necessary to recruit him because it offset compensation he forfeited upon leaving his prior employer.

Change in Control Program

To ensure the continued service of key executive officers in the event of a potential change-in-control of Autodesk, the Board has adopted the Autodesk, Inc. Executive Change in Control Program. Each of the NEOs, among other employees, is a participant in the program. The payments and benefits available under this program are designed to encourage the continued services of the NEOs in the event of a potential change-in-control of Autodesk and to allow for a smooth leadership transition thereafter. Further, these arrangements are intended to provide incentives to the NEOs to execute the wishes of the Board, even if the Board takes an action that may result in the elimination of a NEO's position.

The Executive Change in Control Program provides continuity in the event of a change-in-control transaction, which is designed to further enhance stockholder value. Payment and benefits under the Executive Change in Control Program are provided only in the event of a qualifying termination of employment following a change-in-control ("double trigger"). Autodesk does not offer tax reimbursement or "gross-up" payments under the Executive Change in Control Program.

The material terms and conditions of the Executive Change in Control Program, as well as an estimate of the potential payments and benefits payable in the event of a termination of employment in connection with a change-in-control of Autodesk, are set forth in “Change-in-Control Arrangements and Employment Agreements” below.

Other Compensation Policies

Mandatory Stock Ownership Guidelines

The Board believes that stock ownership by the executive officers is important to tie the risks and rewards inherent in stock ownership to the executive officers; and has adopted mandatory guidelines for stock ownership by executive officers. During fiscal 2015, these mandatory ownership guidelines required all executive officers to hold a fixed number of shares of Autodesk’s Common Stock at the appropriate executive officer level. This is intended to create clear guidelines that tie a portion of the executive officer’s net worth to the performance of Autodesk’s stock price. The current stock ownership guidelines are as follows:

	CEO	Executive Vice President	Senior Vice President
Minimum Number of Shares to be Owned	100,000	30,000	15,000

Executive officers have four years from the later of either (i) December 2013 or (ii) their hire or promotion to a new, higher-level position, to satisfy the required level of stock ownership. For purposes of satisfying the required stock ownership level, both vested and unvested shares of restricted stock and shares of Common Stock subject to outstanding RSU and PSU awards are counted as owned.

As of the end of fiscal 2015, each of the NEOs satisfied the mandatory stock ownership guidelines.

Clawback Policy

Executive officer cash incentive-based compensation may be recovered at the discretion of the Board if an executive officer has engaged in fraudulent or other intentional misconduct and the misconduct caused a material restatement of our financial statements.

Derivatives Trading and Anti-Hedging Policy

Executive officers, members of the Board, and all other employees are prohibited from investing in derivative securities related to Autodesk’s Common Stock and engaging in short sales or other short-position transactions in shares of Autodesk’s Common Stock. This policy does not restrict ownership of company-granted awards, such as options to purchase shares of Common Stock or PSU or RSU awards, which have been granted by the Committee. Autodesk’s insider trading policy prohibits the trading of derivatives or the hedging of Autodesk’s common equity securities by all employees, including the executive officers, and members of the Board.

Equity Award Grant Policy

All equity awards granted to the executive officers are approved by the Committee. Approval of the equity awards for the executive officers occurs at the Committee’s regularly scheduled quarterly meetings. In addition, a grant was made in November 2014 to Mr. Herren as part of his “new hire” compensation package.

Regulatory Considerations and Practices

Autodesk continuously reviews and evaluates the impact of the tax laws and accounting practices and related interpretations on the executive compensation program. For example, the Committee considers Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 ("ASC Topic 718"), which results in recognition of compensation expense for share-based payment awards, and Section 409A of the Code, which affects deferred compensation arrangements, as it evaluates, structures, and implements changes to the program.

Deductibility Limitation

Section 162(m) of the Code generally limits to $1 million the amount of compensation that a company may deduct for federal income tax purposes in any taxable year with respect to the CEO and each of the next three most highly-compensated executive officers (excluding the chief financial officer). Generally, remuneration in excess of $1 million may be deducted only if it is "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of the Code or satisfies the conditions of another exemption from the deduction limit. The compensation income realized upon the exercise of options to purchase shares of Common Stock granted under a stockholder-approved employee stock plan generally will be deductible so long as the options are granted by a committee whose members are non-employee directors and certain other conditions are satisfied.

The Autodesk Executive Incentive Plan and the 2012 Employee Stock Plan are structured with the intention that awards granted under these plans could qualify for tax deductibility. However, to maintain flexibility and promote simplicity in the administration of these arrangements, we may award other compensation under these plans, such as annual incentive cash payments and PSU and RSU awards, that are not designed to qualify for tax deductibility under the Code.

Further, while mindful that the ability to fully deduct compensation paid to senior executives has benefits, the Committee believes that Autodesk should not be constrained by the requirements of Section 162(m) where those requirements would impair flexibility in compensating the executive officers in a manner that can best promote Autodesk's objectives, which aligns the executive officers' interests with the stockholders' interests. Therefore, Autodesk has not adopted a policy that requires all compensation to be deductible. The Committee intends to continue to compensate the executive officers in a manner consistent with Autodesk's best interests and the best interests of the stockholders.

Taxation of Deferred Compensation

Section 409A of the Code imposes significant additional taxes in the event an executive officer, director, or service provider receives "deferred compensation" that does not satisfy the restrictive conditions of the provision. Section 409A applies to a wide range of compensation arrangements, including traditional nonqualified deferred compensation plans, certain equity awards, and severance arrangements. To assist employees with avoiding additional taxes under Section 409A, Autodesk has structured equity awards in a manner intended to comply with the applicable Section 409A conditions.

Taxation of "Golden Parachute" Payments

Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code provide that executive officers and directors who hold significant equity interests and certain other service providers may be subject to an excise tax if, in connection with a change in control, they receive payments or benefits that exceed certain prescribed limits. In addition, the relevant company or a successor may forfeit a deduction on the amounts subject to this additional tax. Autodesk did not provide any executive officer with a "gross-up" or other reimbursement payment for any tax liability the executive might owe as a result of the application of Sections 280G or 4999 during fiscal 2015. In addition, Autodesk has not agreed and is not otherwise obligated to provide any NEO with such a "gross-up" or other reimbursement or to otherwise address the application of Sections 280G or 4999 in connection with payments or benefits arising from a change in control.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

Autodesk follows ASC Topic 718 for stock-based compensation awards. ASC Topic 718 requires Autodesk to measure the compensation expense for all share-based payment awards made to employees (including executive officers) and members of the Board, including options to purchase shares of Common Stock, based on the grant date "fair value" of these awards. Fair value is calculated for accounting purposes and reported in the compensation tables below, even though the executive officers and directors may never realize any value from their awards. ASC Topic 718 also requires Autodesk to recognize the compensation cost of these share-based payment awards in the income statements over the period that an employee or director is required to render service in exchange for the stock option or other award.

Report of the Compensation Committee

The Compensation and Human Resources Committee of the Board of Directors, which is composed solely of independent members of the Board of Directors, assists the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities regarding compensation matters and, pursuant to its Charter, is responsible for determining the compensation of Autodesk's executive officers. The Compensation and Human Resources Committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis included in this Proxy Statement as required by Item 402(b) of Regulation S-K with Autodesk's management team. Based on this review and discussion, the Compensation and Human Resources Committee has recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this Proxy Statement.

COMPENSATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mary T. McDowell, Chair
Thomas Georgens
Stacy J. Smith

Summary Compensation Table and Narrative Disclosure

This narrative discussion, as well as the table and footnotes below, summarizes our named executive officers' compensation for fiscal 2015, 2014 and 2013. The named executive officers are Carl Bass (President and Chief Executive Officer), R. Scott Herren (Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer), the next three most highly compensated individuals who were serving as executive officers of Autodesk on January 31, 2015, the last day of our most recent fiscal year, and Mark J. Hawkins, our former Chief Financial Officer. For information on our compensation objectives, see the discussion under the heading "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

Salary

Named executive officers are paid a cash-based salary. We did not provide equity or other non-cash items to our named executive officers as salary compensation during fiscal 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Bonus

This column represents payments made to our named executive officers for amounts that relate to: Autodesk and individual performance under the Autodesk, Inc. Incentive Performance Plan for fiscal 2013; signing bonuses, as in the case of Mr. Herren, who received a sign-on bonus paid in two equal $75,000 installments, one of which was paid in fiscal 2015; and other miscellaneous amounts, such as payments made in recognition of years of service as part of an Autodesk company-wide program.

Stock Awards

Amounts shown in this column do not reflect compensation actually received by our named executive officers. Instead, the amounts reported represent the aggregate grant date fair values of performance-based restricted stock unit ("PSU") awards and restricted stock unit ("RSU") awards, as determined pursuant to ASC Topic 718. The assumptions used in the valuation of these awards are set forth in Note 1, "Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in our fiscal 2015 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 18, 2015.

Equity and Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation

Non-equity incentive plan compensation represents amounts earned for services performed during the relevant fiscal year pursuant to our short-term cash incentive plan (EIP) for all executive officers shown. The amounts shown in the Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation column below reflect the total cash amounts awarded. Cash amounts awarded under the EIP are payable in the first quarter of the following fiscal year.

All Other Compensation

This column represents all other compensation for the relevant fiscal year not reported in the previous columns, such as payment of relocation and temporary housing expenses, reimbursement of certain tax expenses, Autodesk's matching contributions to pre-tax savings plans, insurance premiums, personal gifts and related tax gross ups. Generally, unless the items included in this category exceed the greater of $25,000 or 10% of the total amount of perquisites received by a given named executive officer, individual perquisites are not separately identified and quantified.

The Summary Compensation Table below presents information concerning the total compensation of our named executive officers for fiscal 2015, 2014 and 2013. Mr. Herren was not an employee in fiscal 2013 or 2014, so his compensation information is not presented for those periods.

Name and Principal Position	Fiscal Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)(d)	Stock Awards ($) (e)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensati on ($)	All Other Compe nsation ($)	Total ($)
Carl Bass,	2015	1,060,323	—	8,526,158	1,448,428	5,544	11,040,453
President, Chief Executive Officer, and Former Interim	2014	1,027,654	—	6,866,867	399,769	3,000	8,297,290
Chief Financial Officer	2013	991,000	1,142,213	7,269,000	—	4,196	9,406,409
R. Scott Herren,	2015	142,500	75,000	2,079,720	116,805	22,570	2,436,595
Senior Vice President and							
Chief Financial Officer (a)							
Jan Becker,	2015	422,792	—	1,225,915	345,525	5,737	1,999,969
Senior Vice President,	2014	410,057	—	723,936	191,423	4,120	1,329,536
Human Resources and Corporate Real Estate	2013	395,557	275,289	913,000	—	4,095	1,587,941
Steven M. Blum,	2015	460,000	—	1,217,421	824,320	57,573	2,559,314
Senior Vice President,	2014	443,700	—	696,093	336,564	20,022	1,496,379
Worldwide Sales and Services (b)	2013	428,269	157,860	1,186,900	233,873	16,438	2,023,340
Pascal W. Di Fronzo,	2015	457,162	—	1,225,915	373,980	5,418	2,062,475
Senior Vice President,	2014	441,019	—	723,936	205,862	3,511	1,374,328
General Counsel and Secretary	2013	424,961	294,206	913,000	—	4,106	1,636,273
Mark J. Hawkins,	2015	304,146	—	1,662,868	—	50,678	2,017,692
Former Chief Financial Officer (c)	2014	595,884	—	1,058,061	278,519	14,621	1,947,085
	2013	571,076	394,583	1,186,900	—	51,553	2,204,112

(a) Mr. Herren became Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer on November 1, 2014. His salary and annual incentive compensation are pro-rated for a partial year of service. Mr. Herren’s new hire grants include RSUs valued at $2,079,720. Mr. Herren’s fiscal 2015 bonus consists of a $75,000 installment of a $150,000 sign-on bonus. Mr. Herren's other compensation includes reimbursement of relocation expenses, amounting to $12,838 plus a tax gross-up of $6,482.

(b) Mr. Blum’s Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation consists of amounts earned as sales commissions during fiscal 2015. Commissions and sales bonuses are paid quarterly for the previous quarter’s commissions and bonus earned.

		Fiscal 2015
Sales commissions	$	575,000
Short-term cash incentive plan (EIP)		249,320
Total	$	824,320

Mr. Blum’s fiscal 2015 other compensation includes authorized spouse travel and gifts in connection with a business trip, tax gross-ups of $22,044 for certain perquisites, the 401(k) plan match, and standard health benefits.

(c) Mr. Hawkins resigned as Chief Financial Officer effective July 31, 2014; his resignation made him ineligible to receive compensation under our fiscal 2015 EIP. Mr. Hawkins’ fiscal 2015 other compensation includes authorized spouse travel and gifts in connection with a business trip, tax gross-ups of $21,083 for certain perquisites, the 401(k) plan match, and standard health benefits.

(d) Fiscal 2013 bonuses primarily relate to amounts paid under the Autodesk, Inc. Incentive Performance Plan in recognition of Autodesk's performance under the metrics approved for that Plan. In addition, in fiscal 2013, Ms. Becker, Mr. Blum and Mr. Di Fronzo received anniversary bonuses in recognition of their years of service.

(e) Amounts consist of the aggregate grant date value for PSU and RSU awards computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, based on target levels of achievement (the probable outcome at grant) in the case of PSUs. The assumptions used in the valuation of these awards are set forth in Note 1, “Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies,” in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 18, 2015. The maximum value of PSU awards is capped at 180% of target. The maximum values for PSU awards granted in fiscal 2015 are as follows: Mr. Bass: $9,970,845; Ms. Becker: $862,588; Mr. Blum: $847,298; Mr. Di Fronzo: $862,588; and Mr. Hawkins: $1,201,081. Mr. Hawkins forfeited his PSU and RSU awards when he separated from the Company. Actual PSU awards earned in fiscal 2015 by the other named executive officers are shown in “Long-Term Incentive Compensation" in the “Compensation Discussion and Analysis.”

Grants of Plan-Based Awards in Fiscal 2015

Grants of plan-based awards reflect grants made to our named executive officers under our non-equity incentive plans and equity compensation plans during fiscal 2015.

The following table includes potential threshold, target and maximum amounts payable under our short-term cash incentive plan (EIP) for performance during fiscal 2015, and do not constitute compensation on top of the amounts included in the Summary Compensation Table. However, these amounts do not reflect amounts actually earned for fiscal 2015. The following table also includes amounts relating to PSUs and RSUs issued under our 2012 Employee Plan. See “Change in Control Arrangements and Employment Agreements” below for a further description of certain terms relating to these awards. See “Annual Incentive Award Decisions” and “Long-Term Incentive Compensation” in the “Compensation Discussion and Analysis” beginning on page 39 for actual amounts earned in fiscal 2015 by the named executive officers and further discussion of the role of plan-based and other awards in our overall executive compensation program.

The following table presents information concerning grants of plan-based awards to each of the named executive officers during fiscal 2015:

Name	Grant Date	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards (b)			Estimated Future Payouts Under Equity Incentive Plan Awards (c)			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock (#)(d)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock Awards ($) (e)
		Threshold ($)	Target ($)	Maximum ($)	Threshold ($)	Target (#)	Maximum (#)		
Carl Bass	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,000	2,986,800
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	41,580	74,844	—	2,140,538
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	36,500	65,700	—	1,879,020
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	30,000	54,000	—	1,519,800
		—	1,332,500	2,531,750	—	—	—	—	—
R. Scott	11/3/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,000	2,079,720
Herren		—	107,753	204,731	—	—	—	—	—
Jan	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,000	746,700
Becker	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	4,290	7,722	—	220,849
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	5,100	9,180	—	258,366
		—	318,750	605,625	—	—	—	—	—
Steve M.	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,000	746,700
Blum	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	4,125	7,425	—	212,355
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	5,100	9,180	—	258,366
		—	460,000	N/A	—	—	—	—	—
Pascal W.	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,000	746,700
Di Fronzo	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	4,290	7,722	—	220,849
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	5,100	9,180	—	258,366
		—	345,000	655,500	—	—	—	—	—
Mark J.	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,000	995,600
Hawkins (a)	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	6,270	11,286	—	322,780
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	6,800	12,240	—	344,488
		—	465,000	883,500	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Mr. Hawkins forfeited his fiscal 2015 EIP, RSU and PSU awards upon his resignation from the Company on July 31, 2014.

(b) Reflects target and maximum dollar amounts payable under the EIP for performance during fiscal 2015, as described in "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of Executive Compensation Programs." "Threshold" refers to the minimum amount payable for a certain level of performance; "Target" refers to the amount payable if specified performance targets are reached; and "Maximum" refers to the maximum payout possible. Mr. Herren's amounts are pro-rated for a partial year of service. Mr. Blum's amount in the "Target" column includes a fiscal 2015 target short-term cash incentive award of $230,000 and target sales commissions of $230,000. Mr. Blum's maximum short-term cash incentive plan award is the same as the maximum for other named executive officers, but sales commissions do not have a preset maximum limit.

(c) Represents shares of our Common Stock subject to each of the PSU awards granted to the named executive officers in fiscal 2015 under our 2012 Employee Plan. These columns show the awards that were possible at the threshold, target and maximum levels of performance. Shares were to be earned based upon annual billings and subscriptions goals for fiscal 2015 adopted by the Compensation Committee (the "Annual Financial Results"), as well as TSR compared against the S&P Computer Software Select Index ("Relative TSR"). In each case, Annual Financial Results for the relevant performance period could result in PSU attainment, subject to the Relative TSR modifier, of 0%-150% of target. Once that Annual Financial Results percentage is established, it is multiplied by a percentage ranging from 80%-120%, depending on Autodesk's Relative TSR performance for the period. Ultimately, PSUs could be earned from 0%-180% of target. Actual PSU awards earned in fiscal 2015 by the named executive officers under this program are shown in "Long-Term Incentive Compensation" in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

(d) RSUs vest in three equal annual installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant.

(e) Reflects the grant date fair value of each equity award. The assumptions used in the valuation of these awards are set forth in Note 1, "Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 18, 2015. These amounts do not correspond to the actual value that will be realized by the named executive officers upon the vesting of RSUs or the sale of the Common Stock underlying such awards.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal 2015 Year End

The following table presents information concerning outstanding unexercised options and unvested RSU awards for each named executive officer as of January 31, 2015. This table includes options and RSUs granted under the 2012 Employee Plan, the 2008 Employee Stock Plan and the 2006 Employee Stock Plan. Unless otherwise indicated, all options granted to named executive officers vest at the rate of 25% per year over the first four years of the option term and all RSU awards vest in three equal annual installments beginning on the first anniversary of the date of grant. Mr. Hawkins forfeited his unvested awards upon his resignation from the Company on July 31, 2014. Accordingly, Mr. Hawkins does not hold any outstanding option or stock awards as of January 31, 2015.

		Option Awards				Stock Awards				
Name	Grant Date	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)		Market Value of Shares of Stock That Have Not Vested ($) (a)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares That Have Not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares That Have Not Vested ($)
Carl Bass	3/24/2011	225,000	75,000	43.81	3/24/2021	—		—	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	25,136	(b)	1,357,595	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	27,225		1,470,422	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	47,326	(c)	2,556,077	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	41,544	(d)	2,243,791	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	55,440		2,994,314	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	34,146	(e)	1,844,225	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	60,000		3,240,600	—	—
R. Scott Herren	11/3/2014	—	—	—	—	36,000		1,944,360	—	—
Jan Becker	3/24/2011	—	6,875	43.81	3/24/2021	—		—	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	3,808	(b)	205,670	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	4,125		222,791	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	4,882	(c)	263,677	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	8,580		463,406	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	5,804	(e)	313,474	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	15,000		810,150	—	—
Steve M. Blum	3/24/2011	37,500	12,500	43.81	3/24/2021	—		—	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	4,950	(b)	267,350	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	5,362		289,602	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	4,695	(c)	253,577	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	8,250		445,583	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	5,804	(e)	313,474	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	15,000		810,150	—	—
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	3/24/2011	—	6,875	43.81	3/24/2021	—		—	—	
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	3,808	(b)	205,670	—	—
	3/8/2012	—	—	—	—	4,125		222,791	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	4,882	(c)	263,677	—	—
	3/21/2013	—	—	—	—	8,580		463,406	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	5,804	(e)	313,474	—	—
	3/25/2014	—	—	—	—	15,000		810,150	—	—

(a) Market value of RSUs that have not vested is computed by multiplying (i) $54.01, the closing price on the NASDAQ of Autodesk Common Stock on January 30, 2015, the last trading day of fiscal 2015, by (ii) the number of shares of stock underlying RSU awards.

(b) Awards relate to PSU awards granted on March 8, 2012 under the 2012 Plan, that were subject to achievement of annual revenue and non-GAAP operating margin goals for fiscal 2013 adopted by the Compensation Committee, and vests in thirds over a period of three years from grant date.

(c) Awards relate to the second year traunch of PSU awards granted on March 21, 2013 under the 2012 Plan. These PSUs were subject to achievement of annual net billings and total subscriptions for fiscal 2015 adopted by the Compensation Committee, as well as TSR compared against the S&P Computer Software Select Index. The second year traunch of these PSUs were earned as of January 31, 2015 and subject to vest on March 23, 2015.

(d) Award relates to the third year traunch of PSU awards granted on March 8, 2012, but amended on March 21, 2013 under the 2012 Plan. These PSUs were subject to achievement of annual net billings and total subscriptions for fiscal 2015 adopted by the Compensation Committee, as well as TSR compared against the S&P Computer Software Select Index. The third year traunch of these PSUs were earned as of January 31, 2015 and subject to vest on March 23, 2015.

(e) Awards relate to the first year traunch of PSU awards granted on March 25, 2014 under the 2012 Plan. These PSUs were subject to achievement of annual net billings and total subscriptions for fiscal 2015 adopted by the Compensation Committee, as well as TSR compared against the S&P Computer Software Select Index. The first year traunch of these PSUs were earned as of January 31, 2015 and subject to vest on March 23, 2015.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested at Fiscal 2015 Year End

The following table presents certain information concerning the vesting of stock awards held by each of the named executive officers during fiscal 2015.

	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
Named Executive Officer	**Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise (#)**	**Value Realized on Exercise ($) (a)**	**Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting (#)**	**Value Realized on Vesting ($) (a)**
Carl Bass	97,500	1,901,128	199,126	10,492,211
R. Scott Herren	—	—	—	—
Jan Becker	21,875	306,137	19,798	1,052,313
Steve M. Blum	15,000	307,650	25,610	1,365,097
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	21,875	306,328	19,798	1,052,313
Mark J. Hawkins	25,625	355,182	37,829	2,014,113

(a) For options exercised, reflects the number of shares acquired upon exercise multiplied by the difference between the closing market price of our Common Stock as reported on the NASDAQ on the date of exercise and the exercise price of the underlying stock option. For RSUs vested, reflects the number of shares acquired on vesting multiplied by the closing market price of our Common Stock as reported on the NASDAQ on the vesting date.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for Fiscal 2015

Under our Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan, certain United States-based officers (including named executive officers) may defer compensation earned such as salary or awards under the short-term cash incentive plan (EIP). Deferral elections are made by eligible executive officers each year during an "open enrollment" period for amounts to be earned in the following year. Autodesk does not make any contribution for executive officers under the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan. Prior to April 2013, we maintained our Autodesk, Inc. Equity Incentive Deferral Plan, which permitted certain executive officers to defer up to 50% of their EIP award.

The following table presents information regarding non-qualified deferred compensation activity for each listed officer during fiscal 2015:

Named Executive Officer	Executive Contributions (Distributions) in Fiscal Year ($)	Aggregate Earnings/ (Losses) in Fiscal Year ($) (a)	Aggregate Balance at Fiscal Year End ($)
Carl Bass	—	—	—
R. Scott Herren	—	—	—
Jan Becker	(323,958)	25,216	591,709
Steve M. Blum	68,621	39,496	629,544
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	—	14,997	171,284
Mark J. Hawkins	—	8,855	130,059

(a) None of the earnings or losses in this column are reflected in the Summary Compensation Table because they are not considered preferential or above market.

Proxy Materials

Change-in-Control Arrangements and Employment Agreements

In an effort to ensure the continued service of our key executive officers in the event of a change-in-control, each of our current executive officers, among other employees, participate in an amended and restated Executive Change in Control Program (the "Program") that was approved by the Board in March 2006 and amended most recently in September 2013. Mr. Bass has a change-in-control provision in his employment agreement, as noted below.

Executive Change in Control Program

Under the terms of the Program, if, within sixty days prior or twelve months following a "change in control," an executive officer who participates in the Program is terminated without "cause," or voluntarily terminates his or her employment for "good reason" (as those terms are defined in the Program), the executive officer will receive (among other benefits), following execution of a release and non-solicit agreement:

- An amount equal to one and one-half times the sum of the executive officer's annual base compensation and average annual bonus, plus the executive officer's pro-rata bonus, provided the Company bonus targets are satisfied, payable in a lump sum;
- Acceleration of all of the executive officer's outstanding incentive equity awards, including stock options and RSUs; and
- Reimbursement of the total applicable premium cost for medical and dental coverage for the executive officer and his or her eligible spouse and dependents until the earlier of 18 months from the date of termination or when the executive officer becomes covered under another employer's employee benefit plans.
- An executive officer who is terminated for any other reason will receive severance or other benefits only to the extent the executive would be entitled to receive them under our then-existing benefit plans and policies. If the benefits provided under the Program constitute parachute payments under Section 280G of the Code and are subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, then such benefits will be (1) delivered in full, or (2) delivered to such lesser extent that would result in no portion of the benefits being subject to the excise tax, whichever results in the executive officer receiving the greatest amount of benefits.

As defined in the Program, a "change in control" occurs if any person acquires 50% or more of the total voting power represented by voting securities, if Autodesk sells all or substantially all its assets, if Autodesk merges or consolidates with another corporation, or if the composition of the Board changes substantially.

Employment Agreement with Carl Bass

In March 2013, Autodesk entered into an amended and restated employment agreement with Carl Bass that provides for, among other things, certain payments and benefits to be provided to Mr. Bass in the event his employment is terminated without "cause" or he resigns for "good reason," including in connection with a "change of control" or following the completion of a Board-requested executive "transition period," as each such term is defined in Mr. Bass's employment agreement.

In the event Mr. Bass's employment is terminated by Autodesk without cause or if Mr. Bass resigns for good reason, and such termination is not in connection with a change of control, Mr. Bass will receive (i) payment of 200% of his then current base salary for 12 months; (ii) payout of his pro-rata bonus for the fiscal year in which termination occurs, provided Autodesk bonus targets are satisfied, to be paid in one lump sum on or before March 15th of the succeeding fiscal year; (iii) fully accelerated vesting of all of his then-outstanding, unvested equity awards (other than any awards that vest in whole or in part based on performance); (iv) with respect to his then outstanding unvested equity awards that vest in whole or in part based on performance, those awards will vest, as if he had remained continuously employed by Autodesk through the end of the 12-month performance period in which his employment is terminated, based on the extent, if any, that the underlying performance criteria for those awards are satisfied for that performance period; (v) a period of not less than 12 months to exercise any vested stock options that were granted to Mr. Bass on or after February 2, 2009 (provided that such options shall expire, if earlier, on the date when they would have expired if his employment had not terminated); and (vi) reimbursement for premiums paid for continued health benefits for Mr. Bass and his eligible dependents until the earlier of 12 months following termination or the date Mr. Bass becomes covered under similar health plans. In addition, Mr. Bass is subject to non-solicitation and non-competition covenants for 12 months following a termination that gives rise to the severance benefits discussed above.

If, in connection with a change of control, Mr. Bass's employment is terminated by Autodesk without cause or if Mr. Bass resigns for good reason, Mr. Bass will receive (i) a lump sum payment in an amount equal to 200% of his then current annual base salary and average annual bonus; (ii) payout of his pro-rata bonus for the fiscal year of Autodesk in which termination occurs provided Autodesk bonus targets are satisfied, to be paid in one lump sum on or before March 15th of the succeeding fiscal year; (iii) fully accelerated vesting of all of his then outstanding unvested equity awards, including awards that would otherwise vest only upon satisfaction of performance criteria; (iv) a period of not less than twelve (12) months to exercise any vested stock options that were granted to Mr. Bass by Autodesk on or after February 2, 2009 (provided that such options shall expire, if earlier, on the date when they would have expired if his employment had not terminated); and (v) reimbursement for premiums paid for continued health benefits for Mr. Bass and his eligible dependents until the earlier of 18 months following termination or the date Mr. Bass becomes covered under similar health plans.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

The tables below list the estimated amount of compensation payable to each of the named executive officers in the event of voluntary termination, involuntary not-for-cause termination, for cause termination, termination following a change in control, and termination in the event of disability or death of the executive. The amounts shown for all named executive officers assume that such termination was effective as of January 31, 2015, and include all components of compensation, benefits and perquisites payable under the Executive Change in Control Program effective during the 2015 fiscal year or, in the case of Mr. Bass, pursuant to his employment agreement, discussed above. Estimated amounts for share-based compensation are based on the closing price of our Common Stock on the NASDAQ on Friday, January 30, 2015, which was $54.01 per share. The actual amounts for all named executive officers to be paid out can only be determined at the time of such executive's separation. Mr. Hawkins resigned from Autodesk effective July 31, 2014 and was not eligible for compensation in connection with the termination of his employment.

Proxy Materials

Carl Bass

Executive Benefits and Payments	Voluntary Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not For Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Except Change in Control) Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	For Cause Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary For Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Disability on 1/31/2015 ($)	Death on 1/31/2015 ($)
Compensation:						
Base Salary (1)	—	2,132,000	—	2,132,000	—	—
Short-Term Cash Incentive Plan (EIP) (2)	—	1,448,428	—	3,343,082	1,448,428	—
Equity Awards (3)	—	16,471,648	—	21,264,496	—	—
Benefits and perquisites:						
Health Insurance (4)	—	24,475	—	36,713	24,475	—
Disability Income (5)	—	—	—	—	2,021,923	—
Accidental Death or Dismemberment (6)	—	—	—	—	1,066,000	1,066,000
Life Insurance (7)	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000
Accrued Vacation Pay (8)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Separation	—	20,076,551	—	26,776,291	4,560,826	3,066,000

R. Scott Herren

Executive Benefits and Payments	Voluntary Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not For Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Except Change in Control) Termination on	For Cause Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary For Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination on	Disability on 1/31/2015 ($)	Death on 1/31/2015 ($)
Compensation:						
Base Salary (1)	—	—	—	215,507	—	—
Short-Term Cash Incentive Plan (EIP) (2)	—	—	—	278,435	—	—
Equity Awards (3)	—	—	—	1,944,360	—	—
Benefits and perquisites:						
Health Insurance (4)	—	—	—	31,030	20,686	—
Disability Income (5)	—	—	—	—	2,493,918	—
Accidental Death or Dismemberment (6)	—	—	—	—	1,710,000	1,710,000
Life Insurance (7)	—	—	—	—	—	1,710,000
Total Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Separation	—	—	—	2,469,332	4,224,604	3,420,000

Jan Becker

Executive Benefits and Payments	Voluntary Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not For Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Except Change in Control) Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	For Cause Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary For Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Disability on 1/31/2015 ($)	Death on 1/31/2015 ($)
Compensation:						
Base Salary (1)	—	—	—	637,500	—	—
Short-Term Cash Incentive Plan (EIP) (2)	—	—	—	741,381	—	—
Equity Awards (3)	—	—	—	3,062,819	—	—
Benefits and perquisites:						
Health Insurance (4)	—	—	—	31,030	20,686	—
Disability Income (5)	—	—	—	—	1,157,357	—
Accidental Death or Dismemberment (6)	—	—	—	—	425,000	425,000
Life Insurance (7)	—	—	—	—	—	850,000
Total Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Separation	—	—	—	4,472,730	1,603,043	1,275,000

Steven M. Blum

Executive Benefits and Payments	Voluntary Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not For Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Except Change in Control) Termination on	For Cause Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary For Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination on	Disability on 1/31/2015 ($)	Death on 1/31/2015 ($)
Compensation:						
Base Salary (1)	—	—	—	690,000	—	—
Short-Term Cash Incentive Plan (EIP) (2)	—	—	—	1,334,845	—	—
Sales Commissions and Bonus (9)	—	—	—	862,500	—	—
Equity Awards (3)	—	—	—	3,218,168	—	—
Benefits and perquisites:						
Health Insurance (4)	—	—	—	36,713	24,475	—
Disability Income (5)	—	—	—	—	2,870,084	—
Accidental Death or Dismemberment (6)	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	2,000,000
Life Insurance (7)	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000
Total Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Separation	—	—	—	6,142,226	4,894,559	4,000,000

Pascal W. Di Fronzo

Executive Benefits and Payments	Voluntary Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not For Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Except Change in Control) Termination on	For Cause Termination on 1/31/2015 ($)	Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary For Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination on	Disability on 1/31/2015 ($)	Death on 1/31/2015 ($)
Compensation:						
Base Salary (1)	—	—	—	690,000	—	—
Short-Term Cash Incentive Plan (EIP) (2)	—	—	—	799,014	—	—
Equity Awards (3)	—	—	—	3,062,819	—	—
Benefits and perquisites:						
Health Insurance (4)	—	—	—	36,079	24,053	—
Disability Income (5)	—	—	—	—	2,870,084	—
Accidental Death or Dismemberment (6)	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	2,000,000
Life Insurance (7)	—	—	—	—	—	460,000
Total Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Separation	—	—	—	4,587,912	4,894,137	2,460,000

(1) *Base Salary:* For Mr. Bass, the amounts shown would be paid in accordance with his employment agreement that was in effect as of January 31, 2015. For the other named executive officers, the amounts shown would be paid in accordance with the Executive Change in Control Program effective during the 2015 fiscal year.

(2) *Short-Term Cash Incentive Plan (EIP):* For Mr. Bass, the amounts shown would be paid in accordance with his employment agreement that was in effect as of January 31, 2015. For the other named executive officers, the amounts shown would be paid in accordance with the Executive Change in Control Program effective during the 2015 fiscal year. These amounts are based on the cash value of the short-term cash incentive plan.

(3) *Equity Awards:* For Mr. Bass, the amounts shown reflect the value of unvested equity awards accelerated in accordance with his employment agreement that was in effect as of January 31, 2015. For the other named executive officers, the amounts shown reflect the value of unvested equity awards accelerated in accordance with the Executive Change in Control Program effective during the 2015 fiscal year. Reported values are based on (i) the excess of the closing price of our Common Stock on January 30, 2015 ($54.01 per share), over the exercise price with respect to unvested stock options, and (ii) the closing price of our Common Stock on January 30, 2015 ($54.01 per share) in the case of RSUs and PSUs.

(4) *Health Insurance:* For Mr. Bass, in accordance with his employment agreement that was in effect as of January 31, 2015, these amounts represent the cost of continuing coverage for Mr. Bass and his dependents. The amount shown in the Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Except Change in Control) Termination column reflects twelve months of coverage after separation. The amounts in the Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination column reflect eighteen months of coverage after separation. For the other named executive officers, these amounts represent the cost of continuing coverage for medical and dental benefits for each executive and his or her dependents (i) in the case of the Disability column, for twelve months in accordance with Autodesk's benefits program, and (ii) in the case of the Involuntary Not for Cause or Voluntary for Good Reason (Change in Control) Termination column, for eighteen months after separation in accordance with the Executive Change in Control Program effective during the 2015 fiscal year.

(5) *Disability Income:* Reflects the estimated present value of all future payments to each executive under his or her elected disability program, which represent 100% of base salary for the first 90 days, and then 66- 2/3% of salary thereafter, with a maximum of $20,000 per month, until the age of 65. These payments would be made by the insurance provider, not by Autodesk.

(6) *Accidental Death or Dismemberment:* Reflects the lump-sum amount payable to each executive or his or her beneficiaries by Autodesk's insurance provider in the event of the executive's accidental death. There is also a prorated lump sum payment for dismemberment. The amount shown as payable upon dismemberment is based upon the payout for the most severe dismemberment under the plan.

(7) *Life Insurance:* Reflects the lump-sum amount payable to beneficiaries by Autodesk's insurance provider in the event of the executive's death.

(8) *Accrued Vacation Pay:* At January 31, 2015, Mr. Bass had no accrued vacation.

(9) *Sales Commissions and Bonus:* For Mr. Blum, amounts reflect the fiscal 2015 sales commissions and bonuses earned.

Compensation of Directors

During fiscal 2015, our non-employee directors were eligible to receive the annual compensation set forth below:

Member of the Board of Directors	$75,000 and 8,300 RSUs	
Non-executive Chairman of the Board	an additional	$65,000
Chair of the Audit Committee	an additional	$25,000
Chair of the Compensation and Human Resources Committee	an additional	$20,000
Chair of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee	an additional	$10,000

The annual compensation cycle for non-employee directors begins on the date of the annual stockholders' meeting and ends on the date of the next annual stockholders meeting (“Directors' Compensation Cycle”). Director compensation in the tables below represents the portion of annual compensation with respect to service during Autodesk's fiscal 2015.

No later than December 31 of the year prior to a director's re-election to the Board, the director can elect to receive up to 100% of his or her annual fees in the form of RSUs issued at a rate of $1.20 worth of stock for each $1.00 of cash compensation foregone. The RSUs are issued at the beginning of the Directors' Compensation Cycle on the date of the annual meeting of stockholders and will vest on the date of the annual meeting of stockholders in the following year, provided that the recipient is a director on such date. For the period from June 13, 2013 through June 10, 2014, all of our non-employee directors, except Mr. Beveridge, Mr. Georgens, Ms. Rafael and Mr. West, elected to convert 100% of the cash portion of their annual fees to RSUs. Mr. Beveridge, Mr. Georgens, Ms. Rafael and Mr. West did not elect to receive any portion of their annual fees in the form of RSUs and instead received 100% cash. For the period from June 10, 2014 through June 10, 2015, all of our non-employee directors, except Mr. Beveridge, Mr. Georgens, Ms. Rafael and Mr. West, elected to convert 100% of the cash portion of their annual fees to RSUs. Mr. Beveridge, Mr. Georgens, Ms. Rafael and Mr. West did not elect to receive any portion of their annual fees in the form of RSUs and instead received 100% cash. If elected, cash compensation is accrued monthly and paid quarterly, in arrears.

During fiscal 2015, Autodesk's 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan provided for the automatic grant of RSUs to our non-employee directors. Upon being elected or appointed to our Board, each non-employee director would be provided an initial grant of 12,400 RSUs (“Initial RSUs”), with subsequent annual grants of 8,300 RSUs (“Subsequent Annual RSUs”). The Initial RSUs vest over a three-year period; Subsequent Annual RSUs vest over a one-year period.

On March 12, 2015, the Board amended the 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan to change Initial RSUs and Subsequent Annual RSUs from fixed numbers of shares (12,400 and 8,300, respectively) to fixed dollar values of shares ($450,000 and $250,000, respectively) based on the closing stock price on the date of grant. As a result, the directors will receive Subsequent Annual RSUs with a grant date value of $250,000 on the date of the Annual Meeting.

Proxy Materials

The table below presents information concerning the compensation paid by us to each of our non-employee directors for fiscal 2015. Mr. Bass, who was an Autodesk employee during fiscal 2015, did not receive additional compensation for his service as a director.

Director	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($) (a)	Stock Awards ($) (b)	Total ($)
Crawford W. Beveridge	140,000	448,864	588,864
J. Hallam Dawson	75,000	463,850	538,850
Thomas Georgens	75,000	448,864	523,864
Per-Kristian Halvorsen	85,000	465,842	550,842
Mary T. McDowell	95,000	467,846	562,846
Lorrie M. Norrington	100,000	468,830	568,830
Betsy Rafael	75,000	448,864	523,864
Stacy J. Smith	75,000	463,850	538,850
Steven M. West	75,000	448,864	523,864

(a) Fees Earned or Paid in Cash reflects the dollar amounts of fees earned. As noted above, during fiscal 2015, directors could elect to receive up to 100% of their compensation in the form of RSUs in lieu of cash. The following table represents actual cash received by the directors in fiscal 2015 based on their elections. See footnote (b) for more information regarding the RSUs granted in lieu of cash.

Director	Fees Actually Paid in Cash ($)
Crawford W. Beveridge	140,000
J. Hallam Dawson	—
Thomas Georgens	75,000
Per-Kristian Halvorsen	—
Mary T. McDowell	—
Lorrie M. Norrington	—
Betsy Rafael	75,000
Stacy J. Smith	—
Steven M. West	75,000

(b) The Stock Awards column reflects (i) the grant date fair value of the Initial RSUs and Subsequent Annual RSUs and (ii) the pro-rata grant date fair value of 20% of the stock awards the directors earned during fiscal 2015 in lieu of cash. The 20% represents the premium of $1.20 worth of stock for each $1.00 of cash compensation foregone. The assumptions used in the valuation of these awards are set forth in Note 1, "Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in our fiscal 2015 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 18, 2015. These amounts do not correspond to the actual value that will be realized by the directors upon the vesting of RSUs or the sale of the Common Stock underlying such awards.

The following table shows the total amounts and fair values, as well as the 20% premium, of RSUs granted on June 13, 2013, in lieu of cash foregone for the June 13, 2013, through June 10, 2014, Directors' Compensation Cycle:

	Restricted Stock Unit			
Director	**Total Number of Shares (#)**	**Number of Shares Representing the 20% Premium (#)**	**Grant Date Fair Value of Stock Awards ($)**	**Grant Date Fair Value of the 20% Premium of the Stock Awards ($)**
Crawford W. Beveridge	—	—	—	—
J. Hallam Dawson	2,508	418	89,987	14,998
Thomas Georgens	—	—	—	—
Per-Kristian Halvorsen	2,842	473	101,971	16,971
Mary T. McDowell	3,177	529	113,991	18,981
Lorrie M. Norrington	3,344	557	119,983	19,985
Betsy Rafael	—	—	—	—
Stacy J. Smith	2,508	418	89,987	14,998
Steven M. West	—	—	—	—

The following table shows the total amounts and fair values, as well as the 20% premium, of RSUs granted on June 10, 2014, in lieu of cash foregone for the June 10, 2014, through June 10, 2015, Directors' Compensation Cycle:

	Restricted Stock Unit			
Director	**Total Number of Shares (#)**	**Number of Shares Representing the 20% Premium (#)**	**Grant Date Fair Value of Stock Awards ($)**	**Grant Date Fair Value of the 20% Premium of the Stock Awards ($)**
Crawford W. Beveridge	—	—	—	—
J. Hallam Dawson	1,664	277	89,989	14,980
Thomas Georgens	—	—	—	—
Per-Kristian Halvorsen	1,886	314	101,995	16,981
Mary T. McDowell	2,107	351	113,947	18,982
Lorrie M. Norrington	2,218	369	119,949	19,956
Betsy Rafael	—	—	—	—
Stacy J. Smith	1,664	277	89,989	14,980
Steven M. West	—	—	—	—

The following table shows the total amounts and fair values of Subsequent Annual RSUs and Initial RSUs granted during fiscal 2015.

	Restricted Stock Unit		
Director	**Grant Date**	**Number of Shares (#)**	**Grant Date Fair Value of Stock Awards ($)**
Crawford W. Beveridge	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
J. Hallam Dawson	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Thomas Georgens	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Per-Kristian Halvorsen	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Mary T. McDowell	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Lorrie M. Norrington	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Betsy Rafael	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Stacy J. Smith	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864
Steven M. West	6/10/2014	8,300	448,864

The aggregate number of each director's stock options and RSUs outstanding at January 31, 2015, was:

Directors	Aggregate Number of Shares Underlying Outstanding Stock Options Outstanding	Aggregate Number of Shares Underlying Outstanding Restricted Stock Units
Crawford W. Beveridge	45,000	8,300
J. Hallam Dawson	40,000	9,964
Thomas Georgens	—	8,300
Per-Kristian Halvorsen	40,000	10,186
Mary T. McDowell	45,000	10,407
Lorrie M. Norrington	50,000	10,518
Betsy Rafael	—	8,300
Stacy J. Smith	50,000	9,964
Steven M. West	—	8,300

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth certain information concerning the beneficial ownership of Autodesk's Common Stock as of March 31, 2015, for each person or entity who is known by Autodesk to own beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding shares of Autodesk Common Stock, each of Autodesk's directors (including the nominees for directors), each of the named executive officers, and all directors and executive officers as a group.

5% Stockholders, Directors and Officers (1)	Common Stock Beneficially Owned (2)	Percentage Beneficially Owned (3)
Principal Stockholders:		
The Vanguard Group, Inc. (4)	17,169,012	7.5 %
Soroban Capital GP LLC (5)	16,167,814	7.1 %
Clearbridge Investments, LLC (6)	14,577,116	6.4 %
Lone Pine Capital LLC (7)	14,463,336	6.3 %
BlackRock, Inc. (8)	13,673,395	6.0 %
Non-Employee Directors:		
Crawford W. Beveridge (9)	73,773	*
J. Hallam Dawson (10)	83,936	*
Tom Georgens	8,308	*
Per-Kristian Halvorsen (11)	57,052	*
Mary T. McDowell (12)	67,533	*
Lorrie M. Norrington (13)	61,378	*
Betsy Rafael	—	*
Stacy J. Smith (14)	71,864	*
Steven M. West	24,905	*
Named Executive Officers:		
Carl Bass (15)	584,799	*
R. Scott Herren (16)	—	*
Steven M. Blum (17)	103,374	*
Pascal W. Di Fronzo (18)	35,390	*
Jan Becker	55,167	*
Mark J. Hawkins	—	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (14 individuals) (19)	1,227,479	*

* Represents less than one percent (1%) of the outstanding Common Stock.

(1) Unless otherwise indicated in their respective footnote, the address for each listed person is c/o Autodesk, Inc., 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903.
(2) The number and percentage of shares beneficially owned is determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Under Rule 13d-3, beneficial ownership includes any shares the individual or entity has the right to acquire within 60 days of March 31, 2015, through the exercise of any stock option or other right. Unless otherwise indicated in the footnotes, each person or entity has sole voting and investment power (or shares such powers with his or her spouse) with respect to the shares shown as beneficially owned.
(3) The total number of shares of Common Stock outstanding as of March 31, 2015, was 229,123,864.
(4) As of December 31, 2014, the reporting date of The Vanguard Group, Inc.'s most recent filing with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(g) of the Exchange Act filed on February 9, 2015, The Vanguard Group, Inc. was deemed to have sole voting power with respect to 394,091 shares, sole dispositive power with respect to 16,797,836 shares, shared voting power with respect to 0 shares, and shared dispositive power with respect to 371,176 shares. The address of The Vanguard Group, Inc. is 100 Vanguard Blvd., Malvern, PA 19355.
(5) As of December 31, 2014, the reporting date of Soroban Capital GP LLC's most recent filing with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(g) of the Exchange Act filed on February 17, 2015, Soroban Capital GP LLC, Soroban Capital Partners LP, Soroban Capital Partners GP LLC and Eric W. Mandelblatt were deemed to have shared voting and dispositive power with respect to 16,167,814 shares, of which Soroban Master Fund LP held shared voting and dispositive power with respect to 12,513,527 shares. None of those parties held sole voting and dispositive power with respect to the shares. The address of Soroban Capital GP LLC, Soroban Capital Partners GP LP, Soroban Capital Partners GP LLC and Eric W. Mandelblatt is 444 Madison Avenue, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10022. The address of Soroban Master Fund, LP is 45 Market Street, Camana Bay, Grand Cayman KY1-1103, Cayman Islands.
(6) As of December 31, 2014, the reporting date of Clearbridge Investments, LLC's most recent filing with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(g) of the Exchange Act filed on February 17, 2015, Clearbridge Investments, LLC was deemed to have sole voting power with respect to 14,198,592 shares, sole dispositive power with respect to 14,577,116 shares, and shared voting and shared dispositive power with respect to 0 shares. The address of Clearbridge Investments, LLC is 620 8th Avenue, New York, NY 10018.
(7) As of December 31, 2014, the reporting date of Lone Pine Capital LLC's most recent filing with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(g) of the Exchange Act filed on February 17, 2015, Lone Pine Capital LLC held shares between Stephen F. Mandel, Jr., which were deemed to have sole voting and dispositive power with respect to 0 shares, and shared voting and dispositive power with respect to 14,463,336 shares. The address of Lone Pine Capital LLC and Stephen F Mandel, Jr. is Two Greenwich Plaza, Greenwich, CT 06830.
(8) As of December 31, 2014, the reporting date of BlackRock, Inc.'s most recent filing with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(g) of the Exchange Act filed on January 12, 2015, BlackRock, Inc. was deemed to have sole voting power with respect to 11,711,892 shares, sole dispositve power with respect to 13,661,720 shares, and shared voting and dispositive power with respect to 11,675 shares. The address of BlackRock, Inc. is 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10022.
(9) Includes 40,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(10) Includes 40,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(11) Includes 35,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(12) Includes 45,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(13) Includes 50,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(14) Includes 50,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(15) Includes 300,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015. Includes 90,057 shares held by an irrevocable trust, as to which Mr. Bass holds sole voting rights, but no dispositive rights, as special voting trustee. Mr. Bass disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held in trust except to the extent of his pecuniary interest.
(16) Upon commencement of his employment on November 3, 2014, Mr. Herren was granted 36,000 RSUs, none of which vest within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(17) Includes 50,000 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(18) Includes 6,875 shares subject to options exercisable within 60 days of March 31, 2015.
(19) Includes 616,875 shares subject to options exercisable, and RSUs that vest, within 60 days of March 31, 2015.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Review, Approval or Ratification of Related Person Transactions

Autodesk's Related Party Transactions Policy states that all transactions between or among Autodesk and its wholly-owned subsidiaries and any Related Party, as defined in the Policy, requires the prior written approval of the Chief Financial Officer. Non-routine transactions with vendors and suppliers to Autodesk and its wholly-owned subsidiaries require the prior written approval of the Corporate Controller. In addition, in accordance with our Code of Business Conduct and the charter for the Audit Committee, our Audit Committee reviews and approves in advance any proposed “related person” transactions. Any related person transaction will be disclosed in an SEC filing as required by the rules of the SEC. For purposes of these procedures, “related person” and “transaction” have the meanings contained in Item 404 of Regulation S-K.

SECTION 16(a) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our directors and executive officers, and persons who own more than 10% of a registered class of our equity securities, to file reports of ownership on Form 3 and changes in ownership on Form 4 or 5 with the SEC and the NASDAQ. Such executive officers, directors and stockholders also are required by SEC rules to furnish us with copies of all Section 16(a) forms that they file.

Based solely on our review of the copies of such reports furnished to us and written representations that no other reports were required to be filed during fiscal 2015, we are not aware of any late Section 16(a) filings.

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Audit Committee is a committee of the Board consisting solely of independent directors as required by the listing standards of the NASDAQ and rules of the SEC. The Audit Committee operates under a written charter approved by the Board, which is available on Autodesk's website at www.autodesk.com under “Investor Relations—Corporate Governance.” The composition of the Audit Committee, the attributes of its members and the responsibilities of the Audit Committee, as reflected in its charter, are intended to be in accordance with applicable requirements for corporate audit committees. The Audit Committee reviews and assesses the adequacy of its charter and the Audit Committee’s performance on an annual basis.

As described more fully in its charter, the Audit Committee’s role includes the oversight of our financial, accounting and reporting processes; our system of internal accounting and financial controls; and oversight of the management of risks associated with the Company’s financial reporting, accounting and auditing matters. The Audit Committee oversees the appointment, compensation, engagement, retention, termination and services of our independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP, including conducting a review of its independence; reviewing and approving the planned scope of our annual audit; overseeing Ernst & Young LLP’s audit work; reviewing and pre-approving any audit and permissible non-audit services and fees that may be performed by Ernst & Young LLP; reviewing with management and Ernst & Young LLP compliance by Autodesk with establishing and maintaining an adequate system of internal financial and disclosure controls; reviewing our critical accounting policies and the application of accounting principles; monitoring the rotation of partners of Ernst & Young LLP on our audit engagement team as required by regulation; reviewing the Company’s treasury policies and tax positions; and overseeing the performance of our internal audit function. The Audit Committee establishes and oversees compliance by Autodesk with the procedures for handling complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters, including procedures for confidential, anonymous submission of concerns by employees regarding accounting and auditing matters. The Audit Committee’s role also includes meeting to review our annual audited financial statements and quarterly financial statements with management and Ernst & Young LLP. The Audit Committee held 13 meetings during fiscal 2015. Management is responsible for the quarterly and annual financial statements and the reporting process, including the systems of internal controls. Ernst & Young LLP is responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of our audited financial statements with generally accepted accounting principles. Within this context, the Audit Committee reviewed and discussed the audited financial statements for fiscal 2015 with management and Ernst & Young LLP.

The Audit Committee has received the written disclosures and letter from Ernst & Young LLP required by applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board regarding Ernst & Young LLP's communications with the Audit Committee concerning independence, has discussed with Ernst & Young LLP the independence of that firm, and has considered whether the provision of non-audit services was compatible with maintaining the independence of that firm. In addition, the Audit Committee has discussed with Ernst & Young LLP the matters required to be discussed by Public Company Accounting Oversight Board Auditing Standard No. 16, "Communications with Audit Committees." The Audit Committee also discussed with management and with Ernst & Young LLP the evaluation of Autodesk's internal controls and the effectiveness of Autodesk's internal control over financial reporting, as required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

The Audit Committee discussed with Autodesk's internal and independent auditors the overall scope and plans for their respective audits. In addition, the Audit Committee met with the internal and the independent auditors, with and without management present, on a regular basis in fiscal 2015 and discussed the results of their examinations and the overall quality of Autodesk's financial reporting.

On the basis of these reviews and discussions, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board (and the Board has approved) that Autodesk's audited financial statements be included in Autodesk's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, for filing with the SEC.

AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Lorrie M. Norrington (Chair)
J. Hallam Dawson
Steven M. West
Betsy Rafael

OTHER MATTERS

The Board does not know of any other matters to be presented at the Annual Meeting. If any other matters are properly presented at the Annual Meeting, shares of Common Stock represented by proxy will be voted in accordance with the discretion of the proxy holders.

It is important that your shares be represented at the Annual Meeting, regardless of the number of shares that you hold. Autodesk urges you to vote at your earliest convenience.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

April 28, 2015
San Rafael, California

Appendix A

AUTODESK, INC.

2012 EMPLOYEE STOCK PLAN

(AS AMENDED AND RESTATED EFFECTIVE

AS OF JUNE 10, 2015)*[1]

1. Purposes of the Plan. The purposes of this 2012 Employee Stock Plan are to attract and retain the best available personnel for positions of substantial responsibility, to provide additional incentive to Employees, and to promote the success of the Company's business.

2. Definitions. As used herein, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) "Administrator" means the Board or any of its Committees as shall be administering the Plan, in accordance with Section 4 of the Plan.
(b) "Applicable Laws" means the requirements relating to the administration of equity compensation plans under U.S. state corporate laws, U.S. federal and state securities laws, the Code, any stock exchange or quotation system on which the Shares are listed or quoted and the applicable laws of any other country or jurisdiction where Awards are granted under the Plan.
(c) "Award" means, individually or collectively, a grant under the Plan of Incentive Stock Options, Nonqualified Stock Options, Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units.
(d) "Award Agreement" means the written or electronic agreement setting forth the terms and conditions applicable to each Award granted under the Plan.
(e) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
(f) "Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events, in one or a series of related transactions:
    (i) any "person," as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act, other than the Company, a subsidiary of the Company or a Company employee benefit plan, including any trustee of such plan acting as trustee, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing fifty percent (50%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; or
    (ii) a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity) at least fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power represented by the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; or
    (iii) the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all the Company's assets; or
    (iv) a change in the composition of the Board, as a result of which fewer than a majority of the Directors are Incumbent Directors. "Incumbent Directors" shall mean Directors who either (A) are Directors as of the date this Plan is approved by the Board, or (B) are elected, or nominated for election, to the Board with the affirmative votes of at least a majority of the Directors and whose election or nomination was not in connection with any transaction described in (i) or (ii) above or in connection with an actual or threatened proxy contest relating to the election of directors of the Company.
(g) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Code or regulation thereunder shall include such section or regulation, any valid regulation promulgated under such section, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such section or regulation.

[1] * The Plan was originally adopted by the Board on November 7, 2011 and approved by the stockholders on January 6, 2012. The Plan was amended and restated via Board approval on November 15, 2013, and was approved by the stockholders on January 14, 2014, to become effective on January 14, 2014. The Plan was further amended and restated via Board approval on March 12, 2015, and was approved by the stockholders on June 10, 2015, to become effective on June 10, 2015.

(h) "Committee" means a Committee appointed by the Board in accordance with Section 4 of the Plan.
(i) "Common Stock" means the Common Stock of the Company.
(j) "Company" means Autodesk, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor thereto.
(k) "Date of Grant" means, with respect to an Award, the date that the Award is granted and its exercise price is set (if applicable), consistent with Applicable Laws and applicable financial accounting rules.
(l) "Director" means a member of the Board.
(m) "Disability" means total and permanent disability as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code.
(n) "Earnings Per Share" means, as to any Performance Period, fully diluted earnings per share of the Company, a business unit or an industry group, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles.
(o) "Effective Date" means January 6, 2012.
(p) "Employee" means any person employed by the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary of the Company. An Employee shall not cease to be an Employee in the case of (i) any leave of absence approved by the Company or (ii) transfers between locations of the Company or between the Company, its Parent, any Subsidiary, or any successor. For purposes of Incentive Stock Options, no such leave may exceed ninety days, unless reemployment upon expiration of such leave is guaranteed by statute or contract. If reemployment upon expiration of a leave of absence approved by the Company is not so guaranteed, then three (3) months following the 91st day of such leave any Incentive Stock Option held by the Participant shall cease to be treated as an Incentive Stock Option and shall be treated for tax purposes as a Nonstatutory Stock Option.
(q) "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Reference to a specific section of the Exchange Act or regulation thereunder shall include such section or regulation, any valid regulation promulgated under such section, and any comparable provision of any future legislation or regulation amending, supplementing or superseding such section or regulation.
(r) "Fair Market Value" means, as of any date, the value of Common Stock determined as follows:
    (i) If the Common Stock is listed on any established stock exchange or a national market system, including without limitation the Nasdaq National Market of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Automated Quotation ("Nasdaq") System, the Fair Market Value of a Share of Common Stock shall be the closing sales price for such stock (or the closing bid, if no sales were reported) as quoted on such system or exchange (or the exchange with the greatest volume of trading in Common Stock) on the day of determination; or
    (ii) In the absence of an established market for the Common Stock, the Fair Market Value shall be determined in good faith by the Administrator.
    (iii) If Fair Market Value is to be determined as of a date which is not a date on which the Common Stock is traded, then the Fair Market Value on such date shall be the Fair Market Value on the next subsequent trading date.
(s) "Fiscal Year" means a fiscal year of the Company.
(t) "Incentive Stock Option" means an Option intended to qualify as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
(u) "Net Income" means, as to any Performance Period, net income for the Performance Period of the Company, a business unit or an industry group, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles.
(v) "Nonqualified Stock Option" means an Option not intended to qualify as an Incentive Stock Option.
(w) "Notice of Grant" means a written or electronic notice evidencing certain terms and conditions of an individual Award. The Notice of Grant is part of the Award Agreement.
(x) "Operating Margins" means the ratio of Operating Income to Revenue.
(y) "Operating Income" means income from operations of the Company, a business unit or an industry group, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles.
(z) "Option" means an Incentive Stock Option or Nonqualified Stock Option granted pursuant to the Plan.
(aa) "Parent" means a "parent corporation", whether now or hereafter existing, as defined in Section 424(e) of the Code.
(bb) "Participant" means the holder of an outstanding Award granted under the Plan.
(cc) "Performance Goals" means the goal(s) (or combined goal(s)) determined by the Administrator (in its discretion) to be applicable to a Participant with respect to Awards of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units. Such Performance Goals may be made applicable to Awards which are intended to comply with Section 162(m) of the Code, as well as Awards which not intended to comply with Section 162(m) of the Code. As determined by the Administrator, the Performance

Goals applicable to an Award may provide for a targeted level or levels of achievement using one or more of the following measures: (a) Revenue, (b) Earnings Per Share, (c) Net Income, (d) Operating Margins, (e) Total Stockholder Return, (f) recurring revenue (including annualized), (g) bookings, (h) billings, (i) number of customers, (j) objective customer indicators, (k) expenses, (l) cost reduction goals, (m) economic value added, (n) cash flow (including operating cash flow or free cash flow), (o) cash flow per share, and (p) sales or revenue targets, including product or product family targets. The Performance Goals may differ from Participant to Participant and from Award to Award. Any criteria used may be measured, as applicable, (i) on Pro Forma numbers, (ii) in absolute terms, (iii) in relative terms (including, but not limited, the passage of time and/or against other companies or financial metrics), (iv) on a per share and/or share per capita basis, (v) against the performance of the Company as a whole or against particular segments, business units, industry groups or products of the Company and/or (vi) on a pre-tax or after-tax basis. Prior to the date on which such Performance Goals are determined, the Administrator shall stipulate whether any element(s) (for example, but not by way of limitation, the effect of mergers or acquisitions) shall be included in or excluded from the calculation of any Performance Goal with respect to any Participants (notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, whether or not such determinations result in any Performance Goal being measured on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles). Such stipulation may also be made after the date such Performance Goals are determined to the extent that such stipulation would not violate Section 162(m) of the Code.

(dd) "Performance Period" means any Fiscal Year or such longer period as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion.

(ee) "Period of Restriction" means the period during which the transfer of Shares of Restricted Stock are subject to restrictions and therefore, the Shares are subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture. As provided in Section 9, such restrictions may be based on the passage of time, the achievement of target levels of performance, or the occurrence of other events as determined by the Administrator, in its discretion.

(ff) "Plan" means this 2012 Employee Stock Plan, as set forth in this instrument and as hereafter amended from time to time.

(gg) "Pro Forma" means calculation of a Performance Goal in a manner that excludes certain non-recurring, unusual or non-cash expenses or credits, such as restructuring expenses, extraordinary tax events, expenses or credits related to equity compensation or the like, acquisition related expenses and charges, extraordinary items, income or loss from discontinued operations, and/or gains or losses from early extinguishment of debt instead of conforming to generally accepted accounting principles.

(hh) "Restricted Stock" means an Award granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 9.

(ii) (ii) "Restricted Stock Unit" means an Award granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 10.

(jj) "Revenue" means net sales for the Performance Period of the Company, a business unit or an industry group, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles.

(kk) "Rule 16b-3" means Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act or any successor to Rule 16b-3, as in effect when discretion is being exercised with respect to the Plan.

(ll) "Section 16(b)" means Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(mm) "Share" means a share of the Common Stock, as adjusted in accordance with Section 13 of the Plan.

(nn) "Subsidiary" means a "subsidiary corporation", whether now or hereafter existing, as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code.

(oo) "Total Stockholder Return" means the total return (change in share price plus reinvestment of any dividends) of a share of the Company's common stock.

3. Stock Subject to the Plan.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 13 of the Plan, the maximum aggregate number of Shares which may be issued under the Plan is equal to 30,550,000 Shares plus that number of Shares remaining for issuance under the 2008 Employee Stock Plan as of January 6, 2012, not to exceed 8,500,000 Shares, plus that number of Shares that are subject to equity awards granted under the 2008 Employee Stock Plan, the 2008 Employee Stock Plan (as amended and restated), the 2006 Employee Stock Plan and the 1996 Stock Plan (collectively, the "Prior Plans") which are outstanding as of January 6, 2012, not to exceed 6,000,000 Shares, and thereafter terminate, expire, lapse or are forfeited for any reason and which following the termination, expiration, lapse or forfeiture of such awards do not again become available for issuance under the Prior Plans, with the maximum aggregate total of Shares which may be issued under the Plan not to exceed 45,050,000 Shares.

(b) The Shares may be authorized, but unissued, or reacquired Common Stock. Subject to Section 3(c) hereof, if an Award expires or becomes unexercisable without having been exercised in full, or with respect to Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units, is forfeited to or repurchased by the Company, the unpurchased Shares (or for Awards other than Options, the forfeited or repurchased Shares) which were subject thereto will become available for future grant or sale under the Plan (unless the Plan has terminated). Shares that have actually been issued under the Plan under any Award will not be returned to the Plan and will not become available for future distribution under the Plan; provided, however, that if unvested Shares of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units are repurchased by the Company or are forfeited to the Company, such Shares will become available for future grant under the Plan. Shares used to pay the tax and exercise price of an Award will not become available for future grant or sale under the Plan. To the extent an Award under the Plan is paid out in cash rather than Shares, such cash payment will not result in reducing the number of Shares available for issuance under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing and, subject to adjustment provided in Section 13, the maximum number of Shares that may be issued upon the exercise of Incentive Stock Options shall equal the aggregate Share number stated in Section 3(a), plus, to the extent allowable under Section 422 of the Code, any Shares that become available for issuance under the Plan under this Section 3(b).

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, each Share subject to an Incentive Stock Option or Nonqualified Stock Option shall be counted against the Shares authorized for issuance under the Plan as one Share. Each Share subject to an Award of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units shall be counted against the Shares authorized for issuance under the Plan as 1.79 Shares. Each Share which is subject to an Award of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units granted under the Plan which is forfeited to or repurchased by the Company pursuant to Section 3(b) hereof shall count as having returned 1.79 Shares to the total of number of Shares which are available for future grant or sale under the Plan.

4. Administration of the Plan.

(a) Procedure.

(i) Multiple Administrative Bodies. The Plan may be administered by the Board or different Committees with respect to different groups of Employees.

(ii) Section 162(m). To the extent that the Administrator determines it to be desirable to qualify Awards granted hereunder as "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code, the Plan shall be administered by a Committee of two or more "outside directors" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code.

(iii) Rule 16b-3. To the extent desirable to qualify transactions hereunder as exempt under Rule 16b-3, the transactions contemplated hereunder shall be structured to satisfy the requirements for exemption under Rule 16b-3.

(iv) Other Administration. Other than as provided above, the Plan shall be administered by (A) the Board or (B) a Committee, which committee shall be constituted to satisfy Applicable Laws.

(b) Powers of the Administrator. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, and in the case of a Committee, subject to the specific duties delegated by the Board to such Committee, the Administrator shall have the authority, in its discretion:

(i) to determine the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock, in accordance with Section 2(r) of the Plan;

(ii) to select the Employees to whom Awards may be granted hereunder;

(iii) to determine whether and to what extent Awards are granted hereunder;

(iv) to determine the number of Shares to be covered by each Award granted hereunder;

(v) to approve forms of agreement for use under the Plan;

(vi) to determine the terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, of any Award granted hereunder. With respect to Options, such terms and conditions include, but are not limited to, the exercise price, the time or times when Options may be exercised, based in each case on such factors as the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine;

(vii) to construe and interpret the terms of the Plan and Awards granted hereunder;

(viii) to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the Plan, including rules and regulations relating to sub-plans established for the purpose of qualifying for preferred tax treatment under foreign tax laws;

(ix) to modify or amend each Award (not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan), including the discretionary authority to extend the post-termination exercisability period of Options longer than is otherwise provided for in the Plan;

(x) to authorize any person to execute on behalf of the Company any instrument required to effect the grant of an Award previously granted by the Administrator;

(xi) to allow Participants to satisfy withholding tax obligations in such manner as may be determined by the Administrator in accordance with the terms of the Plan;

(xii) to determine the terms and restrictions applicable to Awards; and

(xiii) to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable for administering the Plan.

(c) Effect of Administrator's Decision. The Administrator's decisions, determinations and interpretations shall be final and binding on all Participants and any other holders of Awards and shall be given the maximum deference permitted by law.

5. Eligibility. Awards may be granted only to Employees.

6. No Employment Rights. Neither the Plan nor any Award shall confer upon a Participant any right with respect to continuing the Participant's employment with the Company or its Subsidiaries, nor shall they interfere in any way with the Participant's right or the Company's or Subsidiary's right, as the case may be, to terminate such employment at any time, with or without cause or notice.

7. Term of Plan. The Plan shall become effective on January 6, 2012 and continue in effect, unless terminated earlier, until June 30, 2022.

8. Stock Options.

(a) Grant of Options. Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan, Options may be granted to Employees at any time and from time to time as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion. The Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine the number of Shares subject to each Option, provided that during any Fiscal Year, no Participant shall be granted Options covering more than a total of 1,500,000 Shares; *provided, however*, that such limit shall be 3,000,000 Shares in the Participant's first Fiscal Year of Company service. The Administrator may grant Incentive Stock Options, Nonstatutory Stock Options, or a combination thereof.

(b) Term. The term of each Option shall be stated in the Notice of Grant; *provided, however*, that the term shall be no longer than ten (10) years from the Date of Grant. Moreover, in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to a Participant who, at the time the Incentive Stock Option is granted, owns stock representing more than ten percent (10%) of the voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary, the term of the Incentive Stock Option shall be no longer than five (5) years from the Date of Grant. Subject to the five (5) and ten (10) year limits set forth in the preceding sentence, the Administrator may, after an Option is granted, extend the maximum term of the Option. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, any extension of the term of an Option pursuant to this Section 8(b) shall comply with Code Section 409A.

(c) Option Exercise Price. The per share exercise price for the Shares to be issued pursuant to exercise of an Option shall be determined by the Administrator and shall be no less than 100% of the Fair Market Value per share on the Date of Grant; *provided, however*, that in the case of an Incentive Stock Option granted to an Employee who, at the time the Incentive Stock Option is granted, owns stock representing more than ten percent (10%) of the voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary, the per Share exercise price shall be no less than 110% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the Company or a Subsidiary consummates a transaction described in Section 424(a) of the Code (e.g., the acquisition of property or stock from an unrelated corporation), persons who become Employees on account of such transaction may be granted Options in substitution for options granted by their former employer. If such substitute Options are granted, the Administrator, in its sole discretion and consistent with Section 424(a) of the Code, may determine that such substitute Options shall have an exercise price less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the Date of Grant.

(d) No Repricing. The exercise price for an Option may not be reduced without the consent of the Company's stockholders. This shall include, without limitation, a repricing of the Option as well as an Option exchange program whereby the Participant agrees to cancel an existing Option in exchange for (a) Awards with a lower exercise price, (b) a different type of Award, (c) cash, or (d) a combination of (a), (b) and/or (c).

(e) Waiting Period and Exercise Dates. At the time an Option is granted, the Administrator shall fix the period within which the Option may be exercised and shall determine any conditions which must be satisfied before the Option may be exercised. In so doing, the Administrator may specify that an Option may not be exercised until the completion of a service period or until performance milestones are satisfied.

(f) Form of Consideration. The Administrator shall determine the acceptable form of consideration for exercising an Option, including the method of payment. In the case of an Incentive Stock Option, the Administrator shall determine the acceptable form of consideration at the time of grant. Subject to Applicable Laws, such consideration may consist entirely of:

(i) cash;

(ii) check;

(iii) other Shares which (A) in the case of Shares acquired upon exercise of an option, have been owned by the Participant for more than six months on the date of surrender, and (B) have a Fair Market Value on the date of surrender equal to the aggregate exercise price of the Shares as to which said Option shall be exercised;

(iv) delivery to the Company of (A) a properly executed exercise notice together with such other documentation as the Administrator and the broker, if applicable, shall require to effect an exercise of the Option and (B) the sale proceeds required to pay the exercise price;

(v) any combination of the foregoing methods of payment; or

(vi) such other consideration and method of payment for the issuance of Shares to the extent permitted by Applicable Laws; provided, however, that in no case will loans be permitted as consideration for exercising an Option hereunder.

(g) Exercise of Option; Rights as a Stockholder. Any Option granted hereunder shall be exercisable according to the terms of the Plan and at such times and under such conditions as determined by the Administrator and set forth in the Award Agreement.

An Option may not be exercised for a fraction of a Share.

An Option shall be deemed exercised when the Company receives: (i) written or electronic notice of exercise (in accordance with the Award Agreement) from the person entitled to exercise the Option, and (ii) full payment for the Shares with respect to which the Option is exercised. Full payment may consist of any consideration and method of payment authorized by the Administrator and permitted by the Award Agreement and the Plan. Shares issued upon exercise of an Option shall be issued in the name of the Participant. Until the Shares are issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a stockholder shall exist with respect to the optioned stock, notwithstanding the exercise of the Option. The Company shall issue (or cause to be issued) such Share promptly after the Option is exercised. No adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is prior to the date the Share is issued, except as provided in Section 13 of the Plan.

Exercising an Option in any manner shall decrease the number of Shares thereafter available for sale under the Option, by the number of Shares as to which the Option is exercised.

(h) Termination of Relationship as an Employee. If a Participant ceases to be an Employee, other than by reason of the Participant's death or Disability, the Participant may exercise his or her Option within such period of time as is specified in the Award Agreement, to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise it on the date of termination. In the absence of a specified time in the Award Agreement, the Option shall remain exercisable for three (3) months following the date of the Participant's termination, to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise it on the date of termination.

(i) Disability. If a Participant ceases to be an Employee by reason of the Participant's Disability, the Participant may exercise his or her Option for twelve (12) months following the date of the Participant's termination, to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise it on the date of termination.

(j) Death of Participant. If a Participant ceases to be an Employee by reason of the Participant's death, the Option may be exercised for twelve (12) months following the date of the Participant's death, to the extent that the Participant was entitled to exercise it on such date, by the Participant's designated beneficiary, provided such beneficiary has been designated prior to Participant's death in a form acceptable to the Administrator. If no such beneficiary has been designated by the Participant, then such Option may be exercised by the personal representative of the Participant's estate or by the person(s) to whom the Option is transferred pursuant to the Participant's will or in accordance with the laws of descent and distribution.

(k) General. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may the Option be exercised after its term has expired. If, on the date of termination, the Participant is not vested as to his or her entire Option, the Shares covered by the unvested portion of the Option shall revert to the Plan. If, after termination, the Participant (or the Participant's beneficiary or representative, as the case may be) does not exercise his or her Option within the time specified by the Administrator, the Option shall terminate, and the Shares covered by such Option shall revert to the Plan.

(l) ISO $100,000 Rule. Each Option shall be designated in the Notice of Grant as either an Incentive Stock Option or a Nonstatutory Stock Option. However, notwithstanding such designations, to the extent that the aggregate Fair Market Value of Shares subject to a Participant's Incentive Stock Options granted by the Company, any Parent or Subsidiary, which become exercisable for the first time during any calendar year (under all plans of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary) exceeds $100,000, such excess Options shall be treated as Nonstatutory Stock Options. For purposes of this Section 8(k), Incentive Stock Options shall be taken into account in the order in which they were granted, and the Fair Market Value of the Shares shall be determined as of the time of grant.

9. Restricted Stock.

(a) Grant of Restricted Stock. Subject to the terms and provisions of the Plan, the Administrator, at any time and from time to time, may grant Shares of Restricted Stock to Employees as the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine. The Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine the number of Shares to be granted to each Participant, provided that during any Fiscal Year, no Participant shall receive more than a total of 750,000 Shares of Restricted Stock (and/or Restricted Stock Units); *provided, however*, that such limit shall be 1,500,000 Shares in the Participant's first Fiscal Year of Company service.

(b) Restricted Stock Agreement. Each Award of Restricted Stock shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the Period of Restriction, the number of Shares granted, and such other terms and conditions as the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine. Unless the Administrator determines otherwise, Shares of Restricted Stock shall be held by the Company as escrow agent until the restrictions on such Shares have lapsed.

(c) Transferability. Except as provided in this Section 9, Shares of Restricted Stock may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned, or otherwise alienated or hypothecated until the end of the applicable Period of Restriction.

(d) Other Restrictions. The Administrator, in its sole discretion, may impose such other restrictions on Shares of Restricted Stock as it may deem advisable or appropriate, in accordance with this Section 9(d).

(i) General Restrictions. The Administrator may set restrictions based upon continued employment or service with the Company and its affiliates, the achievement of specific performance objectives (Company-wide, departmental, or individual), the achievement of Performance Goals, applicable federal or state securities laws, other Applicable Laws, or any other basis determined by the Administrator in its discretion.

(ii) Section 162(m) Performance Restrictions. For purposes of qualifying grants of Restricted Stock as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Administrator, in its discretion, may set restrictions based upon the achievement of Performance Goals. The Performance Goals shall be set by the Administrator on or before the latest date permissible to enable the Restricted Stock to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code. In granting Restricted Stock which is intended to qualify under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Administrator shall follow any procedures determined by it from time to time to be necessary or appropriate to ensure qualification of the Restricted Stock under Section 162(m) of the Code (e.g., in determining the Performance Goals).

(iii) Legend. The Administrator, in its discretion, may legend the Shares representing Restricted Stock to give appropriate notice of such restrictions.

(e) Removal of Restrictions. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 9, Shares of Restricted Stock covered by each Restricted Stock grant made under the Plan shall be released from escrow as soon as practicable after the last day of the Period of Restriction. The Administrator, in its discretion, may accelerate the time at which any restrictions shall lapse or be removed. After the restrictions have lapsed, the Participant shall be entitled to have any legend or legends under Section 9(d)(iii) removed from his or her Share, and the Shares shall be freely transferable by the Participant. The Administrator (in its discretion) may establish procedures regarding the release of Shares from escrow and the removal of legends, as necessary or appropriate to minimize administrative burdens on the Company.

(f) Voting Rights. During the Period of Restriction, Participants holding Shares of Restricted Stock granted hereunder may exercise full voting rights with respect to those Shares, unless the Administrator determines otherwise.

(g) Dividends and Other Distributions. During the Period of Restriction, Participants holding Shares of Restricted Stock shall be entitled to receive all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to such Shares unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement. Any such dividends or distribution shall be subject to the same restrictions on transferability and forfeitability as the Shares of Restricted Stock with respect to which they were paid, unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement.

(h) Return of Restricted Stock to the Company. On the date set forth in the Award Agreement, the Restricted Stock for which restrictions have not lapsed shall revert to the Company and again shall become available for grant under the Plan.

10. Restricted Stock Units.

(a) Grant of Restricted Stock Units. Restricted Stock Units may be granted to Employees at any time and from time to time, as shall be determined by the Administrator, in its sole discretion. The Administrator shall have complete discretion in determining the number of Restricted Stock Units granted to each Participant, provided that during any Fiscal Year, no Participant shall receive more than a total of 750,000 Restricted Stock Units (and/or Shares of Restricted Stock); *provided, however*, that such limit shall be 1,500,000 Restricted Stock Units in the Participant's first Fiscal Year of Company service.

(b) Value of Restricted Stock Units. Each Restricted Stock Unit shall have an initial value equal to the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Grant Date.

(c) Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. Each Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify any vesting conditions, the number of Restricted Stock Units granted, and such other terms and conditions as the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine.

(d) Performance Objectives and Other Terms. The Administrator, in its discretion, shall set performance objectives or other vesting criteria which, depending on the extent to which they are met, will determine the number or value of Restricted Stock Units that will be paid out to the Participants. Each Award of Restricted Stock Units shall be evidenced by an Award Agreement that shall specify the Performance Period, and such other terms and conditions as the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine.

(i) General Performance Objectives, Performance Goals or Vesting Criteria. The Administrator may set performance objectives or vesting criteria based upon the achievement of Company-wide, departmental, or individual goals, Performance Goals, applicable federal or state securities laws, or any other basis determined by the Administrator in its discretion (for example, but not by way of limitation, continuous service as an Employee).

(ii) Section 162(m) Performance Objectives. For purposes of qualifying grants of Restricted Stock Units as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Administrator, in its discretion, may determine that the performance objectives applicable to Restricted Stock Units shall be based on the achievement of Performance Goals. The Performance Goals shall be set by the Administrator on or before the latest date permissible to enable the Restricted Stock Units to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code. In granting Restricted Stock Units that are intended to qualify under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Administrator shall follow any procedures determined by it from time to time to be necessary or appropriate to ensure qualification of the Restricted Stock Units under Section 162(m) of the Code (e.g., in determining the Performance Goals).

(e) Earning of Restricted Stock Units. After the applicable Performance Period has ended, the holder of Restricted Stock Units shall be entitled to receive a payout of the number of Restricted Stock Units earned by the Participant over the Performance Period, to be determined as a function of the extent to which the corresponding performance objectives have been achieved. After the grant of a Restricted Stock Unit, the Administrator, in its sole discretion, may reduce or waive any performance objectives for such Restricted Stock Unit.

(f) Form and Timing of Payment of Restricted Stock Units. Payment of vested Restricted Stock Units shall be made as soon as practicable after vesting (subject to any deferral permitted under Section 18). The Administrator, in its sole discretion, may pay Restricted Stock Units in the form of cash, in Shares or in a combination thereof.

(g) Cancellation of Restricted Stock Units. On the date set forth in the Award Agreement, all unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited to the Company and, except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, again shall be available for grant under the Plan.

11. Leaves of Absence. Unless the Administrator provides otherwise or except as otherwise required by Applicable Laws, vesting of Awards granted hereunder shall continue during any leave of absence approved by the Administrator.

12. Non-Transferability of Awards. Unless determined otherwise by the Administrator, an Award may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred, or disposed of in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution and may be exercised, during the lifetime of the recipient, only by the recipient. If the Administrator makes an Award transferable, such Award shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Administrator deems appropriate; provided, however, that such Award shall in no event be transferable for value. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant may, if the Administrator (in its discretion) so permits, transfer an Award to an individual or entity other than the Company. Any such transfer shall be made in accordance with such procedures as the Administrator may specify from time to time.

13. Adjustments Upon Changes in Capitalization.

(a) Subject to any required action by the stockholders of the Company, the number of Shares covered by each outstanding Award, the number of Shares which have been authorized for issuance under the Plan but as to which no Awards have yet been granted or which have been returned to the Plan upon cancellation or expiration of an Award, as well as the price per Share of Common Stock covered by each such outstanding Award and the 162(m) Fiscal Year share issuance limits under Sections 8(a), 9(a) and 10(a) hereof, shall be proportionately adjusted for any increase or decrease in the number of issued Shares resulting from a stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of the Common Stock, or any other increase or decrease in the number of issued Shares effected without receipt of consideration by the Company; *provided, however*, that conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be deemed to have been "effected without receipt of consideration." Such adjustment shall be made by the Compensation Committee, whose determination in that respect shall be final, binding and conclusive. Except as expressly provided herein, no issuance by the Company of shares of stock of any class, or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class, shall affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to, the number or price of shares of Common Stock subject to an Award.

(b) Dissolution or Liquidation. In the event of the proposed dissolution or liquidation of the Company, the Administrator shall notify each Participant as soon as practicable prior to the effective date of such proposed transaction. The Administrator in its discretion may provide for a Participant to have the right to exercise his or her Award until ten (10) days prior to such transaction as to all of the Shares covered thereby, including Shares as to which the Award would not otherwise be exercisable. In addition, the Administrator may provide that any Company repurchase option or forfeiture rights applicable to any Award shall lapse 100%, and that any Award vesting shall accelerate 100%, provided the proposed dissolution or liquidation takes place at the time and in the manner contemplated. To the extent it has not been previously exercised, an Award will terminate immediately prior to the consummation of such proposed action.

(c) Change of Control. In the event of a Change of Control, each outstanding Award shall be assumed or an equivalent Award substituted by the successor corporation or a Parent or Subsidiary of the successor corporation.

In the event that the successor corporation refuses to assume or substitute for the Award, the Participant shall fully vest in and have the right to exercise all of his or her outstanding Options, including Shares as to which such Awards would not otherwise be vested or exercisable, all restrictions on Restricted Stock will lapse and all Restricted Stock Units shall become fully vested;

provided, however, that, with respect to Awards with performance-based vesting, including but not limited to Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units, all performance goals or other vesting criteria will be deemed achieved at one hundred percent (100%) of target levels and all other terms and conditions met. In addition, if an Option is not assumed or substituted in the event of a Change of Control, the Administrator shall notify the Participant in writing or electronically that the Option shall be fully vested and exercisable for a period of fifteen (15) days from the date of such notice, and the Option shall terminate upon the expiration of such period.

For the purposes of this paragraph, an Award shall be considered assumed if, following the Change of Control, the Award confers the right to purchase or receive, for each Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change of Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, or other securities or property) received in the Change of Control by holders of Common Stock for each Share held on the effective date of the transaction (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding Shares); *provided, however*, that if such consideration received in the Change of Control is not solely common stock of the successor corporation or its Parent, the Administrator may, with the consent of the successor corporation, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise of an Option or upon the payout of the Restricted Stock Unit Award, for each Share subject to the Award, to be solely common stock of the successor corporation or its Parent equal in fair market value to the per share consideration received by holders of Common Stock in the Change of Control.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 13(c) to the contrary, an Award that vests, is earned or paid-out upon the satisfaction of one or more performance goals will not be considered assumed if the Company or its successor modifies any of such performance goals without the Participant's consent; provided, however, a modification to such performance goals only to reflect the successor corporation's post-Change of Control corporate structure will not be deemed to invalidate an otherwise valid Award assumption.

14. Amendment and Termination of the Plan.

(a) Amendment and Termination. Subject to Section 8(d) hereof, the Board may at any time amend, alter, suspend or terminate the Plan; provided, however, that to the extent necessary and desirable to comply with any Applicable Law, the Company shall obtain stockholder approval of any Plan amendment in such a manner and to such a degree as required.

(b) Effect of Amendment or Termination. No amendment, alteration, suspension or termination of the Plan shall impair the rights of any Participant, unless mutually agreed otherwise between the Participant and the Administrator, which agreement must be in writing (or electronic format) and signed by the Participant and the Company.

15. Conditions Upon Issuance of Shares.

(a) Legal Compliance. Shares shall not be issued pursuant to the exercise of an Award unless the exercise of such Award and the issuance and delivery of such Shares shall comply with Applicable Laws and shall be further subject to the approval of counsel for the Company with respect to such compliance.

(b) Investment Representations. As a condition to the exercise or receipt of Shares pursuant to an Award, the Company may require the person exercising or receiving Shares pursuant to an Award to represent and warrant at the time of any such exercise or receipt that the Shares are being purchased only for investment and without any present intention to sell or distribute such Shares if, in the opinion of counsel for the Company, such a representation is required.

16. Liability of Company.

(a) Inability to Obtain Authority. The inability of the Company to obtain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which authority is deemed by the Company's counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares hereunder, shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue or sell such Shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained.

(b) Grants Exceeding Allotted Shares. If the Shares covered by an Award exceed, as of the Date of Grant, the number of Shares which may be issued under the Plan without additional stockholder approval, such Award shall be void with respect to such excess Shares, unless stockholder approval of an amendment sufficiently increasing the number of Shares subject to the Plan is timely obtained in accordance with Section 14(b) of the Plan.

17. Reservation of Shares. The Company, during the term of this Plan, will at all times reserve and keep available such number of Shares as shall be sufficient to satisfy the requirements of the Plan.

18. Deferrals. The Administrator, in its sole discretion, may permit a Participant to defer receipt of the payment of cash or the delivery of Shares that would otherwise be due to such Participant under an Award. Any such deferral elections shall be subject to such rules and procedures as shall be determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion.

19. Participation. No Employee shall have the right to be selected to receive an Award under this Plan, or, having been so selected, to be selected to receive a future Award.

20. No Rights as Stockholder. Except to the limited extent provided in Sections 9(f) or 9(g), no Participant (nor any beneficiary) shall have any of the rights or privileges of a stockholder of the Company with respect to any Shares issuable pursuant to an Award (or exercise thereof), unless and until Shares shall have been issued, recorded on the records of the Company or its transfer agents or registrars, and delivered to the Participant (or beneficiary).

21. Withholding Requirements. Prior to the delivery of any Shares or cash pursuant to an Award (or exercise thereof), the Company shall have the power and the right to deduct or withhold, or require a Participant to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy federal, state, local and foreign taxes (including the Participant's FICA obligation) required to be withheld with respect to such Award (or exercise thereof). Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan, if a Participant fails to remit to the Company such withholding amount within the time period specified by the Administrator (in its discretion), the Participant's Award may, in the Administrator's discretion, be forfeited and in such case the Participant shall not receive any of the Shares subject to such Award.

22. Section 409A. To the extent that the Administrator determines that any Award granted under the Plan is subject to Section 409A of the Code, the program pursuant to which such Award is granted and the Award Agreement evidencing such Award shall incorporate the terms and conditions required by Section 409A of the Code. To the extent applicable, the Plan and any Award Agreements shall be interpreted in accordance with Section 409A of the Code and Department of Treasury regulations and other interpretive guidance issued thereunder, including without limitation any such regulations or other guidance that may be issued after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan or the applicable Award Agreement to the contrary, in the event that following the Effective Date the Administrator determines that any Award may be subject to Section 409A of the Code and related Department of Treasury guidance (including such Department of Treasury guidance as may be issued after the Effective Date), the Administrator may adopt such amendments to the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement or adopt other policies and procedures (including amendments, policies and procedures with retroactive effect), or take any other actions, that the Administrator determines are necessary or appropriate to (a) exempt the Award from Section 409A of the Code and/or preserve the intended tax treatment of the benefits provided with respect to the Award, or (b) comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and related Department of Treasury guidance and thereby avoid the application of any penalty taxes under such Section.

23. Withholding Arrangements. The Administrator, in its sole discretion and pursuant to such procedures as it may specify from time to time, may permit or require a Participant to satisfy all or part of the tax withholding obligations in connection with an Award by (a) having the Company withhold otherwise deliverable Shares, or (b) delivering to the Company already-owned Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount required to be withheld. The amount so withheld shall not exceed the amount determined by using the minimum federal, state, local or foreign jurisdiction statutory withholding rates applicable to the Participant with respect to the Award on the date that the amount of tax to be

withheld is to be determined. The Fair Market Value of the Shares to be withheld or delivered shall be determined as of the date that the taxes are required to be withheld.

24. Indemnification. Each person who is or shall have been a member of the Committee, or of the Board, shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company against and from (a) any loss, cost, liability, or expense that may be imposed upon or reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with or resulting from any claim, action, suit, or proceeding to which he or she may be a party or in which he or she may be involved by reason of any action taken or failure to act under the Plan or any Award Agreement, and (b) from any and all amounts paid by him or her in settlement thereof, with the Company's approval, or paid by him or her in satisfaction of any judgment in any such claim, action, suit, or proceeding against him or her, provided he or she shall give the Company an opportunity, at its own expense, to handle and defend the same before he or she undertakes to handle and defend it on his or her own behalf. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such persons may be entitled under the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, by contract, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or under any power that the Company may have to indemnify them or hold them harmless.

25. Successors. All obligations of the Company under the Plan, with respect to Awards granted hereunder, shall be binding on any successor to the Company, whether the existence of such successor is the result of a direct or indirect purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise, of all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company.

26. Gender and Number. Except where otherwise indicated by the context, any masculine term used herein also shall include the feminine; the plural shall include the singular and the singular shall include the plural.

27. Severability. In the event any provision of the Plan shall be held illegal or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining parts of the Plan, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the illegal or invalid provision had not been included.

28. Governing Law. The Plan and all Award Agreements shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of California (with the exception of its conflict of laws provisions).

29. Captions. Captions are provided herein for convenience only, and shall not serve as a basis for interpretation or construction of the Plan.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 0-14338

AUTODESK, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**94-2819853**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. employer Identification No.)**
111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California	**94903**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (415) 507-5000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, $0.01 Par Value	**The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC (NASDAQ Global Select Market)**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act"). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of July 31, 2014, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, there were approximately 226.6 million shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding that were held by non-affiliates, and the aggregate market value of such shares held by non-affiliates of the registrant (based on the closing sale price of such shares on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on July 31, 2014) was approximately $12.1 billion. Shares of the registrant's common stock held by each executive officer and director have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

As of February 28, 2015, the registrant had outstanding 227,204,316 shares of common stock.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement for registrant's Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Proxy Statement"), are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K to the extent stated herein. The Proxy Statement will be filed within 120 days of the registrant's fiscal year ended January 31, 2015.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

AUTODESK, INC. FORM 10-K

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

The discussion in this Annual Report on Form 10-K contains trend analyses and other forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Forward-looking statements are any statements that look to future events and consist of, among other things, our business strategies, anticipated future financial results, the effectiveness of our efforts to successfully manage transitions to new business models and markets, our expectations regarding the continued transition of our business model, revenue from our channel partners and changes in mix of channel partners, our ability to increase our subscription base, expected market trends, including the growth of cloud, mobile and social computing, the effect of unemployment and availability of credit, the effects of weak global economic conditions, the effects of revenue recognition, our backlog, expected trends in certain financial metrics, including expenses and the predictability and ratability of our revenue over time, the impact of acquisitions and investment activities, expectations regarding our cash needs, the effects of fluctuations in exchange rates and our hedging activities on our financial results, our ability to successfully expand adoption of our products, our ability to gain market acceptance of new businesses and sales initiatives, our ability to successfully increase sales of product suites as part of our overall sales strategy, and the impact of economic volatility and geopolitical activities in certain countries, and the resulting effect on our financial results. In addition, forward-looking statements also consist of statements involving expectations regarding product acceptance, continuation of our stock repurchase program, statements regarding our liquidity and short-term and long-term cash requirements, as well as statements involving trend analyses and statements including such words as "may," "believe," "could," "anticipate," "would," "might," "plan," "expect," and similar expressions or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are subject to business and economic risks. As such, our actual results could differ materially from those set forth in the forward-looking statements as a result of a number of factors, including those set forth below in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," and in our other reports filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. We assume no obligation to update the forward-looking statements to reflect events that occur or circumstances that exist after the date on which they were made, except as required by law.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Note: A glossary of terms used in this Form 10-K appears at the end of this Item 1.

GENERAL

We are a global leader in design software and services, offering customers productive business solutions through powerful technology products and services. We serve customers in the architecture, engineering and construction; manufacturing; and digital media, consumer, and entertainment industries. Our sophisticated software products enable our customers to experience their ideas before they are real. Customers are able to imagine, design, and create their ideas by visualizing, simulating and analyzing real-world performance early in the design process by creating and manipulating digital prototypes. These capabilities allow our customers to foster innovation, optimize and improve their designs, save time and money, improve quality, communicate intentions, and collaborate with others. Our professional software products are sold globally, both directly to customers and through a network of resellers and distributors. Additionally, we sell a line of consumer products for digital art, personal design and creativity, and home design. These products are sold over the Internet and in various digital storefronts, including the Apple App Store and the Google Play Store.

Segments

We report based on four reportable operating segments:

- Architecture, Engineering, and Construction ("AEC"), which accounted for 35% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015;
- Platform Solutions and Emerging Business ("PSEB"), which accounted for 32% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015;
- Manufacturing ("MFG"), which accounted for 27% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015; and
- Media and Entertainment ("M&E"), which accounted for 6% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015.

A summary of our net revenue and results of operations for our business segments is found in Note 13, "Segments," in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our AEC, PSEB, and MFG segments derive revenue from the sale of licenses and subscriptions for software products and services to customers who design, build, and own buildings, infrastructures, and manufactured products. In addition to software products, the AEC, PSEB, and MFG segments offer a range of services, including consulting, support, and training, largely dedicated to enhancing our ability to sell licenses and subscriptions to our software products. Our M&E segment derives revenue from the sale of licenses and subscriptions for software products to creative professionals, post-production facilities, and broadcasters for a variety of applications, including feature films, television programs, commercials, music and corporate videos, interactive game production, web design, and interactive web streaming. In addition, our animation products produced by our M&E segment are often used by customers of products from our other segments for the visualization of their designs.

The principal products and services of these segments include the following:

- Flagship products, which accounted for approximately 48% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015, are our core standalone horizontal, vertical, and model-based design products including AutoCAD, AutoCAD LT, AutoCAD Mechanical, AutoCAD Civil 3D, AutoCAD Map, AutoCAD Architecture, 3ds Max, and Maya.

- Suites, which accounted for approximately 36% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015, are a combination of products that target a specific user objective (product design, building design, etc.) and support a set of workflows for that objective, including Autodesk Building Design Suites, Autodesk Product Design Suites, Autodesk Infrastructure Design Suites, and AutoCAD Design Suites.

- New and Adjacent products, which accounted for approximately 16% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015, are new product offerings as well as products that are not considered flagship or suites, including Moldflow, Alias Design, Autodesk Creative Finishing products, and Vault.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in California in April 1982 and were reincorporated in Delaware in May 1994. Our principal executive office is located at 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, California 94903, and the telephone number at that address is (415) 507-5000. Our internet address is www.autodesk.com. The information posted on our website is not incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are available free of charge on the Investor Relations portion of our web site at www.autodesk.com as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. The public may also read and copy any material we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street N.E. Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1 (800) SEC-0330.

PRODUCTS

The principal product offerings from Autodesk's different segments are as follows:

AEC

Our AEC software products help to improve the way building, civil infrastructure, process plant and construction projects are designed, built, and managed. A broad portfolio of solutions enables greater efficiency, accuracy, and sustainability across the entire project lifecycle. Our AEC solutions include advanced technology for building information modeling ("BIM"), AutoCAD-based design and documentation productivity software, sustainable design analysis applications, collaboration, and project management solutions. BIM, an integrated process for building and infrastructure design, analysis, documentation, and construction, uses consistent, coordinated information to improve communication and collaboration between the extended project team. AEC provides a comprehensive portfolio of BIM solutions that help customers deliver projects faster and more economically, while minimizing environmental impact. The segment's principal product offerings included the following during fiscal 2015:

- *Autodesk Building Design Suites*

Autodesk Building Design Suites ("BDS") give the power of BIM or CAD, with tools for modeling, visualization, and documentation. With a comprehensive set of tools, BDS gives customers the ability to manage all phases of design and construction. Three editions of BDS are available to meet each customer's particular business needs and offer the depth and breadth of the Autodesk portfolio.

- *Autodesk Revit*

Purpose-built for BIM, the Autodesk Revit products collect information about a building project and allow this information to be coordinated across all other representations of the project, so that every drawing sheet, 2D and 3D view and schedule is based on internally consistent and complete information from the same underlying building database. The Autodesk Revit products, including AutoCAD Revit Architecture Suite, AutoCAD Revit MEP Suite, and AutoCAD Revit Structure Suite, provide an intuitive, sophisticated, model-based design and documentation system for architects; mechanical, electrical, and plumbing ("MEP") engineers; structural engineers; design-build teams; and other design and building industry professionals.

- *Autodesk Infrastructure Design Suites*

The Infrastructure Design Suites are the BIM for Infrastructure design solution that combines intelligent, model-based tools to help the user to gain more accurate, accessible, and actionable insight. With unique access to the Autodesk infrastructure software portfolio, users can benefit throughout the execution and lifecycle of transportation, land, and water projects. Three editions of Infrastructure Design Suites are available to meet each customer's particular business needs and offer the depth and breadth of the Autodesk portfolio.

- *AutoCAD Civil 3D*

AutoCAD Civil 3D products provide a surveying, design, analysis, and documentation solution for civil engineering, including land development, transportation, and environmental projects. Using a model-centric approach that automatically updates documentation as design changes are made, AutoCAD Civil 3D products enable civil engineers, designers, drafters, and surveyors to significantly boost productivity and deliver higher-quality designs and construction documentation faster. With AutoCAD Civil 3D products, the entire project team works from the same consistent, up-to-date model so they stay coordinated throughout all project phases.

- *AutoCAD Map 3D*

AutoCAD Map 3D software provides direct access to data needed for infrastructure planning, design, and management activities. AutoCAD Map 3D software helps professionals working on transportation, land development, water, and power projects to more easily create, manage, and analyze design geographic information system and asset data.

PSEB

Our PSEB segment includes our design product, AutoCAD. Our AutoCAD product is a platform product that underpins our design product offerings for all the industries we serve. For example, our AEC and MFG segments offer tailored versions of AutoCAD software for the industries they serve. Our AutoCAD product also provides a platform for our developer partners to build custom solutions for a range of diverse design-oriented markets. PSEB's revenue primarily includes revenue from sales of licenses of our design products, AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT, as well as the AutoCAD Design Suite and many other design and consumer products. The segment's principal product offerings included the following during fiscal 2015:

- *AutoCAD*

AutoCAD software, which is our largest revenue-generating product, is a customizable and extensible computer-aided design (CAD) application for professional design, drafting, detailing, and visualization. AutoCAD software provides digital tools that can be used independently and in conjunction with other specific applications in fields ranging from construction to manufacturing, civil engineering, and process plant design.

- *AutoCAD LT*

AutoCAD LT software is purpose built for professional drafting and detailing. AutoCAD LT includes document sharing capability without the need for software customization or certain advanced functionality found in our AutoCAD product. Users can share all design data with team members who use our AutoCAD product or other Autodesk products built on AutoCAD. AutoCAD LT software is our second largest revenue-generating product.

MFG

Our MFG segment provides manufacturers in automotive and transportation, industrial machinery, consumer products and building products with comprehensive digital prototyping solutions that bring together product data from all phases of the product development through production process to develop a single digital model created in Autodesk Inventor software. Our solutions for digital prototyping are scalable, attainable, cost-effective, and allow for real-world simulation, enabling a broad group of manufacturers to realize benefits with minimal disruption to existing workflows. MFG's principal product offerings included the following during fiscal 2015:

- *Autodesk Product Design Suites*

Autodesk Product Design Suites ("PDS") is a comprehensive solution for digital prototyping, delivering 3D design, visualization and simulation tools to complete the entire engineering process. The digital prototyping capabilities of PDS can help customers design better products, reduce development costs and get to market faster. Two editions of PDS are available to meet each customer's particular business needs and offer the depth and breadth of the Autodesk portfolio.

- *Autodesk Inventor*

Autodesk Inventor allows manufacturers to go beyond 3D design to digital prototyping by giving engineers a comprehensive and flexible set of tools for 3D mechanical design, simulation, analysis, tooling, visualization, and documentation. With Autodesk Inventor, engineers can integrate AutoCAD drawings and model-based design data into a single digital model, creating a virtual representation of a final product that enables them to validate the form, fit, and function of the product before it is ever built.

- *AutoCAD Mechanical*

AutoCAD Mechanical software is purpose-built to accelerate the mechanical design process. AutoCAD Mechanical software offers users significant productivity gains and helps save hours of design time by including all the functionality of AutoCAD software, in addition to comprehensive libraries of standards-based parts and tools for automating common design tasks.

- *Autodesk Moldflow*

The Autodesk Moldflow family of injection molding simulation software provides tools that help manufacturers optimize the design of plastic parts and injection molds, and study the injection molding process.

M&E

Our M&E segment consists of two product groups: Animation and Creative Finishing. Animation products are sold as software only and provide tools for digital sculpting, modeling, animation, effects, rendering, and compositing for design visualization, visual effects and games production. Creative Finishing products are primarily sold as turnkey solutions for editing, finishing and visual effects design and color grading. Principal product offerings in our M&E segment's Animation and Creative Finishing product groups included the following during fiscal 2015:

Animation

- *Autodesk 3ds Max*

Autodesk 3ds Max software provides 3D modeling, animation, and rendering solutions that enable game developers, design visualization professionals and visual effects artists to digitally create realistic images, animations, and complex scenes and to digitally communicate abstract or complex mechanical, architectural, engineering, and construction concepts.

- *Autodesk Maya*

Autodesk Maya software provides 3D modeling, animation, effects, rendering and compositing solutions that enable film and video artists, game developers, and design visualization professionals to digitally create engaging, lifelike images, realistic animations and simulations, extraordinary visual effects, and full length animated feature films.

Creative Finishing

- *Autodesk Flame, Autodesk Smoke, and Autodesk Lustre*

Autodesk Flame software is an interactive real-time design, finishing, grading, and visual effects solution for supervised post-production. Autodesk Smoke software is a non-linear and non-compressed online editing, effects, and finishing software application and is used in commercials, music videos, corporate video, film as well as broadcast design projects. Autodesk Lustre software is a high-performance color grading solution used by artists for creative look development and final color and lighting effects for both film and television.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND INTRODUCTION

The technology industry is characterized by rapid technological change in computer hardware, operating systems, and software. In addition, our customers' requirements and preferences rapidly evolve, as do their expectations of the performance of our software. To keep pace with these changes, we maintain a vigorous program of new product development to address demands in the marketplace for our products.

The software industry is undergoing a transition from the personal computer to cloud, social, and mobile computing. In fiscal 2015, we continued to successfully implement a strategic transition of our business model announced in fiscal 2014. We accelerated our move to the cloud and expanded our flexible product license offerings. We introduced Desktop Subscription (formerly known as rental) for a broader range of our product portfolio, expanded our new token-based licensing program to more enterprise customers, and continued to expand our industry leading cloud based offerings. These offerings are designed to give our customers even more value and flexibility to use our products, and also to attract new types of customers, such as project-based users and small businesses that have more variable needs. Further, to support our transition, we have discontinued licensing upgrades effective March 6, 2015 and, on February 4, 2015, we also announced that new commercial seats of most standalone software products will be available only by desktop subscription beginning February 1, 2016. Collectively, these measures helped increase many of our performance metrics including billings, deferred revenue, and subscriptions, which will result in more predictable and ratable revenue over time.

We dedicate considerable technical and financial resources to research and development to further enhance our existing products and to create new products and technologies. For example, in fiscal 2015, we announced that we would create Spark, a 3D printing software platform for developers to facilitate the advancement of 3D printing technology and begin manufacturing and selling Ember, an Autodesk-branded 3D printer. The Ember 3D printer became available for consumer purchase in February 2015.

Research and development expenditures were $725.2 million or 29% of fiscal 2015 net revenue, $611.1 million or 27% of fiscal 2014 net revenue and $600.0 million or 26% of fiscal 2013 net revenue. Our software is primarily developed internally; however, we also use independent firms and contractors to perform some of our product development activities. Additionally, we acquire products or technology developed by others by purchasing or licensing products and technology from third parties. We continually review these investments in an effort to ensure that we are generating sufficient revenue or gaining a competitive advantage to justify their costs.

The majority of our research and product development is performed in the United States, China, Singapore, and Canada. However, we employ experienced software developers in many of our other locations. Translation and localization of our products are performed in a number of local markets, principally Singapore and Switzerland. We generally localize and translate our products into German, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Japanese, Korean, and simplified and traditional Chinese.

We plan to continue to manage significant product development operations internationally over the next several years. We believe that our ability to conduct research and development at various locations throughout the world allows us to optimize product development, lower costs, and integrate local market knowledge into our development activities. We continually assess the significant costs and challenges, including intellectual property protection, against the benefits of our international development activities.

In addition, our business and our customers benefit from our relationships with a network of over 4,000 third-party developers who develop and sell their own products that further enhance the range of integrated solutions available to our customers.

For further discussion regarding risks from our product development and introduction efforts, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

MARKETING AND SALES

We license or sell our products and services globally, primarily through indirect channels consisting of distributors and resellers. To a lesser extent we also transact directly with a select set of customers who are primarily large corporations. Our indirect channel model includes both a two-tiered distribution structure, where distributors sell to resellers, and a one-tiered structure, where Autodesk sells directly to resellers. We have a network of approximately 2,200 resellers and distributors worldwide. For fiscal 2015, approximately 83% of our revenue was derived from indirect channel sales through distributors and resellers, and we expect that the majority of our revenue will continue to be derived from indirect channel sales in the future. We anticipate that our channel mix will change to support our new business model and plan to proactively work with our channel partners to ensure a smooth transition. We employ a variety of incentive programs and promotions to align our reseller channel with our business strategies. Sales through our largest distributor, Tech Data Corporation and its affiliates, accounted for 25%, 24%, and 23% of our net revenue for fiscal years 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. We believe our business is not substantially dependent on Tech Data. Our customers through Tech Data are the resellers and end users who purchase our software licenses and services. Should any of the agreements between us and Tech Data be terminated for any reason, we believe the resellers and end users who currently purchase our products through Tech Data would be able to continue to do so under substantially the same terms from one of our many other distributors without substantial disruption to our revenue. No other distributor, reseller, or direct customer accounted for 10% or more of our revenue.

Our customer-related operations are divided into three geographic regions, the Americas; Europe, Middle East, and Africa ("EMEA"), and Asia Pacific ("APAC"). Each geographic region is supported by global marketing and sales organizations. These organizations develop and manage overall marketing and sales programs and work closely with a network of domestic and international sales offices. Fiscal 2015 net revenue in the Americas, EMEA, and APAC was $898.0 million (36%), $980.0 million (39%), and $634.2 million (25%), respectively. We intend to continue to make our products available in foreign languages. We believe that international sales will continue to comprise the majority of our total net revenue. Adverse economic conditions and currency exchange rates in the countries that contribute a significant portion of our net revenue, including emerging economies, may have an adverse effect on our business in those countries and our overall financial performance. A summary of our financial information by geographic location is found in Note 13, "Segments," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Our international operations and sales subject us to a variety of risks; see Item 1A, "Risk Factors," for further discussion.

We also work directly with reseller and distributor sales organizations, computer manufacturers, other software developers, and peripherals manufacturers in cooperative advertising, promotions, and trade-show presentations. We employ mass-marketing techniques such as webcasts, seminars, telemarketing, direct mailings, sponsorships, advertising in business and trade journals, and social media. We have a worldwide user group organization and we have created online user communities dedicated to the exchange of information related to the use of our products.

In addition to sales of new perpetual use software licenses, we generate revenue through several subscription-based business models. The largest is our maintenance program, under which customers who own a perpetual use license for the most recent version of the underlying product are able to purchase maintenance that provides them with unspecified upgrades when-and-if-available and are able to download e-Learning courses and receive online support over a one year or multi-year maintenance service period. We also offer more flexible term-based license offerings to our customers.

Our ability to effectively distribute our products depends in part upon the financial and business condition of our distributor and reseller networks. The loss of, or a significant reduction in, business with any one of our major distributors or large resellers could harm our business; see Item 1A, "Risk Factors," for further discussion.

CUSTOMER AND RESELLER SUPPORT

We provide technical support and training to customers through a leveraged support model, augmented by direct programs designed to address certain specific needs. Our customers rely primarily on the resellers and distributors from which they purchased licenses to our products for technical support; however, we do provide certain direct support for some of our customers. We support our resellers and distributors through technical product training, sales training classes, the Internet, and telephone. We also provide online support directly to our customers through our maintenance program. There are also a number of user group forums in which customers are able to share information.

EDUCATION, SUSTAINABILITY, AND PHILANTHROPIC PROGRAMS

Education

Our Education initiatives inspire the youth of today to imagine, design, and create a better world by offering free educational licenses of Autodesk software worldwide to students, educators, and educational institutions.

We help fuel a lifelong passion for design in students of all ages and collaborate with educators, institutions, and partners that encourage design learning and further Science, Technology, Engineering, Digital Arts, and Math (STEAM) education objectives. Within the secondary and postsecondary global education markets, our learning content and standards based curriculum enable tomorrow's workforce to graduate industry-ready, with marketable design skills that are in high demand. Whether these students are future professional designers or lifelong design hobbyists, our full portfolio of professional-grade and personal design products introduces students and educators at all levels to software that can unleash their creativity.

Sustainability

To help our customers imagine, design, and create a better world, our Sustainability Programs focus our efforts where we can have the greatest impact: providing sustainability solutions, delivering sustainable design learning and training opportunities, expanding access to technology, and leading by example with our sustainable business practices. This benefits our customers, who use our products and services to improve design decisions that have substantial and long-term environmental impacts. Through access to free resources including the Autodesk Sustainability Workshop, Building Performance Analysis Certificate ("BPAC") Program and building design courses, students and professionals are learning how to use design technology and analytics to make better, more sustainable design decisions during the design process.

Philanthropy

The Autodesk Foundation (the "Foundation"), a privately funded 501(c)(3) charity organization established and solely funded by us, leads our philanthropic efforts. The purpose of the Foundation is twofold: to support employees to create a better world at work, at home, and in the community by matching employee's volunteer time and/or donations to nonprofit organizations; and to support organizations and individuals using design to drive positive social and environmental impact. In the latter case, we use grant funding, software donations, and training to accomplish this goal, selecting the most impactful and innovative organizations around the world, thus, leading to a better future for our planet. On our behalf, the Foundation also administers a discounted software donation program to nonprofit organizations, social and environmental entrepreneurs, and others who are developing design solutions that will shape a more sustainable future.

DEVELOPER PROGRAMS

One of our key strategies is to maintain an open-architecture design of our software products to facilitate third-party development of complementary products and industry-specific software solutions. This approach enables customers and third parties to customize solutions for a wide variety of highly specific uses. We offer several programs that provide marketing, sales, technical support, and programming tools to developers who develop add-on applications for our products. Over 4,000 developers in the Autodesk Developer Network create interoperable products that further enhance the range of integrated solutions available to our customers.

COMPETITION

The markets for our products are highly competitive and subject to rapid change. We strive to increase our competitive separation by investing in research and development, allowing us to bring new products to market and create exciting new versions of existing products that offer compelling efficiencies for our customers. We also compete through investments in marketing and sales to more effectively reach new customers and better serve existing customers.

Our competitors include large, global, publicly traded companies; small, geographically focused firms; startup firms; and solutions produced in-house by their users. Our primary global competitors in the PSEB, AEC, and MFG segments include Adobe Systems Incorporated, ANSYS, Inc., AVEVA Group plc, Bentley Systems, Incorporated, Dassault Systèmes S.A. and its subsidiary Dassault Systèmes SolidWorks Corp., Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (ESRI), Intergraph Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Hexagon AB, MSC Software Corporation, Nemetschek AG, PTC, 3D Systems, Seimens PLM, and Trimble Navigation Limited.

Our M&E segment also competes with a wide range of different companies from large, global, publicly-traded companies to small private entities. Large organizations that produce products that compete in some or all of our markets include Adobe Systems Incorporated, Apple Inc., Avid Technology, Inc., SONY Corporation, and Technicolor, among others. The media and entertainment market is highly fragmented with complex interdependencies between many of the larger businesses. As a result, some of our competitors also own subsidiaries that are our customers or our partners in developing or bringing to market some of our solutions. In addition to traditional competitors in developed economies, we encounter new competitors in emerging economies.

The software industry has limited barriers to entry, and the availability of computing power with continually expanding performance at progressively lower prices contributes to the ease of market entry. The industry is presently undergoing a platform shift from the personal computer to cloud and mobile computing. This shift further lowers barriers to entry and poses a disruptive challenge to established software companies. The design software market is characterized by vigorous competition in each of the vertical markets in which we compete, both from existing competitors and by entry of new competitors with innovative technologies. Competition is increasingly enhanced by consolidation of companies with complementary products and technologies and the possibility that competitors in one vertical segment may enter other vertical segments that we serve. In addition, some of our competitors in certain markets have greater financial, technical, sales and marketing, and other resources than we do. Because of these and other factors, competitive conditions in these industries are likely to continue to intensify in the future. Increased competition could result in price reductions, reduced net revenue and profit margins, and loss of market share, any of which could harm our business. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors," for further discussion of risks regarding competition.

We believe that our future results depend largely upon our ability to better serve customers by offering new products, including cloud and mobile computing products, whether by internal development or acquisition, and to continue to provide existing product offerings that compete favorably with respect to ease of use, reliability, performance, range of useful features, continuing product enhancements, reputation, price, and training.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND LICENSES

We maintain an active program to legally protect our investment in technology through intellectual property rights. We protect our intellectual property through a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret protections, confidentiality procedures, and contractual provisions. The nature and extent of legal protection associated with each such intellectual property right depends on, among other things, the type of intellectual property right and the given jurisdiction in which such right arises. We believe that our intellectual property rights are valuable and important to our business, including each of our segments.

Nonetheless, our intellectual property rights may not be successfully asserted in the future or may be invalidated, circumvented or challenged. In addition, the laws and enforcement of the laws of various foreign countries where our products are distributed do not protect our intellectual property rights to the same extent as U.S. laws. Enforcement of intellectual property rights against alleged infringers can sometimes lead to costly litigation and counterclaims. Our inability to protect our proprietary information could harm our business.

From time to time, we receive claims alleging infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights, including patents. Disputes involving our intellectual property rights or those of another party have in the past and may in the future lead to, among other things, costly litigation or product shipment delays, which could harm our business.

We retain ownership of software we develop. Desktop software is licensed to users pursuant to 'click through' or signed license agreements containing restrictions on duplication, disclosure, and transfer. Cloud software and associated services are provided to users pursuant to on-line or signed terms of service agreements containing restrictions on access and use.

We believe that because of the limitations of laws protecting our intellectual property and the rapid, ongoing technological changes in both the computer hardware and software industries, we must rely principally upon software engineering and marketing skills to continually maintain and enhance our competitive market position.

While we have recovered some revenue resulting from the unauthorized use of our software products, we are unable to measure the full extent to which piracy of our software products exists. We believe, however, that software piracy is and can be expected to be a persistent problem that negatively impacts our revenue and financial results. We believe that our transition from perpetual use software licenses to a subscription-based business model combined with the change from desktop to cloud-based computing will shift the incentives and means by which software is pirated.

In addition, through various licensing arrangements, we receive certain rights to intellectual property of others. We expect to maintain current licensing arrangements and to secure licensing arrangements in the future, as needed and to the extent available on reasonable terms and conditions, to support continued development and sales of our products and services. Some of these licensing arrangements require or may require royalty payments and other licensing fees. The amount of these payments and fees may depend on various factors, including but not limited to: the structure of royalty payments, offsetting considerations, if any, and the degree of use of the licensed technology.

See Item 1A, “Risk Factors,” for further discussion of risks related to protecting our intellectual property.

PRODUCTION AND SUPPLIERS

The production of our PSEB, AEC, MFG, and certain M&E software products involves duplication of the software media. The purchase of media and the transfer of the software programs onto media for distribution to customers are performed by us and by licensed subcontractors. Media for our products such as DVDs and USB flash drives are available from multiple sources. For certain products and countries, we offer customers an electronic software download option for both initial product fulfillment as well as product updates for maintenance subscribers. Customers who choose electronic fulfillment receive the latest version of the software from our vendor’s secure servers. For certain cloud-based products, we use a combination of co-located hosting facilities as well as infrastructure-as-a-service providers like Amazon Web Services. Packaging materials are produced to our specifications by outside sources. Production is performed in leased facilities operated by independent third-party contractors. To date, we have not experienced any material difficulties or delays in the production of our software and documentation.

EMPLOYEES

As of January 31, 2015, we employed approximately 8,823 people. None of our employees in the United States are represented by a labor union. In certain foreign countries, our employees are represented by work councils. We have never experienced any work stoppages and believe our employee relations are good. Reliance upon employees in other countries entails various risks and changes in these foreign countries, such as government instability or regulation unfavorable to foreign-owned businesses, which could negatively impact our business in the future.

ACQUISITIONS

Over the past three years, we acquired new technology or supplemented our technology by purchasing businesses or certain technology related assets focused in specific markets or industries. For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, we acquired a number of companies and certain technology related assets, some of which were accounted for as business combinations. The following were key acquisitions for fiscal years 2015, 2014, and 2013:

Date of closing	Company	Details
June 2014	Shotgun Software Inc. ("Shotgun")	The acquisition of Shotgun provides a cloud-based production management solution that enables digital studios to track, schedule, review, and collaborate on projects and images. Shotgun was integrated, and the related goodwill has been assigned to, Autodesk's M&E reportable segment.
May 2014	Within Technologies Limited ("Within")	The acquisition of Within will accelerate Autodesk's development of tools and technologies for advanced manufacturing, including 3D printing. Within was integrated into, and the related goodwill has been assigned to, Autodesk's PSEB reportable segment.
February 2014	Delcam plc ("Delcam")	The acquisition of Delcam provides Autodesk a range of design, manufacturing and inspection software that enables automated CADCAM solutions for a variety of industries, ranging from aerospace to toys and sports equipment. Delcam was integrated into, and the related goodwill has been assigned to, Autodesk's MFG reportable segment.
November 2013	Graitec SA ("Graitec")	The acquisition of Graitec (including Graitec's Advance Steel and Advance Concrete product lines, and associated employees) enhanced Autodesk's offerings for structural engineering and expanded our portfolio of technology for BIM for structural fabrication and detailing. Graitec was integrated into Autodesk's AEC segment.
December 2012	PI-VR GmbH ("PI-VR")	The PI-VR acquisition brings sophisticated visualization solutions that will strengthen and enhance our expertise in and offerings for automotive visualization. PI-VR has been integrated into, and the related goodwill was assigned to, the MFG segment.
October 2012	Qontext ("Qontext")	The Qontext acquisition provides us with an enterprise business and social collaboration platform which extends our reach into design networks via contextual workflows. This also expands our expertise in cloud and social networking by supplementing existing knowledge in cloud, web, and mobile development. Qontext has been integrated into, and the related goodwill was assigned to, the PSEB segment.
August 2012	Socialcam, Inc. ("Socialcam")	The Socialcam acquisition strengthens our ability to make our product line more social, and deliver more mobile/web oriented products. In addition, the acquisition integrated with Autodesk 360 to further provide collaboration features to our professional customers. Socialcam has been integrated into, and the related goodwill was assigned to, the PSEB segment.
June 2012	Vela Systems, Inc. ("Vela")	The Vela acquisition provides a platform to deliver project information to the point of construction. Vela, integrated with Navisworks, augments the model-based data created in Revit, establishing a bi-direction and visual link between model elements and relevant information - streamlining the information management process from design through construction to hand-over and into operations. In addition, this acquisition delivers model-based construction via mobile and cloud. Vela has been integrated into, and the related goodwill was assigned to, the AEC segment.

BACKLOG

We typically ship products shortly after receipt of an order, which is common in the software industry. Our backlog consists of current software license product orders which have not yet shipped. The category of current software license product orders which we have not yet shipped consists of orders from customers with approved credit status for currently available software products.

Backlog was $40.4 million at January 31, 2015 compared to $19.7 million at January 31, 2014. The actual amount of backlog at any particular time may not be a meaningful indicator of future business prospects as this amount is impacted by a number of factors not related to future trends or events such as the order fulfillment process, the method of software delivery or the linearity of our business within the fiscal period.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Billings—Amounts billed to customers during the current fiscal period net of any partner incentives or other discounts.

BIM (Building Information Modeling)—BIM describes a model-based technology linked with a database of project information, and is the process of generating and managing information throughout the life cycle of a building. BIM is used as a digital representation of the building process to facilitate exchange and interoperability of information in digital formats.

Constant currency growth rates—We attempt to represent the changes in the underlying business operations by eliminating fluctuations caused by changes in foreign currency exchange rates as well as eliminating hedge gains or losses recorded within the current and comparative periods. Our constant currency methodology removes all hedging gains and losses from the calculation.

Digital prototyping—Digital prototyping allows designers, architects and engineers to analyze, simulate, and visualize a design using a digital or virtual model rather than a physical model.

Flagship—Autodesk flagship products are our core design products. Flagship includes the following products: 3ds Max, AutoCAD, AutoCAD LT, AutoCAD vertical products (such as AutoCAD Architecture and Mechanical), Civil 3D, Inventor products (standalone), Map 3D, Maya, and Revit products (standalone).

License and Other revenue—License and other revenue consists of two components: (1) all forms of product license revenue and (2) other revenue. Product license revenue includes software license revenue from the sale of seat licenses, term-based licenses from our desktop subscription and enterprise offerings, and product revenue for Creative Finishing. Other revenue includes revenue from consulting, training, Autodesk Developers Network and Creative Finishing customer support, and is recognized over time, as the services are performed.

Maintenance—Our maintenance program provides our customers with a cost effective and predictable budgetary option to obtain the productivity benefits of our new releases and enhancements when and if released during the term of their contracts. Under our maintenance program, customers are eligible to receive unspecified upgrades when and if available, downloadable training courses and online support. We recognize maintenance revenue over the term of the agreements, generally between one and three years.

New and Adjacent—Autodesk new and adjacent products include Autodesk's new product offerings as well as products that are not included in flagship or suites. New and adjacent includes the following services and products: Autodesk Alias Design products, Autodesk 360 products, Autodesk Consulting, Autodesk Simulation, Autodesk Simulation Multiphysics, Autodesk Buzzsaw, Autodesk CF Design, Autodesk Constructware, Autodesk Consumer products, Autodesk Creative Finishing products, Delcam products, Autodesk Moldflow products, Autodesk Navisworks, Autodesk Scaleform, Autodesk Vault products, and all other products.

Suites—Autodesk design suites are a combination of products that target a specific user objective (product design, building design, etc.) and support a set of workflows for that objective. Our current design and creation suites include: AutoCAD Design Suite, Autodesk Building Design Suite, Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suite, Autodesk Factory Design Suite, Autodesk Infrastructure Design Suite, Autodesk Plant Design Suite, and Autodesk Product Design Suite.

Subscription revenue—Autodesk subscription revenue consists of three components: (1) maintenance revenue from our software products; (2) maintenance revenue from our term-based desktop subscription and enterprise offerings; and (3) revenue from our cloud service offerings.

Total Subscriptions—Consists of subscriptions from our maintenance, desktop, cloud service and enterprise license offerings that are active as of the quarter end date. For certain cloud based and enterprise license offerings, subscriptions represent the monthly average activity reported within the last three months of the quarter end date. Total subscriptions do not include data from education offerings, consumer product offerings, certain Creative Finishing product offerings, Autodesk Buzzsaw, Autodesk Constructware, and third party products. Subscriptions acquired with the acquisition of a business are captured once the data conforms to our subscription count methodology and when added, may cause variability in the comparison of this calculation.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

We operate in a rapidly changing environment that involves significant risks, a number of which are beyond our control. In addition to the other information contained in this Form 10-K, the following discussion highlights some of these risks and the possible impact of these factors on our business, financial condition, and future results of operations. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition, or results of operations may be adversely impacted, causing the trading price of our common stock to decline. In addition, these risks and uncertainties may impact the "forward-looking" statements described elsewhere in this Form 10-K and in the documents incorporated herein by reference. They could affect our actual results of operations, causing them to differ materially from those expressed in "forward-looking" statements.

Global economic and political conditions may further impact our business, financial results, and financial condition.

As our business has expanded globally, we have increasingly become subject to risks arising from adverse changes in global economic and political conditions. The past several years were characterized by weak global economic conditions, volatile credit markets, relatively high unemployment, a low level of liquidity in many financial markets, increased government deficit spending and debt levels, uncertainty about certain governments' abilities to repay such debt or to address certain fiscal issues, and volatility in many financial instrument markets. If economic growth in countries where we do business slows, or if such countries experience further economic recessions, customers may delay or reduce technology purchases. This could result in reductions in sales of our products and services, longer sales cycles, and slower adoption of our technologies.

Over the past several years, many of our customers have experienced tighter credit, negative financial news, and weaker financial performance of their businesses and have reduced their workforces, thereby reducing the number of licenses and the number of maintenance contracts they purchase from us. In addition, a number of our customers rely, directly and indirectly, on government spending. Current debt balances of many countries without proportionate increases in revenues have caused many countries to reduce spending and in some cases have forced those countries to restructure their debt in an effort to avoid defaulting under those obligations. This has not only impacted those countries but others that are holders of such debt and those assisting in such restructuring.

These actions may impact, and over the past several years have negatively impacted, our business, financial results, and financial condition. Moreover, our financial performance may be negatively impacted by:

- lack of credit available to and the insolvency of key channel partners, which may impair our distribution channels and cash flows;
- counterparty failures negatively impacting our treasury functions, including timely access to our cash reserves and third-party fulfillment of hedging transactions;
- counterparty failures negatively affecting our insured risks;
- inability of banks to honor our existing line of credit, which could increase our borrowing expenses or eliminate our ability to obtain short-term financing; and
- decreased borrowing and spending by our end users on small and large projects in the industries we serve, thereby reducing demand for our products.

Uncertainty about current and future economic and political conditions on us, our customers and partners, makes it difficult for us to forecast operating results and to make decisions about future investments.

A slower economic recovery in industries important to our business may adversely affect our business, financial results, and financial condition. If a macro-economic recovery does not occur as rapidly as anticipated, our ability to meet our long-term financial targets may also be adversely affected.

If we fail to successfully manage our business model transition to cloud-based products and more flexible product licenses, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

To address the industry transition from personal computer to cloud, social, and mobile computing, we have accelerated our move to the cloud and are offering more flexible product licenses. As part of this transition, we announced in fiscal 2014 that we are discontinuing upgrades after fiscal 2015 and, on February 4, 2015, we also announced that new commercial seats of most standalone software products will be available only by desktop subscription beginning February 1, 2016. As a result, we expect to derive an increasing portion of our revenues in the future from subscriptions. This subscription model prices and delivers our products in a way that differs from the historical perpetual pricing and delivery methods. These changes reflect a significant shift from perpetual license sales and distribution of our software in favor of providing our customers the right to access certain of our software in a hosted environment or use downloaded software for a specified subscription period.

Our ability to achieve our financial objectives is subject to risks and uncertainties. The new offerings require a considerable investment of technical, financial, legal, and sales resources, and a scalable organization. Market acceptance of such offerings is affected by a variety of factors, including but not limited to: security, reliability, performance, current license terms, customer preference, social/community engagement, customer concerns with entrusting a third party to store and manage their data, public concerns regarding privacy and the enactment of restrictive laws or regulations. Whether our business model transition will prove successful and will accomplish our business and financial objectives is subject to numerous uncertainties, including but not limited to: customer demand, attach and renewal rates, channel acceptance, our ability to further develop and scale infrastructure, our ability to include functionality and usability in such offerings that address customer requirements, tax and accounting implications, pricing, and our costs. In addition, the metrics we use to gauge the status of our business model transition may evolve over the course of the transition as significant trends emerge. If we are unable to successfully establish these new offerings and navigate our business model transition in light of the foregoing risks and uncertainties, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

Our strategy to develop and introduce new products and services exposes us to risks such as limited customer acceptance, costs related to product defects, and large expenditures that may not result in additional net revenue or could result in decreased net revenue.

Rapid technological changes, as well as changes in customer requirements and preferences, characterize the software industry. Just as the transition from mainframes to personal computers transformed the industry 30 years ago, we believe our industry is undergoing a similar transition from the personal computer to cloud, mobile, and social computing. Customers are also reconsidering the manner in which they license software products, which requires us to constantly evaluate our business model and strategy. In response, we are focused on providing solutions to enable our customers to be more agile and collaborative on their projects. We are also developing consumer products for digital art, personal design and creativity, and home design. We devote significant resources to the development of new technologies. In addition, we frequently introduce new business models or methods that require a considerable investment of technical and financial resources such as an increase in our portfolio of, and focus on, suites and, most recently, our introduction of flexible license and service offerings. We are making such investments through further development and enhancement of our existing products and services, as well as through acquisitions of new product lines. Such investments may not result in sufficient revenue generation to justify their costs and could result in decreased net revenue. For example, in fiscal 2015, we announced that we would create Spark, a 3D printing software platform for developers to facilitate the advancement of 3D printing technology, and begin manufacturing and selling Ember, an Autodesk-branded 3D printer. If we are not able to meet customer requirements, either with respect to our software or hardware products or the manner in which we provide such products, or if we are not able to adapt our business model to meet our customers' requirements, our business, financial condition or results of operations may be adversely impacted.

In particular, a critical component of our growth strategy is to have customers of our AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT products expand their portfolios to include our suites and cloud-based services. We want customers using standalone Autodesk products to expand their portfolio with our suites and cloud-based offerings, and we are taking steps to accelerate this migration. At times, sales of licenses of our AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT or standalone Autodesk flagship products have decreased without a corresponding increase in suites product or cloud-based services revenue or without purchases of customer seats to our suites. Should this continue, our results of operations will be adversely affected. Also, adoption of our cloud and mobile computing offerings and changes in the delivery of our software and services to our customers, such as desktop subscription (formally referred to as rental) offerings, will change the way in which we recognize revenue relating to our software and services, with a potential negative impact on our financial performance. The accounting impact of these offerings and other business decisions are expected to result in an increase in the percentage of our ratable revenue, as well as recurring revenue, making for a more predictable business over time, while potentially reducing our upfront perpetual revenue stream. Additionally, the software products we offer are complex, and despite extensive testing and quality control, may contain errors or defects. These errors or defects could result in the need for corrective releases to our software products, damage to our reputation, loss of revenue, an increase in product returns or lack of market acceptance of our products, any of which would likely harm our business.

Our executive management team must act quickly, continuously, and with vision, given the rapidly changing customer expectations and technology advancements inherent in the software industry, the extensive and complex efforts required to create useful and widely accepted products and the rapid evolution of cloud computing, mobile devices, new computing platforms, and other technologies, such as consumer products. Although we have articulated a strategy that we believe will fulfill these challenges, if we fail to execute properly on that strategy or adapt that strategy as market conditions evolve, we may fail to meet our customers' expectations, fail to compete with our competitors' products and technology, and lose the confidence of our channel partners and employees. This in turn could adversely affect our business and financial performance.

Our entry into 3D printing presents many of the risks described above concerning developing and introducing new products as well as new risks for us. The manufacturing and 3D printing markets are highly competitive and some of our competitors have superior experience and resources to us. We have limited experience designing, developing, and selling hardware products and no experience developing and selling printers. The market for 3D printing is nascent and may not develop as rapidly as we expect. Our sale of 3D printers could subject us to product and other liability that we do not currently face. If any of these risks materialize, it could adversely affect our business and financial performance as well as our reputation and brand.

We are dependent on international revenue and operations, exposing us to significant regulatory, global economic, intellectual property, collections, currency exchange rate, taxation, political instability, and other risks, which could adversely impact our financial results.

We are dependent on our international operations for a significant portion of our revenue. International net revenue represented 71% and 70% of our net revenue in fiscal 2015 and 2014, respectively. Our international revenue, including that from emerging economies, is subject to general economic and political conditions in foreign markets, including conditions in foreign markets resulting from economic and political conditions in the U.S. Our revenue is also impacted by the relative geographical and country mix of our revenue over time. At times, these factors adversely impact our international revenue, and consequently our business as a whole. Our dependency on international revenue makes us much more exposed to global economic and political trends, which can negatively impact our financial results, even if our results in the U.S. are strong for a particular period. Further, a significant portion of our earnings from our international operations may not be freely transferable to the U.S. due to remittance restrictions, adverse tax consequences or other factors. Our intent is that amounts related to foreign earnings permanently reinvested outside the U.S. will remain outside the U.S., and we will meet our U.S. liquidity needs through ongoing cash flows, external borrowings (such as our senior notes), or both. However, if, in the future, amounts held by foreign subsidiaries are needed to fund our operations in the U.S., or to service our external borrowings, the repatriation of such amounts to the U.S. could result in a significant incremental tax liability in the period in which the decision to repatriate occurs and payment of any such tax liability would reduce the cash available to fund our operations.

We anticipate that our international operations will continue to account for a significant portion of our net revenue, and, as we expand our international development, sales and marketing expertise, will provide significant support to our overall efforts in countries outside of the U.S. Risks inherent in our international operations include:

- fluctuating currency exchange rates, including risks related to any hedging activities we undertake;
- unexpected changes in regulatory requirements and practices;
- delays resulting from difficulty in obtaining export licenses for certain technology;
- tariffs, quotas, and other trade barriers and restrictions;
- transportation delays;
- operating in locations with a higher incidence of corruption and fraudulent business practices, particularly in emerging economies;
- increasing enforcement by the U.S. under the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, adoption of stricter anti-corruption laws in certain countries, including the United Kingdom;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign sales and development operations,
- longer collection cycles for accounts receivable;

- potential changes in tax laws, including possible U.S. and foreign tax law changes that, if enacted, could significantly impact how multinational companies are taxed;

- tax arrangements with foreign governments, including our ability to meet and renew the terms of those tax arrangements;

- laws regarding the management of and access to data and public networks;

- possible future limitations upon foreign owned businesses;

- increased financial accounting and reporting burdens and complexities;

- inadequate local infrastructure;

- greater difficulty in protecting intellectual property; and

- other factors beyond our control, including popular uprisings, terrorism, war, natural disasters, and diseases.

Some of our business partners also have international operations and are subject to the risks described above. Even if we are able to successfully manage the risks of international operations, our business may be adversely affected if our business partners are not able to successfully manage these risks.

Existing and increased competition and rapidly evolving technological changes may reduce our revenue and profits.

The software industry has limited barriers to entry, and the availability of computing devices with continually expanding performance at progressively lower prices contributes to the ease of market entry. The industry is presently undergoing a platform shift from the personal computer to cloud and mobile computing. This shift further lowers barriers to entry and poses a disruptive challenge to established software companies. The markets in which we compete are characterized by vigorous competition, both by entry of competitors with innovative technologies and by consolidation of companies with complementary products and technologies. In addition, some of our competitors in certain markets have greater financial, technical, sales and marketing, and other resources. Furthermore, a reduction in the number and availability of compatible third-party applications, or our inability to rapidly adapt to technological and customer preference changes, including those related to cloud computing, mobile devices, and new computing platforms, may adversely affect the sale of our products. Because of these and other factors, competitive conditions in the industry are likely to intensify in the future. Increased competition could result in price reductions, reduced net revenue and profit margins and loss of market share, any of which would likely harm our business.

We are exposed to fluctuations in currency exchange rates that could negatively impact our financial results and cash flows.

Because we conduct a substantial portion of our business outside the U.S. and we make certain business and resource decisions based on assumptions about foreign currency, we face exposure to adverse movements in foreign currency exchange rates. These exposures may change over time as business practices evolve and economic conditions change, and they could have a material adverse impact on our financial results and cash flows.

We use derivative instruments to manage a portion of our cash flow exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. As part of our risk management strategy, we use foreign currency contracts to manage a portion of our exposures of underlying assets, liabilities, and other obligations, which exist as part of our ongoing business operations. These foreign currency instruments have maturities that extend for one to twelve months in the future, and provide us with some protection against currency exposures. However, our attempts to hedge against these risks may not be completely successful, resulting in an adverse impact on our financial results.

The fluctuations of currencies in which we conduct business can both increase and decrease our overall revenue and expenses for any given fiscal period. Although our foreign currency cash flow hedge program extends beyond the current quarter in order to reduce our exposure to foreign currency volatility, we do not attempt to completely mitigate this risk, and in any case, will incur transaction fees in adopting such hedging programs. Such volatility, even when it increases our revenues or decreases our expenses, impacts our ability to accurately predict our future results and earnings.

If we do not maintain good relationships with the members of our distribution channel, or achieve anticipated levels of sell-through, our ability to generate revenue will be adversely affected. If our distribution channel suffers financial losses, becomes financially unstable or insolvent, or is not provided the right mix of incentives to sell our products, our ability to generate revenue will be adversely affected.

We sell our software products both directly to end-users and through a network of distributors and resellers. For fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014, approximately 83% and 84% of our revenue was derived from indirect channel sales through distributors and resellers, respectively, and we expect that the majority of our revenue will continue to be derived from indirect channel sales in the future. Our ability to effectively distribute our products depends in part upon the financial and business condition of our distributor and reseller network. Computer software distributors and resellers typically are not highly capitalized, have previously experienced difficulties during times of economic contraction and experienced difficulties during the past several years. We have processes to ensure that we assess the creditworthiness of distributors and resellers prior to our sales to them. In the past we have taken steps to support them, and may take additional steps in the future, such as extending credit terms and providing temporary discounts. These steps, if taken, could harm our financial results. If our distributors and resellers were to become insolvent, they would not be able to maintain their business and sales, or provide customer support services, which would negatively impact our business and revenue.

We rely significantly upon major distributors and resellers in both the U.S. and international regions, including the distributor Tech Data Corporation and its global affiliates ("Tech Data"). Tech Data accounted for 25% and 24% of our total net revenue for fiscal 2015 and 2014, respectively. Although we believe that we are not substantially dependent on Tech Data, if Tech Data were to experience a significant disruption with its business or if our relationship with Tech Data were to significantly deteriorate, it is possible that our ability to sell to end users would be, at least temporarily, negatively impacted. This could in turn negatively impact our financial results.

Over time, we have modified and will continue to modify aspects of our relationship with our distributors and resellers, such as their incentive programs, pricing to them and our distribution model to motivate and reward them for aligning their businesses with our strategy and business objectives. Changes in these relationships and underlying programs could negatively impact their business and harm our business. In addition, the loss of or a significant reduction in business with those distributors or resellers or the failure to achieve anticipated levels of sell-through with any one of our major international distributors or large resellers could harm our business. In particular, if one or more of such distributors or resellers were unable to meet their obligations with respect to accounts payable to us, we could be forced to write off such accounts and may be required to delay the recognition of revenue on future sales to these customers. These events could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.

Our financial results fluctuate within each quarter and from quarter to quarter making our future revenue and financial results difficult to predict.

Our quarterly financial results have fluctuated in the past and will continue to do so in the future. These fluctuations could cause our stock price to change significantly or experience declines. In addition to the other factors described in this Part I, Item 1A, some of the factors that could cause our financial results to fluctuate include:

- general market, economic, business, and political conditions in particular geographies, including Europe, APAC, and emerging economies;
- failure to produce sufficient revenue, billings or subscription growth, and profitability;
- failure to achieve anticipated levels of customer acceptance to our business model transition, including the impact of the end of upgrades and perpetual licenses;
- weak or negative growth in one or more of the industries we serve, including AEC, manufacturing, and digital media and entertainment markets;
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and the effectiveness of our hedging activity;
- failure to achieve and maintain cost reductions and productivity increases;
- dependence on and the timing of large transactions;

- changes in product mix, pricing pressure or changes in product pricing;
- changes in billings linearity;
- the ability of governments around the world to adopt fiscal policies, meet their financial and debt obligations, and to finance infrastructure projects;
- lower growth or contraction of our maintenance program;
- restructuring or other accounting charges and unexpected costs or other operating expenses;
- failure to expand our AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT customer base to related design products and services;
- our inability to rapidly adapt to technological and customer preference changes, including those related to cloud computing, mobile devices, new computing platforms, and 3D printing;
- the timing of the introduction of new products by us or our competitors;
- the success of new business or sales initiatives and increasing our portfolio of product suites;
- the financial and business condition of our reseller and distribution channels;
- failure to accurately predict the impact of acquired businesses or to identify and realize the anticipated benefits of acquisitions, and successfully integrate such acquired businesses and technologies;
- perceived or actual technical or other problems with a product or combination of products;
- unexpected or negative outcomes of matters and expenses relating to litigation or regulatory inquiries;
- increases in cloud services-related expenses;
- security breaches and potential financial penalties to customers and government entities;
- timing of additional investments in the development of our platform or deployment of our services;
- timing of product releases and retirements;
- changes in tax laws or regulations, tax arrangements with foreign governments or accounting rules, such as increased use of fair value measures;
- changes in revenue recognition or other accounting guidelines employed by us and/or established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or other rule-making bodies;
- changes in sales compensation practices;
- failure to effectively implement our copyright legalization programs, especially in developing countries;
- failure to achieve sufficient sell-through in our channels for new or existing products;
- renegotiation or termination of royalty or intellectual property arrangements;
- interruptions or terminations in the business of our consultants or third-party developers;
- the timing and degree of expected investments in growth and efficiency opportunities;
- failure to achieve continued success in technology advancements;
- catastrophic events or natural disasters;

- regulatory compliance costs;
- potential goodwill impairment charges related to prior acquisitions; and
- adjustments arising from ongoing or future tax examinations.

We have also experienced fluctuations in financial results in interim periods in certain geographic regions due to seasonality or regional economic or political conditions. In particular, our financial results in Europe during our third quarter are usually affected by a slower summer period, and our Asia Pacific operations typically experience seasonal slowing in our third and fourth quarters.

Our operating expenses are based in part on our expectations for future revenue and are relatively fixed in the short term. Accordingly, any revenue shortfall below expectations has had, and in the future could have, an immediate and significant adverse effect on our profitability. Greater than anticipated expenses or a failure to maintain rigorous cost controls would also negatively affect profitability.

Our business could suffer as a result of risks, costs, and charges associated with strategic acquisitions and investments.

We regularly acquire or invest in businesses, software products and technologies that are complementary to our business through acquisitions, strategic alliances or equity or debt investments. For example, in fiscal 2015 we acquired Delcam, a leading supplier of advanced CADCAM and industrial measurement solutions for the manufacturing industry. The risks associated with such acquisitions include, among others, the difficulty of assimilating products, operations and personnel, inheriting liabilities such as intellectual property infringement claims, the failure to realize anticipated revenue and cost projections, the requirement to test and assimilate the internal control processes of the acquired business in accordance with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and the diversion of management's time and attention.

In addition, such acquisitions and investments involve other risks such as:

- the inability to retain customers, key employees, vendors, distributors, business partners, and other entities associated with the acquired business;
- the potential that due diligence of the acquired business or product does not identify significant problems;
- exposure to litigation or other claims in connection with, or inheritance of claims or litigation risk as a result of, an acquisition, including but not limited to, claims from terminated employees, customers, or other third parties;
- the potential for incompatible business cultures;
- significant higher than anticipated transaction or integration-related costs;
- potential additional exposure to fluctuations in currency exchange rates; and
- the potential impact on relationships with existing customers, vendors, and distributors as business partners as a result of acquiring another business.

We may not be successful in overcoming such risks, and such acquisitions and investments may negatively impact our business. In addition, such acquisitions and investments have in the past and may in the future contribute to potential fluctuations in our quarterly financial results. These fluctuations could arise from transaction-related costs and charges associated with eliminating redundant expenses or write-offs of impaired assets recorded in connection with acquisitions and investments. These costs or charges could negatively impact our financial results for a given period, cause quarter to quarter variability in our financial results or negatively impact our financial results for several future periods.

Because we derive a substantial portion of our net revenue from a small number of products, including our AutoCAD-based software products and suites, if these products are not successful, our revenue will be adversely affected.

We derive a substantial portion of our net revenue from sales of licenses of a limited number of our products, including AutoCAD software, products based on AutoCAD, which include our suites that serve specific markets and products that are interoperable with AutoCAD. Any factor adversely affecting sales of these products, including the product release cycle, market acceptance, product competition, performance and reliability, reputation, price competition, economic and market conditions, and the availability of third-party applications, would likely harm our financial results. During fiscal 2015 and 2014, combined revenue from our AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT products, not including suites having AutoCAD or AutoCAD LT as a component, represented 28% and 30% of our total net revenue, respectively.

A breach of security in our products, services or computer systems may compromise the integrity of our products or services, harm our reputation, create additional liability and adversely impact our financial results.

We make significant efforts to maintain the security and integrity of our source code and computer systems. The risk of a security breach or disruption, particularly through cyber attack or cyber intrusion, including by computer hackers, foreign governments and cyber terrorists, has increased as the number, intensity, and sophistication of attempted attacks and intrusions from around the world have increased. These threats include but are not limited to identity theft, unauthorized access, DNS attacks, wireless network attacks, viruses and worms, advanced persistent threat (APT), application centric attacks, peer-to-peer attacks, phishing, backdoor trojans, and distributed denial of service (DDoS) attacks. Any of the foregoing could attack our products, services or computer systems. Despite significant efforts to create security barriers to such programs, it is virtually impossible for us to entirely eliminate this risk. Like all software, our software is vulnerable to cyber attacks. In the past, hackers have targeted our software, and they may do so in the future. The impact of cyber attacks could disrupt the proper functioning of our software products or services, cause errors in the output of our customers' work, allow unauthorized access to sensitive, proprietary or confidential information of ours or our customers, and other destructive outcomes. Moreover, as we continue to invest in new lines of consumer products and services we are exposed to increased security risks and the potential for unauthorized access to, or improper use of, the information of our consumer users. If any of the foregoing were to occur, our reputation may suffer, customers may stop buying our products or services, we could face lawsuits and potential liability, and our financial performance could be negatively impacted.

We rely on third parties to provide us with a number of operational services, including hosting and delivery and certain of our customer services and other operations. Any interruption or delay in service from these third parties, breaches of security or privacy, or failures in data collection could expose us to liability, harm our reputation, and adversely impact our financial performance.

We rely on hosted computer services from third parties for services that we provide our customers and computer operations for our internal use. As we gather customer data and host certain customer data in third-party facilities, a security breach could compromise the integrity or availability or result in the theft of customer data. In addition, our operations could be negatively affected in the event of a security breach, and we could be subject to the loss or theft of confidential or proprietary information, including source code.

Unauthorized access to this data may be obtained through break-ins, breaches of our secure networks by unauthorized parties, employee theft or misuse, or other misconduct. We rely on a number of third-party suppliers in the operation of our business for the provision of various services and materials that we use in the operation of our business and production of our products. Although we seek to diversify our third-party suppliers, we may from time to time rely on a single or limited number of suppliers, or upon suppliers in a single country, for these services or materials. The inability of such third parties to satisfy our requirements could disrupt our business operations or make it more difficult for us to implement our business strategy. If any of these situations were to occur, our reputation could be harmed, we could be subject to third-party liability, including under data protection and privacy laws in certain jurisdictions, and our financial performance could be negatively impacted.

If we are not able to adequately protect our proprietary rights, our business could be harmed.

We rely on a combination of patent, copyright and trademark laws, trade secret protections, confidentiality procedures, and contractual provisions to protect our proprietary rights. Despite such efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties from time to time have copied aspects of our software products or have obtained and used information that we regard as proprietary. Policing unauthorized use of our software products is time-consuming and costly. We are unable to measure the extent to which piracy of our software products exists and we expect that software piracy will remain a persistent problem, particularly in emerging economies. Furthermore, our means of protecting our proprietary rights may not be adequate.

Additionally, we actively protect the secrecy of our confidential information and trade secrets, including our source code. If unauthorized disclosure of our source code occurs, we could potentially lose future trade secret protection for that source code. The loss of future trade secret protection could make it easier for third parties to compete with our products by copying functionality, which could adversely affect our financial performance and our reputation. We also seek to protect our confidential information and trade secrets through the use of non-disclosure agreements with our customers, contractors, vendors, and partners. However, it is possible that our confidential information and trade secrets may be disclosed or published without our authorization. If this were to occur, it may be difficult and/or costly for us to enforce our rights, and our financial performance and reputation could be negatively impacted.

We may face intellectual property infringement claims that could be costly to defend and result in the loss of significant rights.

As more software patents are granted worldwide, the number of products and competitors in our industry segments grows and the functionality of products in different industry segments overlaps, we expect that software product developers will be increasingly subject to infringement claims. Infringement or misappropriation claims have in the past been, and may in the future be, asserted against us, and any such assertions could harm our business. Additionally, certain patent holders without products have become more aggressive in threatening and pursuing litigation in attempts to obtain fees for licensing the right to use patents. Any such claims or threats, whether with or without merit, have been and could in the future be time-consuming to defend, result in costly litigation and diversion of resources, cause product shipment delays, or require us to enter into royalty or licensing agreements. In addition, such royalty or license agreements, if required, may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all, which would likely harm our business.

A significant portion of our revenue is generated through maintenance revenue. Decreases in maintenance attach or renewal rates or a decrease in the number of new licenses we sell would negatively impact our future revenue and financial results.

Our maintenance customers have no obligation to attach maintenance to their initial license or renew their maintenance contract after the expiration of their initial maintenance period, which is typically one year. Our customers' attach and renewal rates may decline or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, including the overall global economy, the health of their businesses, and the perceived value of the maintenance program. If our customers do not attach maintenance to their initial license or renew their maintenance contract for our products, our maintenance revenue will decline and our financial results will suffer.

In addition, a portion of the growth of our maintenance revenue has typically been associated with growth of the number of licenses that we sell. Any reduction in the number of licenses that we sell, even if our customers' attach rates do not change, will have a negative impact on our future maintenance revenue. This in turn would impact our business and harm our financial results.

We recognize maintenance revenue ratably over the term of the maintenance contracts, which is predominantly one year, but may also range up to five years. Decreases in maintenance billings will negatively impact future maintenance revenue, however future maintenance revenue will also be impacted by other factors such as the amount, timing, and mix of contract terms of future billings.

From time to time we realign or introduce new business and sales initiatives; if we fail to successfully execute and manage these initiatives, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

As part of our effort to accommodate our customers' needs and demands and the rapid evolution of technology, we from time to time evolve our business and sales initiatives such as realigning our development and marketing organizations, and expanding our portfolio of suites and our offering of software as a service, and realigning our internal resources in an effort to improve efficiency. We may take such actions without clear indications that they will prove successful, and at times, we have been met with short-term challenges in the execution of such initiatives. Market acceptance of any new business or sales initiative is dependent on our ability to match our customers' needs at the right time and price. Often we have limited prior experience and operating history in these new areas of emphasis. If any of our assumptions about expenses, revenue or revenue recognition principles from these initiatives proves incorrect, or our attempts to improve efficiency are not successful, our actual results may vary materially from those anticipated, and our financial results will be negatively impacted.

Net revenue, billings, earnings or subscriptions shortfalls or the volatility of the market generally may cause the market price of our stock to decline.

The market price for our common stock has experienced significant fluctuations and may continue to fluctuate significantly. The market price for our common stock may be affected by a number of factors, including the other factors described in this Part I, Item 1A and the following:

- shortfalls in our expected financial results, including net revenue, billings, earnings, subscriptions, or other key performance metrics;
- results and future projections related to our business model transition, including the impact of the end of upgrades and perpetual licenses;
- quarterly variations in our or our competitors' results of operations;
- general socio-economic, political or market conditions;
- changes in estimates of future results or recommendations or confusion on the part of analysts and investors about the short-term and long-term impact to our business resulting from our business model transition;
- uncertainty about certain governments' abilities to repay debt or effect fiscal policy;
- the announcement of new products or product enhancements by us or our competitors;
- unusual events such as significant acquisitions, divestitures, regulatory actions, and litigation;
- changes in laws, rules, or regulations applicable to our business;
- outstanding debt service obligations; and
- other factors, including factors unrelated to our operating performance, such as instability affecting the economy or the operating performance of our competitors.

Significant changes in the price of our common stock could expose us to additional costly and time-consuming litigation. Historically, after periods of volatility in the market price of a company's securities, a company becomes more susceptible to securities class action litigation. This type of litigation is often expensive and diverts management's attention and resources.

Our business could be adversely affected if we are unable to attract and retain key personnel.

Our success and ability to invest and grow depend largely on our ability to attract and retain highly skilled technical, professional, managerial, sales, and marketing personnel. Historically, competition for these key personnel has been intense. The loss of services of any of our key personnel (including key personnel joining our company through acquisitions), the inability to retain and attract qualified personnel in the future, or delays in hiring required personnel, particularly engineering and sales personnel, could make it difficult to meet key objectives, such as timely and effective product introductions and financial goals.

Changes in laws and/or regulations related to the Internet or related to privacy and data security concerns may impact our business or expose us to increased liability.

The future success of our business depends upon the continued use of the Internet as a primary medium for commerce, communication, and business applications. Federal, state, or foreign government bodies or agencies have in the past adopted, and may in the future adopt, laws or regulations affecting data privacy and the transmission of certain types of content using the Internet. For example, the State of California has adopted legislation requiring operators of commercial websites and mobile applications that collect personal information from California residents to conspicuously post and comply with privacy policies that satisfy certain requirements. Several other U.S. states have adopted legislation requiring companies to protect the security of personal information that they collect from consumers over the Internet, and more states may adopt similar legislation in the future. Additionally, the Federal Trade Commission has used its authority under Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act to bring actions against companies for failing to maintain adequate security for personal information collected from consumers over the Internet and for failing to comply with privacy-related representations made to Internet users. The U.S. Congress has at various times proposed federal legislation intended to protect the privacy of Internet users and the security of personal information collected from Internet users that would impose additional compliance burdens upon companies collecting personal information from Internet users, and the U.S. Congress may adopt such legislation in the future. The European Union also has adopted various directives regulating data privacy and security and the transmission of content using the Internet involving residents of the European Union, including those directives known as the Data Protection Directive, the E-Privacy Directive, and the Privacy and Electronic Communications Directive, and may adopt similar directives in the future. Several other countries, including Canada and several Latin American and Asian countries, have constitutional protections for, or have adopted legislation protecting, individuals' personal information. Additionally, some federal, state, or foreign governmental bodies have established laws that seek to censor the transmission of certain types of content over the Internet or require that individuals be provided with the ability to permanently delete all electronic personal information, such as the German Multimedia Law of 1997.

Given the variety of global privacy and data protection regimes, it is possible we may find ourselves subject to inconsistent obligations. For instance, the USA Patriot Act is considered by some to be in conflict with certain directives of the European Union. Situations such as these require that we make prospective determinations regarding compliance with conflicting regulations. Increased enforcement of existing laws and regulations, as well as any laws, regulations or changes that may be adopted or implemented in the future, could limit the growth of the use of public cloud applications or communications generally, result in a decline in the use of the Internet and the viability of Internet-based applications, and require implementation of additional technological safeguards.

Our investment portfolio consists of a variety of investment vehicles in a number of countries that are subject to interest rate trends, market volatility, and other economic factors. If general economic conditions decline, this could cause the credit ratings of our investments to deteriorate, illiquidity in the financial marketplace, and we may experience a decline in interest income, and an inability to sell our investments, leading to impairment in the value of our investments.

It is our policy to invest our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities in highly liquid instruments with, and in the custody of, financial institutions with high credit ratings and to limit the amounts invested with any one institution, type of security, and issuer. However, we are subject to general economic conditions, interest rate trends, and volatility in the financial marketplace that can affect the income that we receive from our investments, the net realizable value of our investments (including our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities) and our ability to sell them. In the U.S., for example, the yields on our portfolio securities are very low due to general economic conditions. Any one of these factors could reduce our investment income, or result in material charges, which in turn could impact our overall net income and earnings per share.

From time to time we make direct investments in privately held companies. The privately held companies in which we invest are considered inherently risky. The technologies and products these companies have under development are typically in the early stages and may never materialize, which could result in a loss of all or a substantial part of our initial investment in these companies. The evaluation of privately held companies is based on information that we request from these companies, which is not subject to the same disclosure regulations as U.S. publicly traded companies, and as such, the basis for these evaluations is subject to the timing and accuracy of the data received from these companies.

A loss on any of our investments may cause us to record an other-than-temporary impairment charge. The effect of this charge could impact our overall net income and earnings per share. In any of these scenarios, our liquidity may be negatively impacted, which in turn may prohibit us from making investments in our business, taking advantage of opportunities and potentially meeting our financial obligations as they come due.

We are subject to legal proceedings and regulatory inquiries, and we may be named in additional legal proceedings or become involved in regulatory inquiries in the future, all of which are costly, distracting to our core business and could result in an unfavorable outcome, or a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or the trading price for our securities.

We are involved in legal proceedings and receive inquiries from regulatory agencies. As the global economy has changed and our business has evolved, we have seen an increase in litigation activity and regulatory inquiries. Like many other high technology companies, the number and frequency of inquiries from U.S. and foreign regulatory agencies we have received regarding our business and our business practices, and the business practices of others in our industry, have increased in recent years. In the event that we are involved in significant disputes or are the subject of a formal action by a regulatory agency, we could be exposed to costly and time consuming legal proceedings that could result in any number of outcomes. Any claims or regulatory actions initiated by or against us, whether successful or not, could result in expensive costs of defense, costly damage awards, injunctive relief, increased costs of business, fines or orders to change certain business practices, significant dedication of management time, diversion of significant operational resources, or otherwise harm our business. In any of these cases, our financial results could be negatively impacted.

Changes in existing financial accounting standards or practices, or taxation rules or practices may adversely affect our results of operations.

Changes in existing accounting or taxation rules or practices, new accounting pronouncements or taxation rules, or varying interpretations of current accounting pronouncements or taxation practice could have a significant adverse effect on our results of operations or the manner in which we conduct our business. Further, such changes could potentially affect our reporting of transactions completed before such changes are effective.

For example, the U.S.-based Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") is currently working together with the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") on several projects to further align accounting principles and facilitate more comparable financial reporting between companies who are required to follow U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") under SEC regulations and those who are required to follow IFRS outside of the U.S. These efforts by the FASB and IASB may result in different accounting principles under GAAP that may result in materially different financial results for us in areas including, but not limited to principles for recognizing revenue and lease accounting.

It is not clear if or when these potential changes in accounting principles may become effective, whether we have the proper systems and controls in place to accommodate such changes and the impact that any such changes may have on our consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, as we evolve and change our business and sales models, we are currently unable to determine how these potential changes may impact our new models, particularly in the area of revenue recognition.

We regularly invest resources to update and improve our information technology systems. Should our investments not succeed, or if delays or other issues with new or existing internal technology systems disrupt our operations, our business could be harmed.

We rely on our network and data center infrastructure, technology systems and our websites for our development, marketing, operational, support, sales, accounting, and financial reporting activities. We are continually investing resources to update and improve these systems and environments in order to meet the growing and evolving requirements of our business and customers. Such improvements are often complex, costly, and time consuming. In addition, such improvements can be challenging to integrate with our existing technology systems, or uncover problems with our existing technology systems. Unsuccessful implementation of hardware or software updates and improvements could result in disruption in our business operations, loss of revenue, errors in our accounting and financial reporting, or damage to our reputation.

Although we believe we currently have adequate internal control over financial reporting, we are required to evaluate our internal control over financial reporting under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and any adverse results from such evaluation could result in a loss of investor confidence in our financial reports and have an adverse effect on our stock price.

Pursuant to Section 404, we are required to furnish a report by our management on our internal control over financial reporting. The report contains, among other matters, an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of the end of our fiscal year, including a statement as to whether or not our internal control over financial reporting is effective. This assessment must include disclosure of any material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting identified by management.

If our management identifies one or more material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting and such weakness remains uncorrected at fiscal year-end, we will be unable to assert such internal control is effective at fiscal year-end. If we are unable to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective at fiscal year-end (or if our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to express an opinion on the effectiveness of our internal controls or concludes that we have a material weakness in our internal controls), we could lose investor confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, which would likely have an adverse effect on our business and stock price.

In preparing our financial statements we make certain assumptions, judgments, and estimates that affect amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements, which, if not accurate, may significantly impact our financial results.

We make assumptions, judgments, and estimates for a number of items, including the fair value of financial instruments, goodwill, long-lived assets and other intangible assets, the realizability of deferred tax assets, and the fair value of stock awards. We also make assumptions, judgments, and estimates in determining the accruals for employee related liabilities including commissions, bonuses, and sabbaticals; and in determining the accruals for uncertain tax positions, partner incentive programs, product returns reserves, allowances for doubtful accounts, asset retirement obligations, and legal contingencies. These assumptions, judgments, and estimates are drawn from historical experience and various other factors that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ materially from our estimates, and such differences could significantly impact our financial results.

Our financial results could be negatively impacted if our tax positions are overturned by tax authorities.

We are a U.S.-based multinational company subject to tax in multiple U.S. and foreign tax jurisdictions. Our effective tax rate is based on our expected geographic mix of earnings, statutory rates, intercompany transfer pricing, and enacted tax rules. Significant judgment is required in determining our effective tax rate and in evaluating our tax positions on a worldwide basis. We believe our tax positions, including intercompany transfer pricing policies, are consistent with the tax laws in the jurisdictions in which we conduct our business. It is possible that these positions may be overturned by jurisdictional tax authorities and may have a significant impact on our effective tax rate.

We rely on third-party technologies and if we are unable to use or integrate these technologies, our product and service development may be delayed and our financial results negatively impacted.

We rely on certain software that we license from third parties, including software that is integrated with internally developed software and used in our products to perform key functions. These third-party software licenses may not continue to be available on commercially reasonable terms, and the software may not be appropriately supported, maintained or enhanced by the licensors. The loss of licenses to, or inability to support, maintain, and enhance any such software could result in increased costs, or in delays or reductions in product shipments until equivalent software can be developed, identified, licensed, and integrated, which would likely harm our business.

Disruptions with licensing relationships and third-party developers could adversely impact our business.

We license certain key technologies from third parties. Licenses may be restricted in the term or the use of such technology in ways that negatively affect our business. Similarly, we may not be able to obtain or renew license agreements for key technology on favorable terms, if at all, and any failure to do so could harm our business.

Our business strategy has historically depended in part on our relationships with third-party developers who provide products that expand the functionality of our design software. Some developers may elect to support other products or may experience disruption in product development and delivery cycles or financial pressure during periods of economic downturn. In particular markets, such disruptions have in the past, and would likely in the future, negatively impact these third-party developers and end users, which could harm our business.

Additionally, technology created by outsourced product development, whether outsourced to third parties or developed externally and transferred to us through business or technology acquisitions, have certain additional risks such as effective integration into existing products, adequate transfer of technology know-how, and ownership and protection of transferred intellectual property.

As a result of our strategy of partnering with other companies for product development, our product delivery schedules could be adversely affected if we experience difficulties with our product development partners.

We partner with certain independent firms and contractors to perform some of our product development activities. We believe our partnering strategy allows us to, among other things, achieve efficiencies in developing new products and maintaining and enhancing existing product offerings. Our partnering strategy creates a dependency on such independent developers. Independent developers, including those who currently develop products for us in the U.S. and throughout the world, may not be able or willing to provide development support to us in the future. In addition, use of development resources through consulting relationships, particularly in non-U.S. jurisdictions with developing legal systems, may be adversely impacted by, and expose us to risks relating to, evolving employment, export, and intellectual property laws. These risks could, among other things, expose our intellectual property to misappropriation and result in disruptions to product delivery schedules.

Our business may be significantly disrupted upon the occurrence of a catastrophic event.

Our business is highly automated and relies extensively on the availability of our network and data center infrastructure, our internal technology systems and our websites. We also rely on hosted computer services from third parties for services that we provide to our customers and computer operations for our internal use. The failure of our systems or hosted computer services due to a catastrophic event, such as an earthquake, fire, flood, tsunami, weather event, telecommunications failure, power failure, cyber attack, or war, could adversely impact our business, financial results, and financial condition. We have developed disaster recovery plans and maintain backup systems in order to reduce the potential impact of a catastrophic event, however there can be no assurance that these plans and systems would enable us to return to normal business operations. In addition, any such event could negatively impact a country or region in which we sell our products. This could in turn decrease that country's or region's demand for our products, thereby negatively impacting our financial results.

We issued $750.0 million aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes in a debt offering in December 2012 and have an existing $400.0 million revolving credit facility, and may incur other debt in the future, all of which may adversely affect our financial condition and future financial results.

In December 2012, we issued 1.95% notes due December 15, 2017 in an aggregate principal amount of $400.0 million and 3.6% notes due December 15, 2022 in an aggregate principal amount of $350.0 million. As the December 2017 and December 2022 debt matures, we will have to expend significant resources to either repay or refinance these notes. If we decide to refinance the notes, we may be required to do so on different or less favorable terms or we may be unable to refinance the notes at all, both of which may adversely affect our financial condition.

We also have a $400.0 million revolving credit facility. As of January 31, 2015, we had no outstanding borrowings on the line of credit. Although we have no current plans to borrow under this credit facility, we may use the proceeds of any future borrowing for general corporate purposes, or for future acquisitions or expansion of our business. Our existing and future levels of indebtedness may adversely affect our financial condition and future financial results by, among other things:

- increasing our vulnerability to adverse changes in general economic, industry and competitive conditions;
- requiring the dedication of a greater than expected portion of our expected cash from operations to service our indebtedness, thereby reducing the amount of expected cash flow available for other purposes, including capital expenditures and acquisitions; and
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and our industry.

We are required to comply with the covenants set forth in our senior unsecured notes and revolving credit facility. Our ability to comply with these covenants may be affected by events beyond our control. If we breach any of the covenants and do not obtain a waiver from the note holders or lenders, then, subject to applicable cure periods, any outstanding indebtedness may be declared immediately due and payable. In addition, changes by any rating agency to our credit rating may negatively impact the value and liquidity of our securities. Under certain circumstances, if our credit ratings are downgraded or other negative action is taken, the interest rate payable by us under our revolving credit facility could increase. Downgrades in our credit ratings could also restrict our ability to obtain additional financing in the future and could affect the terms of any such financing.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We lease 1,873,000 square feet of office space in 142 locations in the United States and internationally through our foreign subsidiaries. In addition, we own 107,000 square feet of office space in six locations internationally through our foreign subsidiaries. Our executive offices and corporate headquarters are located in leased office space in San Rafael, California. Our San Rafael facilities consist of 220,000 square feet under leases that have expiration dates ranging from December 2017 to December 2019. We and our foreign subsidiaries lease additional space in various locations throughout the world for local sales, product development, and technical support personnel.

All facilities are in good condition. Our facilities, excluding those in restructuring, are operating at capacities averaging 80% occupancy worldwide as of January 31, 2015. We believe that our existing facilities and offices are adequate to meet our requirements for the foreseeable future. See Note 8, "Commitments and Contingencies," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information about our lease commitments.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

We are involved in a variety of claims, suits, investigations, and proceedings in the normal course of business activities including claims of alleged infringement of intellectual property rights, commercial, employment, piracy prosecution, business practices, and other matters. In our opinion, resolution of pending matters is not expected to have a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations, cash flows, or financial position. Given the unpredictable nature of legal proceedings, there is a reasonable possibility that an unfavorable resolution of one or more such proceedings could in the future materially affect our results of operations, cash flows, or financial position in a particular period, however, based on the information known by us as of the date of this filing and the rules and regulations applicable to the preparation of our financial statements, any such amount is either immaterial or it is not possible to provide an estimated amount of any such potential loss.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol ADSK. The following table lists the high and low sales prices for each quarter in the last two fiscal years.

	High	Low
Fiscal 2015		
First Quarter	$ 58.68	$ 44.76
Second Quarter	57.59	46.09
Third Quarter	58.75	48.38
Fourth Quarter	63.00	53.89
Fiscal 2014		
First Quarter	$ 41.42	$ 35.51
Second Quarter	40.27	33.01
Third Quarter	42.82	34.16
Fourth Quarter	54.18	40.09

Dividends

We did not declare any cash or stock dividends in either fiscal 2015 or fiscal 2014. We anticipate that, for the foreseeable future, we will not pay any cash or stock dividends.

Stockholders

As of January 31, 2015, the number of common stockholders of record was 479. Because many of our shares of common stock are held by brokers or other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by the record holders.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Autodesk's stock repurchase program is largely to help offset the dilution from the issuance of stock under our employee stock plans and for such other purposes as may be in the interests of Autodesk and its stockholders, and has the effect of returning excess cash generated from our business to stockholders. The number of shares acquired and the timing of the purchases are based on several factors, including general market conditions, the volume of employee stock option exercises, stock issuance, the trading price of our common stock, cash on hand and available in the U.S., and company defined trading windows. During the three and twelve months ended January 31, 2015, we repurchased 1.1 million and 6.9 million shares, respectively, of our common stock. At January 31, 2015, 14.8 million shares remained available for repurchase under the repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors. This program does not have a fixed expiration date. See Note 9, "Stockholders' Equity," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

The following table provides information about the repurchase of common stock in open-market transactions during the quarter ended January 31, 2015:

(Shares in millions)	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs(1)	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs(2)
November 1- November 30	0.4	$ 59.66	0.4	15.6
December 1 - December 31	0.4	59.98	0.4	15.1
January 1 - January 31	0.3	57.76	0.3	14.8
Total	1.1	$ 59.26	1.1	

(1) Represents shares purchased in open-market transactions under the stock repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors.
(2) These amounts correspond to the plan approved by the Board of Directors in June 2012 that authorizes the repurchase of 30.0 million shares. The plan does not have a fixed expiration date.

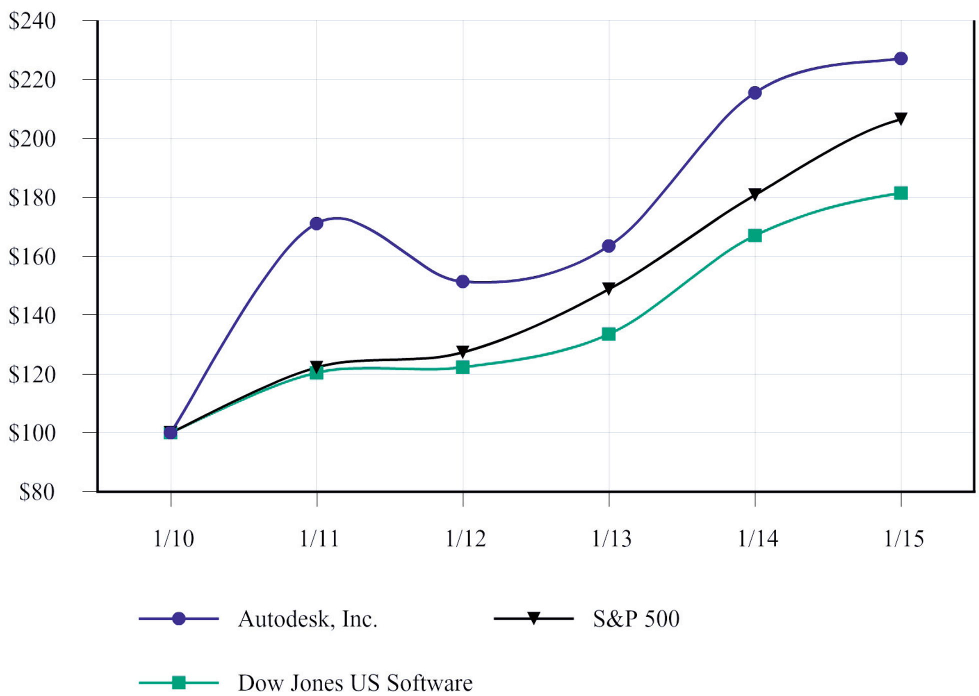
Sales of Unregistered Securities

There were no sales of unregistered securities during the three months ended January 31, 2015.

Company Stock Performance

The following graph shows a five-year comparison of cumulative total return (equal to dividends plus stock appreciation) for our Common Stock, the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index, and the Dow Jones U.S. Software Index. The following graph and related information will not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the SEC, nor will such information be incorporated by reference into any filing pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into such filing.

Comparison of Five Year Cumulative Total Stockholder Return (1)



(1) Assumes $100 invested on January 31, 2010, in Autodesk's stock, the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index, and the Dow Jones U.S. Software Index, with reinvestment of all dividends. Total stockholder returns for prior periods are not an indication of future investment returns.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected consolidated financial data is not necessarily indicative of results of future operations, and should be read in conjunction with Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K to fully understand factors that may affect the comparability of the information presented below. The financial data for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015 and 2014 are derived from, and are qualified by reference to, the audited consolidated financial statements that are included in this Form 10-K. The Consolidated Statement of Operations and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended January 31, 2013 are derived from, and are qualified by reference to, the audited consolidated financial statements that are included in this Form 10-K. The Consolidated Balance Sheet for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2013 is derived from, and are qualified by reference to, the audited consolidated financial statements that are not included in this Form 10-K. The financial data for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2012 and 2011 are derived from audited, consolidated financial statements which are not included in this Form 10-K.

	Fiscal year ended January 31,				
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	(In millions, except per share data)				
For the Fiscal Year:					
Net revenue	$ 2,512.2	$ 2,273.9	$ 2,312.2	$ 2,215.6	$ 1,951.8
Income from operations	120.7	284.8	305.9	355.6	271.4
Net income	81.8	228.8	247.4	285.3	212.0
Cash flow from operations	708.1	563.5	559.1	573.5	540.8
Common Stock Data:					
Basic net income per share	$ 0.36	$ 1.02	$ 1.09	$ 1.25	$ 0.93
Diluted net income per share	0.35	1.00	1.07	1.22	0.90
Dividends paid per share	—	—	—	—	—
At Year End:					
Total assets	$ 4,913.8	$ 4,595.0	$ 4,308.4	$ 3,227.8	$ 2,787.6
Long-term liabilities	1,294.5	1,262.0	1,221.5	390.8	308.5
Stockholders' equity	2,219.2	2,261.5	2,043.2	1,882.9	1,609.3

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The discussion in our MD&A and elsewhere in this Form 10-K contains trend analyses and other forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Forward-looking statements are any statements that look to future events and consist of, among other things, our business strategies, including those discussed in "Strategy" and "Overview of Fiscal 2015" below, anticipated future net revenue, future GAAP and non-GAAP earnings per share, operating margin, operating expenses, billings, other future financial results (by product type and geography) and subscriptions, the effectiveness of our efforts to successfully manage transitions to new business models and markets, our expectations regarding the continued transition of our business model, our ability to increase our subscription base, expected market trends, including the growth of cloud, mobile, and social computing, the effect of unemployment and availability of credit, the effects of weak global economic conditions, the effects of revenue recognition, our backlog, expected trends in certain financial metrics, including expenses, the impact of acquisitions and investment activities, expectations regarding our cash needs, the effects of fluctuations in exchange rates and our hedging activities on our financial results, our abilities to successfully expand adoption of our products, our ability to gain market acceptance of new businesses and sales initiatives, our ability to successfully increase sales of product suites as part of our overall sales strategy, and the impact of economic volatility and geopolitical activities in certain countries, particularly emerging economy countries, and the resulting effect on our financial results. In addition, forward-looking statements also consist of statements involving expectations regarding product capability and acceptance, continuation of our stock repurchase program, statements regarding our liquidity and short-term and long-term cash requirements, as well as statements involving trend analyses and statements including such words as "may," "believe," "could," "anticipate," "would," "might," "plan," "expect," and similar expressions or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are subject to business and economic risks. As such, our actual results could differ materially from those set forth in the forward-looking statements as a result of the factors set forth above in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," and in our other reports filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. We assume no obligation to update the forward-looking statements to reflect events that occur or circumstances that exist after the date on which they were made, except as required by law.

Strategy

Autodesk's vision is to help people imagine, design, and create a better world. We do this by developing software and services for the world's designers, architects, engineers, digital artists, professionals, and non-professionals alike—the people who imagine, design, and create the world's products, buildings, infrastructure, films, and games. Autodesk serves professional customers in three primary markets: architecture, engineering, and construction; manufacturing; and digital media and entertainment.

Our goal is to provide our customers with the world's most innovative, and engaging design software and services. Our product and services portfolio allows our customers to digitally visualize, simulate, and analyze their projects, helping them to better understand the consequences of their design decisions; save time, money, and resources; and become more innovative.

Autodesk was founded during the platform transition from mainframes and engineering workstations to personal computers. We developed and sustained a compelling value proposition based upon desktop software for the personal computer. Just as the transition from mainframes to personal computers transformed the industry over 30 years ago, we believe our industry is undergoing a similar transition from the personal computer to cloud, social, and mobile computing. To address this transition we have accelerated our move to the cloud and mobile devices and are offering more flexible licensing. For example, in fiscal 2014, we began offering Autodesk BIM 360, PLM 360, Sim 360, and Fusion 360, a few of our cloud based offerings, which provide tools, including social and mobile capabilities, to help streamline design, collaboration, and data management processes. We believe that customer adoption of these new offerings will continue to grow as customers across a range of industries begin to take advantage of the scalable computing power and flexibility provided through these new services.

Our strategy is to lead our customers and the industries they serve to the new cloud and mobile platforms. This entails both a technological shift and a business model shift. During fiscal 2014, we announced more flexible term-based license offerings, including term-based desktop subscriptions, for certain products. These offerings are designed to give our customers even more flexibility with how they use our products and service offerings and address new types of customers such as project-based users and small businesses. As part of this transition, we have discontinued upgrades effective March 6, 2015. On February 4, 2015, we also announced that new commercial seats of most standalone software products will be available only by desktop subscription beginning February 1, 2016.

Over the next three years, we expect to increase our subscription base and customer value, which we believe will help drive billings growth. During the transition, revenue, deferred revenue, operating margin, and earnings per share will be affected as more revenue is recognized ratably rather than up front and as new offerings bring a wider variety of price points.

For fiscal 2015, our billings increased 18%, as compared to the prior fiscal year. The difference between our 10% year-over-year growth in revenue and our 18% year-over-year growth in billings represents 8 percentage points from the increase in deferred revenue, primarily driven by an increase in subscription billings over the past fiscal year and the business model transition.

At January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014, our total subscriptions were 2.23 million and 1.85 million, respectively. Subscription additions were led by maintenance subscriptions and benefited from promotional activity driving upgrades and maintenance renewals.

For the past three years, suites have been an important growth area to our overall strategy. As our customers in all industries adopt our design suites, we believe they will experience an increase in their productivity and the value of their design data. For fiscal 2015, revenue from suites increased 17%, as compared to the prior fiscal year. As a percentage of revenue, suites increased to 36% in fiscal 2015 as compared to 34% in fiscal 2014.

Another key element of our growth strategy is increasing our global penetration. Much of the growth in the world's construction and manufacturing is happening in emerging economies. Further, emerging economies face many of the challenges that our design technology can help address, including infrastructure build-out and innovative design and manufacturing. In fiscal 2015, revenue from emerging economies increased 14% as compared to fiscal 2014 and represented 15% of net revenue for both fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014. While we continue to believe there are long-term growth opportunities in emerging economies, conducting business in these countries presents significant challenges, including economic volatility, geopolitical risk, local competition, limited intellectual property protection, poorly developed business infrastructure, scarcity of talent, software piracy, and different purchase patterns as compared to the developed world.

Today, complex challenges such as globalization, urbanization, and sustainable design are driving our customers to new levels of performance and competitiveness, and we are committed to helping them address those challenges and take advantage of new opportunities. To achieve these goals, we are capitalizing on two of our strongest competitive advantages: our ability to bring advanced technology to mainstream markets, and the breadth and depth of our product portfolio.

We bring powerful new design capabilities to volume markets. Our products are designed to be easy-to-learn and use, and to provide customers with a low cost of deployment, a low total cost of access to our software offerings, and a rapid return on investment. In addition, our software architecture allows for extensibility and integration with other products. The breadth of our technology and product line gives us a unique competitive advantage, because it allows our customers to address a wide variety of problems in ways that transcend industry and disciplinary boundaries. This is particularly important in helping our customers address the complex challenges mentioned above. We also believe that our technological leadership and global brand recognition have positioned us well for long-term growth and industry leadership.

In addition to the competitive advantages afforded by our technology, our large global network of distributors, resellers, third-party developers, customers, educational institutions, educators, and students is a key competitive advantage. This network of partners and relationships provides us with a broad and deep reach into volume markets around the world. Our distributor and reseller network is extensive and provides our customers with the resources to purchase, deploy, learn, and support our products quickly and easily. We have a significant number of registered third-party developers who create products that work well with our products and extend them for a variety of specialized applications.

Autodesk is committed to helping fuel a lifelong passion for design in students of all ages. In fiscal 2014, we initiated a new program offering free educational licenses of Autodesk software worldwide to students, educators, and educational institutions. Targeting both the secondary and postsecondary school markets, we collaborate with educators, institutions and partners that encourage design learning and further Science, Technology, Engineering, Digital Arts, and Math (STEAM) education initiatives. Our intention is to make Autodesk software the ubiquitous design software of choice for those poised to become the next generation of professional users.

Our strategy includes improving our product functionality and expanding our product offerings through internal development as well as through the acquisition of products, technology, and businesses. Acquisitions often increase the speed at which we can deliver product functionality to our customers; however, they entail cost and integration challenges and may, in certain instances, negatively impact our operating margins. We continually review these trade-offs in making decisions regarding acquisitions. We currently anticipate that we will continue to acquire products, technology, and businesses as compelling opportunities become available.

Our strategy depends upon a number of assumptions to successfully make the transition toward new cloud and mobile platforms, including the related technology and business model shifts; making our technology available to mainstream markets; leveraging our large global network of distributors, resellers, third-party developers, customers, educational institutions, and students; improving the performance and functionality of our products; and adequately protecting our intellectual property. If the outcome of any of these assumptions differs from our expectations, we may not be able to implement our strategy, which could potentially adversely affect our business. For further discussion regarding these and related risks see Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. In preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements, we make assumptions, judgments, and estimates that can have a significant impact on amounts reported in our Consolidated Financial Statements. We base our assumptions, judgments, and estimates on historical experience and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We regularly reevaluate our assumptions, judgments, and estimates. Our significant accounting policies are described in Note 1, "Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. We believe that of all our significant accounting policies, the following policies involve a higher degree of judgment and complexity. Accordingly, these are the policies we believe are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our financial condition and results of operations.

Revenue Recognition. We recognize revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or services have been rendered, the price is fixed or determinable, and collection is probable. However, determining whether and when some of these criteria have been satisfied often involves assumptions and judgments that can have a significant impact on the timing and amount of revenue we report.

For multiple element arrangements containing only software and software-related elements, we allocate the sales price among each of the deliverables using the residual method, under which revenue is allocated to undelivered elements based on our vendor-specific objective evidence ("VSOE") of fair value. VSOE is the price charged when an element is sold separately or a price set by management with the relevant authority. If we do not have VSOE of an undelivered software license, we defer revenue recognition on the entire sales arrangement until all elements for which we do not have VSOE are delivered. If we do not have VSOE for undelivered maintenance or services, the revenue for the arrangement is recognized over the longest contractual service period in the arrangement. We are required to exercise judgment in determining whether VSOE exists for each undelivered element based on whether our pricing for these elements is sufficiently consistent.

For multiple elements arrangements involving non-software elements, including cloud subscription services, our revenue recognition policy is based upon the accounting guidance contained in ASC 605, *Revenue Recognition*. For these arrangements, we first allocate the total arrangement consideration based on the relative selling prices of the software group of elements as a whole and to the non-software elements. We then further allocate consideration within the software group to the respective elements within that group using the residual method as described above. We exercise judgment and use estimates in connection with the determination of the amount of revenue to be recognized in each accounting period.

We allocate the total arrangement consideration among the various elements based on a selling price hierarchy. The selling price for a deliverable is based on its VSOE if available, third-party evidence ("TPE") if VSOE is not available, or the best estimated selling price ("BESP") if neither VSOE nor TPE is available. BESP represents the price at which Autodesk would transact for the deliverable if it were sold regularly on a standalone basis. To establish BESP for those elements for which neither VSOE nor TPE are available, we perform a quantitative analysis of pricing data points for historical standalone transactions involving such elements for a twelve-month period. As part of this analysis, we monitor and evaluate the BESP against actual pricing to ensure that it continues to represent a reasonable estimate of the standalone selling price, considering several other external and internal factors including, but not limited to, pricing and discounting practices, contractually stated prices, the geographies in which we offer our products and services, and the type of customer (i.e. distributor, value-added reseller, and direct end user, among others). We analyze BESP at least annually or on a more frequent basis if a significant change in our business necessitates a more timely analysis or if we experience significant variances in our selling prices.

Our assessment of likelihood of collection is also a critical factor in determining the timing of revenue recognition. If we do not believe that collection is probable, the revenue will be deferred until the earlier of when collection is deemed probable or payment is received.

Our indirect channel model includes both a two-tiered distribution structure, where distributors sell to resellers, and a one-tiered structure where Autodesk sells directly to resellers. Our product license revenue from distributors and resellers are generally recognized at the time title to our product passes to the distributor, in a two-tiered structure, or reseller, in a one-tiered structure, provided all other criteria for revenue recognition are met. This policy is predicated on our ability to estimate sales returns, among other criteria. We are also required to evaluate whether our distributors and resellers have the ability to honor their commitment to make fixed or determinable payments, regardless of whether they collect payment from their customers. Our policy also presumes that we have no significant performance obligations in connection with the sale of our product licenses by our distributors and resellers to their customers. If we were to change any of these assumptions or judgments, it could cause a material increase or decrease in the amount of revenue that we report in a particular period.

As part of the indirect channel model, Autodesk has a partner incentive program that uses quarterly attainment monetary rewards to motivate distributors and resellers to achieve mutually agreed upon business goals in a specified time period. A portion of these incentives reduce license and other revenue in the current period. The remainder, which relates to incentives on our Subscription Program, is recorded as a reduction to deferred revenue in the period the maintenance transaction is billed and subsequently recognized as a reduction to maintenance revenue over the contract period. These incentive balances do not require significant assumptions or judgments. The reserves associated with the partner incentive program are treated on the balance sheet as either contra account receivable (when due to distributors and direct resellers) or accounts payable (when due to indirect resellers).

Marketable Securities. As described in Note 2, "Financial Instruments," in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, our investments in marketable securities are measured at the end of each reporting period and reported at fair value. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. In determining the fair value of our investments we are sometimes required to use various alternative valuation techniques. Inputs to valuation techniques are either observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy:

- Level 1 - Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets;
- Level 2 - Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets; and
- Level 3 - Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or significant value drivers are unobservable.

This hierarchy requires us to minimize the use of unobservable inputs and to use observable market data, if available, when determining fair value. This is generally true for our cash and cash equivalents and the majority of our marketable securities, which we consider to be Level 1 assets and Level 2 assets. However, determining the fair value of marketable securities when observable inputs are not available (Level 3) requires significant judgment. For example, we use probability weighted discounted cash flow models, in which some of the inputs are unobservable in the market, to estimate the fair value of our convertible debt securities. These assumptions are inherently subjective and involve significant management judgment. Whenever possible, we use observable market data and rely on unobservable inputs only when observable market data is not available, when determining fair value.

All of Autodesk's marketable securities are subject to a periodic impairment review. We recognize an impairment charge when a decline in the fair value of its investments below the cost basis is judged to be other-than-temporary. Autodesk considers various factors in determining whether to recognize an impairment charge, including the length of time and extent to which the fair value has been less than Autodesk's cost basis, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the investee, and Autodesk's intent and ability to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in the market value.

Business Combinations. We allocate the fair value of the consideration transferred to the assets and liabilities acquired, as well as to in-process research and development based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date. Any residual purchase price is recorded as goodwill. The purchase price allocation requires us to make significant estimates and assumptions, especially at the acquisition date with respect to intangible assets and deferred revenue obligations.

Although we believe the assumptions and estimates we have made are reasonable, they are based in part on historical experience and information obtained from the management of the acquired companies and are inherently uncertain. Examples of critical estimates used in valuing certain of the intangible assets we have acquired or may acquire in the future include but are not limited to:

- future expected cash flows from sales, maintenance agreements, and acquired developed technologies;
- the acquired company's trade name and customer relationships as well as assumptions about the period of time the acquired trade name and customer relationships will continue to be used in the combined company's product portfolio;
- expected costs to develop the in-process research and development into commercially viable products and estimated cash flows from the projects when completed; and
- discount rates used to determine the present value of estimated future cash flows.

These estimates are inherently uncertain and unpredictable, and if different estimates were used the purchase price for the acquisition could be allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities differently from the allocation that we have made. In addition, unanticipated events and circumstances may occur which may affect the accuracy or validity of such estimates, and if such events occur we may be required to record a charge against the value ascribed to an acquired asset or an increase in the amounts recorded for assumed liabilities.

Goodwill. When we acquire a business, a portion of the consideration transferred is typically allocated to acquired technology and other identifiable intangible assets, such as customer relationships and developed technology. The excess of the consideration transferred over the net of the acquisition-date fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. The amounts allocated to acquired technology and other intangible assets represent our estimates of their fair values at the acquisition date. We amortize the acquired technology and other intangible assets with finite lives over their estimated useful lives. The estimation of acquisition-date fair values of intangible assets and their useful lives requires us to make assumptions and judgments, including but not limited to an evaluation of macroeconomic conditions as they relate to our business, industry and market trends, projections of future cash flows, and appropriate discount rates.

We test goodwill for impairment annually in our fourth fiscal quarter or sooner should events or changes in circumstances indicate potential impairment. An optional assessment of qualitative factors of impairment ("optional assessment") can be utilized prior to necessitating a two-step quantitative impairment test. Should the optional assessment be utilized for any given fiscal year, qualitative factors to consider include cost factors; financial performance; legal, regulatory, contractual, political, business, or other factors; entity specific factors; industry and market considerations, macroeconomic conditions, and other relevant events and factors affecting the reporting unit. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is greater than its carrying value, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary.

Under the two-step quantitative impairment test, we use discounted cash flow models that include assumptions regarding projected cash flows. Variances in these assumptions could have a significant impact on our conclusion as to whether goodwill is impaired, or the amount of any impairment charge. Impairment charges, if any, result from instances where the fair values of net assets associated with goodwill are less than their carrying values. As changes in business conditions and our assumptions occur, we may be required to record impairment charges.

For our annual impairment assessment in fiscal 2015, we utilized the optional assessment for Delcam, which has been deemed a separate reporting unit within our Manufacturing ("MFG") operating segment. Based on a review of the qualitative factors described above, we determined that for our Delcam reporting unit it was more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded the carrying value. As a result, we concluded that performing the two-step impairment test was not necessary for Delcam.

We used the quantitative two-step impairment test for each of our remaining reporting units: Platform Solutions and Emerging Business ("PSEB"), MFG, Architecture, Engineering, and Construction ("AEC"), and Media and Entertainment

("M&E"). When applying the quantitative two-step impairment test, a discounted cash flow model was used, which included assumptions regarding projected cash flows. Based on this testing, we determined that the fair value was substantially in excess of the carrying value for each of the four reporting units and therefore the goodwill of each reporting unit was not impaired during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015.

Realizability of Long-Lived Assets. We assess the realizability of our long-lived assets and related intangible assets, other than goodwill, annually during the fourth fiscal quarter, or sooner should events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying values of such assets may not be recoverable. We consider the following factors important in determining when to perform an impairment review: significant under-performance of a business or product line relative to budget; shifts in business strategies which affect the continued uses of the assets; significant negative industry or economic trends; and the results of past impairment reviews. When such events or changes in circumstances occur, we assess recoverability of these assets.

We assess recoverability of these assets by comparing the carrying amounts to the future undiscounted cash flows the assets are expected to generate. If impairment indicators were present based on our undiscounted cash flow models, which include assumptions regarding projected cash flows, we would perform a discounted cash flow analysis to assess impairments on long-lived assets. Variances in these assumptions could have a significant impact on our conclusion as to whether an asset is impaired or the amount of any impairment charge. Impairment charges, if any, result in situations where any fair values of these assets are less than their carrying values.

In addition to our recoverability assessments, we routinely review the remaining estimated useful lives of our long-lived assets. Any reduction in the useful life assumption will result in increased depreciation and amortization expense in the quarter when such determinations are made, as well as in subsequent quarters.

We will continue to evaluate the values of our long-lived assets in accordance with applicable accounting rules. As changes in business conditions and our assumptions occur, we may be required to record impairment charges.

Income Taxes. We have $185.1 million of net deferred tax assets as of January 31, 2015, primarily a result of tax credits, net operating losses, and timing differences for reserves, accrued liabilities, stock options, deferred revenue, purchased technologies, and capitalized intangibles, partially offset by the establishment of U.S. deferred tax liabilities on unremitted earnings from certain foreign subsidiaries, and valuation allowances against U.S. and foreign deferred tax assets. We perform a quarterly assessment of the recoverability of these net deferred tax assets and believe that we will generate sufficient future taxable income in appropriate tax jurisdictions to realize the net deferred tax assets. Our judgments regarding future profitability may change due to future market conditions and other factors, including intercompany transfer pricing adjustments. Any change in future profitability may require material adjustments to these net deferred tax assets, resulting in a reduction in net income in the period when such determination is made. We believe our tax positions, including intercompany transfer pricing policies, are consistent with the tax laws in the jurisdictions in which we conduct our business. It is possible that these positions may be challenged by jurisdictional tax authorities and may have a significant impact on our effective tax rate.

Stock-Based Compensation. We measure stock-based compensation cost at the grant date fair value of the award, and recognize expense ratably over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period. We estimate the fair value of certain stock-based payment awards (including grants of stock options and employee stock purchases related to the employee stock purchase plan) using either the Black-Scholes-Merton option-pricing model or a binomial-lattice model (e.g., Monte Carlo simulation model). To determine the grant-date fair value of our stock-based payment awards, we use a Black-Scholes model or the quoted stock price on the date of grant, unless the awards are subject to market conditions, in which case we use the Monte Carlo simulation model. The Monte Carlo simulation model utilizes multiple input variables to estimate the probability that market conditions will be achieved. These variables include our expected stock price volatility over the expected term of the award, actual and projected employee stock option exercise behaviors, the risk-free interest rate for the expected term of the award, and expected dividends. The variables used in these models are reviewed on a quarterly basis and adjusted, as needed. Share-based compensation cost for restricted stock is measured on the closing fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. The value of the portion of the award that is ultimately expected to vest is recognized as expense in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Legal Contingencies. As described in Part I, Item 3, "Legal Proceedings" and Part II, Item 8, Note 8, "Commitments and Contingencies," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, we are periodically involved in various legal claims and proceedings. We routinely review the status of each significant matter and assess our potential financial exposure. If the potential loss from any matter is considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated, we record a liability for the estimated loss. Because of inherent uncertainties related to these legal matters, we base our loss accruals on the best information available at the time. As additional information becomes available, we reassess our potential liability and may revise our estimates. Such revisions could have a material impact on future quarterly or annual results of operations.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

See Part II, Item 8, Note 1, "Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a full description of recent accounting pronouncements, including the expected dates of adoption and estimated effects on results of operations and financial condition.

Overview of Fiscal 2015

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	As a % of Net Revenue	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	As a % of Net Revenue
		(in millions)		
Net Revenue	$ 2,512.2	100%	$ 2,273.9	100%
Cost of revenue	342.1	14%	274.3	12%
Gross Profit	2,170.1	86%	1,999.6	88%
Operating expenses	2,049.4	82%	1,714.8	75%
Income from Operations	$ 120.7	5%	$ 284.8	13%

During fiscal 2015, as compared to the prior fiscal year, net revenue increased 10%, gross profit increased 9%, and income from operations decreased 58%. Contributing to the year over year decrease in income from operations during fiscal 2015 was an increase in operating expenses, offset by increases in both subscription revenue and license and other revenue.

We continue to make progress on our business model transition announced in fiscal 2014 with more flexible licenses and service offerings that have ratable revenue streams. As a result, our net revenue for fiscal 2015 excluded approximately $87 million that was deferred as a result of the transition. The $87 million related to flexible licensing arrangements with certain enterprise customers and had a particular impact on license revenue in the Americas and EMEA geographies, as well as our AEC and MFG business segments.

Our business experienced year over year growth in our AEC, MFG, and PSEB segments, many of our major products, particularly our AEC suites, and all of our geographic areas, particularly EMEA. This growth contributed to the year over year increase in both subscription and license and other revenue during fiscal 2015. We also experienced growth in our total subscriptions and billings during fiscal 2015, as compared to fiscal 2014, primarily due to promotional activity driving upgrades and maintenance renewals in advance of the end of upgrades after fiscal 2015.

Income from operations for fiscal 2015 was negatively impacted by increased spend as a result of the business model transition, the incremental employee costs associated with acquisitions, investments in our move to the cloud, as well as increased spending on other key initiatives.

The reasons for these changes are discussed below under the heading "Results from Operations."

Revenue Analysis

Revenue from flagship products represented 48% and 51% of total net revenue during fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014, respectively. Revenue from flagship products increased by 2% as compared to the prior fiscal year. Revenue from suites represented 36% and 34% of total net revenue for fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014, respectively, and increased by 17% compared to the prior fiscal year. Revenue from new and adjacent products represented 16% and 14% of total net revenue during fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014, respectively. Revenue from new and adjacent products increased by 24% as compared to fiscal 2014.

We rely significantly upon major distributors and resellers in both the U.S. and international regions, including Tech Data Corporation and its global affiliates (collectively, "Tech Data"). Tech Data accounted for 25% and 24% of our consolidated net revenue during fiscal 2015 and 2014, respectively. We believe our business is not substantially dependent on Tech Data. Our customers through Tech Data are the resellers and end users who purchase our software licenses and services. Should any of the agreements between Tech Data and us be terminated for any reason, we believe the resellers and end users who currently purchase our products through Tech Data would be able to continue to do so under substantially the same terms from one of our many other distributors without substantial disruption to our revenue.

Operating Margin Analysis

Income from operations decreased 58% in fiscal 2015 due to a $334.6 million or 20% increase in our operating expenses and a $67.8 million or 25% increase in cost of revenue, as compared to fiscal 2014. Partially offsetting the increase in our spend was a $238.3 million or 10% increase in net revenue, as compared to the prior fiscal year. Our operating margin decreased to 5% for fiscal 2015 from 13% for fiscal 2014. The increase in cost of revenue was driven by employee related expenses associated with the business model transition as well as the inclusion of Delcam related costs and an increase in cloud service costs as compared to the prior fiscal year. The increase in operating expenses between fiscal 2015 and 2014 was driven by higher employee related costs, primarily due to increased headcount and higher commissions expense as a result of increased billings. Also impacting the increase in operating expenses during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014 was an increase in professional fees related to acquisition and business model transition initiatives.

Further discussion regarding the cost of revenue and operating expense activities are discussed below under the heading "Results of Operations."

Foreign Currency Analysis

We generate a significant amount of our revenue in the U.S., Japan, Germany, France, and the United Kingdom. Total net revenue for fiscal 2015 increased 10% on an as reported basis compared to the prior fiscal year, and was negatively impacted by foreign exchange rate changes during fiscal 2015. Had applicable exchange rates from fiscal 2014 been in effect during fiscal 2015 and had we excluded foreign exchange hedge gains and losses from both fiscal 2014 and 2015 ("on a constant currency basis"), net revenue would have increased 12% compared to the prior fiscal year.

Our total spend, defined as cost of revenue plus operating expenses, during fiscal 2015 increased 20% on an as reported basis as compared to the prior fiscal year. Had applicable exchange rates from fiscal 2014 been in effect during fiscal 2015 and had we excluded foreign exchange hedge gains and losses from both fiscal 2014 and 2015, total spend would have increased 21% on a constant currency basis compared to the prior fiscal year.

Changes in the value of the U.S. dollar may have a significant effect on net revenue, total spend, and income from operations in future periods. We use foreign currency contracts to reduce the exchange rate effect on a portion of the net revenue of certain anticipated transactions but do not attempt to completely mitigate the impact of fluctuations of such foreign currency against the U.S. dollar.

Balance Sheet and Cash Flow Items

At January 31, 2015, we had $2,299.4 million in cash and marketable securities. We completed fiscal 2015 with higher deferred revenue and accounts receivable balances as compared to the prior fiscal year. Our deferred revenue balance at January 31, 2015 included $936.8 million of deferred subscription revenue primarily related to customer maintenance contracts, which will be recognized as revenue ratably over the life of the contracts. The term of our maintenance contracts is typically between one and three years. Our cash flow from operations increased 26% to $708.1 million as of January 31, 2015 from $563.5 million at January 31, 2014. We repurchased 6.9 million shares of our common stock for $372.4 million during fiscal 2015. Comparatively, we repurchased 10.5 million shares of our common stock for $423.8 million during fiscal 2014. Further discussion regarding the balance sheet and cash flow activities are discussed below under the heading "Liquidity and Capital Resources."

Business Outlook

Autodesk's business model is evolving. We continue to assess current business offerings including introducing more flexible license and service offerings that have ratable revenue streams. The accounting impact of these offerings and other business decisions are expected to result in an increase in the percentage of our ratable revenue, making for a more predictable business over time, while correspondingly reducing our upfront perpetual revenue stream. Over time, we expect our business model transition to expand our customer base by eliminating higher up-front licensing costs and providing more flexibility in how customers gain access to and pay for our products. We also expect our traditional perpetual license revenue to decline without a corresponding decrease in expenses over the next 12 to 24 months. In the future, we expect this business model transition will increase our long-term revenue growth rate by increasing total subscriptions and customer value over time.

We expect net revenue for the first quarter of fiscal 2016 will range from $625 million to $645 million, and that GAAP diluted earnings per share will range from $0.01 to $0.06 while non-GAAP diluted earnings per share will range from $0.25 to $0.30. Non-GAAP earnings per diluted share exclude $0.16 related to stock-based compensation expense and $0.08 related to the amortization of acquisition related intangibles, net of tax.

We expect net billings for fiscal 2016 to increase by approximately 3% to 5% compared to fiscal 2015. We expect net revenue for fiscal 2016 to increase by approximately 3% to 5% compared to fiscal 2015, and that GAAP diluted earnings per share will range from $0.10 to $0.25 while non-GAAP diluted earnings per share will range from $1.05 to $1.20. Non-GAAP earnings per diluted share exclude $0.70 related to stock-based compensation expense and $0.25 related to the amortization of acquisition related intangibles, net of tax. Autodesk anticipates fiscal 2016 GAAP operating margin to be approximately 2% to 4% and non-GAAP operating margin to be approximately 13% to 15%. The non-GAAP operating margin excludes 8 percentage points related to stock-based compensation expense and 3 percentage points related to the amortization of acquisition related intangibles, net of tax. Autodesk expects to add approximately 375,000 to 425,000 net new subscriptions in fiscal 2016.

We remain diligent about managing our spend while making essential investments to drive growth. If we are unable to successfully achieve our major business initiatives we may not achieve our financial goals.

Results of Operations

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Increase (decrease) compared to prior fiscal year		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Increase (decrease) compared to prior fiscal year		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
		$	%		$	%	
				(in millions)			
Net Revenue:							
License and other (1)	$ 1,341.4	$ 86.5	7 %	$ 1,254.9	$ (109.2)	(8)%	$ 1,364.1
Subscription (1)	1,170.8	151.8	15 %	1,019.0	70.9	7 %	948.1
	$ 2,512.2	$ 238.3	10 %	$ 2,273.9	$ (38.3)	(2)%	$ 2,312.2
Net Revenue by Geographic Area:							
Americas	$ 898.0	$ 79.1	10 %	$ 818.9	$ (17.3)	(2)%	$ 836.2
Europe, Middle East, and Africa	980.0	128.2	15 %	851.8	(16.7)	(2)%	868.5
Asia Pacific	634.2	31.0	5 %	603.2	(4.3)	(1)%	607.5
	$ 2,512.2	$ 238.3	10 %	$ 2,273.9	$ (38.3)	(2)%	$ 2,312.2
Net Revenue by Operating Segment:							
Architecture, Engineering, and Construction (1)	$ 872.6	$ 142.0	19 %	$ 730.6	$ 29.5	4 %	$ 701.1
Platform Solutions and Emerging Business (1)	796.7	7.5	1 %	789.2	(53.8)	(6)%	843.0
Manufacturing (1)	675.6	96.2	17 %	579.4	5.6	1 %	573.8
Media and Entertainment (1)	167.3	(7.4)	(4)%	174.7	(19.6)	(10)%	194.3
	$ 2,512.2	$ 238.3	10 %	$ 2,273.9	$ (38.3)	(2)%	$ 2,312.2

(1) For comparability, the presentation of the balances at January 31, 2013 was adjusted to align to current year presentation.

Fiscal 2015 Net Revenue Compared to Fiscal 2014 Net Revenue

Certain prior period balances have been updated to conform with current period presentation.

License and Other Revenue

License and other revenue consists of two components: (1) all forms of product license revenue and (2) other revenue. Product license revenue includes software license revenue from the sale of seat licenses, term-based licenses from our desktop subscription and enterprise offerings, and product revenue for Creative Finishing. Other revenue includes revenue from consulting, training, Autodesk Developers Network, and Creative Finishing customer support, and is recognized as the services are performed.

Total License and other revenue increased 7% during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014. This increase was primarily due to a 7% increase in product license revenue as compared to the same period in the prior fiscal year. The increase in product license revenue was primarily due to an 8% increase in suites revenue and an increase of 4% in revenue from our flagship products.

During fiscal 2015, the 7% increase in product license revenue was due to a 7% increase in the average net revenue per seat while the number of seats sold remained flat compared to the prior fiscal year. Product license revenue, as a percentage of License and other revenue, was 89% for both fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014.

During fiscal 2015, total other revenue represented 11% of license and other revenue, and 6% of total net revenue. Other revenue increased by 7% during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014. This increase is primarily due to a 17% increase in revenue from consulting, partially offset by a 65% decrease in revenue from our education products as a result of our strategic transition to offer free educational licenses of Autodesk software to students, educators, and institutions.

Backlog related to current software license product orders that had not shipped at the end of the fiscal year increased by $20.7 million from $19.7 million at January 31, 2014 to $40.4 million at January 31, 2015. Backlog from current software license product orders that we have not yet shipped consists of orders for currently available licensed software products from customers with approved credit status.

Subscription Revenue

Our Subscription revenue consists of three components: (1) maintenance revenue from our software products; (2) maintenance revenue from our term-based desktop subscription and enterprise offerings; and (3) revenue from our cloud service offerings. Our maintenance program provides our customers of software products with a cost effective and predictable budgetary option to obtain the productivity benefits of our new releases and enhancements when and if released during the term of their contracts. Under our maintenance program, customers are eligible to receive unspecified upgrades when and if available, downloadable training courses, and online support. We recognize maintenance revenue ratably over the term of the maintenance agreement, which is generally between one and three years. Revenue for our cloud service offerings is recognized ratably over the contract term commencing with the date our service is made available to customers and all other revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Subscription revenue increased 15% during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014 primarily due to a 15% increase in commercial maintenance revenue. The 15% increase in commercial maintenance revenue was due to a 9% increase from net revenue per maintenance seat and a 6% increase from commercial enrollment during the corresponding maintenance contract term. Commercial maintenance revenue represented 96% and 95% of Subscription revenue for fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014, respectively.

Changes in Subscription revenue lag changes in net billings for subscription contracts because we recognize the revenue from those contracts ratably over their contract terms. Net subscription billings increased 22% during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to an increase in maintenance subscription billings.

Our deferred subscription revenue balance at January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014 was $936.8 million and $789.3 million, respectively, and primarily related to customer maintenance agreements, which will be recognized as revenue ratably over the term of the maintenance agreement.

Net Revenue by Geographic Area

Net revenue in the Americas geography increased by 10% as reported and on a constant currency basis during fiscal 2015, as compared to the prior fiscal year. This increase was primarily due to a 16% increase in our suites revenue and an 18% increase in our new and adjacent product revenue in this geography during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014. The increase in this geography was led by the U.S.

Net revenue in the EMEA geography increased by 15% on an as reported basis and 13% on a constant currency basis during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year. This increase was primarily due to a 24% increase in our suites products and a 45% increase in our new and adjacent product revenue in this geography during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014. The increase in our revenue in this geography was led by Germany and France.

Net revenue in the APAC geography increased 5% on an as reported basis and 11% on a constant currency basis, during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to a 4% increase in our flagship products and a 5% increase in our suites products in this geography. Our revenue in this geography during fiscal 2015 benefited from increases in revenue from South Korea and India, partially offset by a decrease in revenue from Japan.

Net revenue in emerging economies increased 14% during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to increases in revenue from India and Mexico. Revenue from emerging economies represented 15% of total net revenue for both fiscal 2015 and 2014.

International net revenue represented 71% and 70% of our total net revenue for fiscal 2015 and 2014, respectively. We believe that international revenue will continue to comprise a majority of our total net revenue. Unfavorable economic conditions in the countries that contribute a significant portion of our net revenue, including in emerging economies, may have an adverse effect on our business in those countries and our overall financial performance. Changes in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to other currencies have significantly affected, and could continue to significantly affect, our financial results for a given period even though we hedge a portion of our current and projected revenue. Additionally, weak global economic conditions that have been characterized by restructuring of sovereign debt, high unemployment, and volatility in the financial markets may impact our future financial results.

Net Revenue by Operating Segment

We have four reportable segments: AEC, PSEB, MFG, and M&E. We have no material inter-segment revenue.

Net revenue for AEC increased by 19% during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a 31% increase in revenue from our AEC suites, which was primarily driven by Autodesk Building Design Suite and Autodesk Infrastructure Design Suite.

Net revenue for PSEB increased by 1% during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a 3% increase in revenue from our flagship product AutoCAD LT. Revenue from AutoCAD remained flat in fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014.

Net revenue for MFG increased by 17% during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to the acquisition of Delcam plc ("Delcam"). Also contributing to the increase in net revenue for MFG was a 9% increase in revenue from our MFG suites, which was primarily driven by the Autodesk Product Design Suite, as compared to fiscal 2014.

Net revenue for M&E decreased by 4% during fiscal 2015 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to an 11% decrease in revenue from Creative Finishing and a 2% decrease in revenue from Animation. The decline in Creative Finishing was marked by a general decrease in the M&E industry end-market demand, partially offset by a 33% increase in sales of our Creative Finishing hardware products. The decrease in Animation revenue was primarily due to a 20% decrease in revenue from our M&E suites, which was driven by our Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suite, partially offset by a 5% increase in our flagship product 3ds Max. M&E revenue is impacted by a general decrease in the M&E industry end-market demand, the planned inclusion of our M&E products in other Autodesk industry suites, and the business model transition as customers are opting for desktop subscription.

Fiscal 2014 Net Revenue Compared to Fiscal 2013 Net Revenue

This discussion has been updated to conform with current period's presentation.

License and Other Revenue

Total License and other revenue decreased 8% during fiscal 2014 as compared to fiscal 2013. This decrease was primarily due to a 7% decrease in product license revenue as compared to the same period in the prior fiscal year. The decline in product license revenue was primarily due to a decrease of 15% in revenue from our flagship products partially offset by an increase of 10% in our suites products.

During fiscal 2014, the 7% decrease in product license revenue was due to a 21% decrease in the number of seats sold partially offset by a 14% increase in the average net revenue per seat. Product license revenue, as a percentage of License and other revenue, was 89% for both fiscal 2014 and fiscal 2013.

During fiscal 2014, total other revenue represented 11% of License and other revenue. Other revenue decreased by 11% during fiscal 2014 as compared to fiscal 2013. This decrease is primarily due to a 56% decrease in our education products as a result of our transition to granting no or low-cost software licenses to educational institutions in select regions and to key partners during fiscal 2014, consistent with our strategy.

Backlog related to current software license product orders that had not shipped at the end of the fiscal year decreased by $0.3 million, from $20.0 million at January 31, 2013 to $19.7 million at January 31, 2014.

Subscription Revenue

Subscription revenue increased 7% during fiscal 2014 as compared to fiscal 2013 primarily due to a 9% increase in commercial maintenance revenue. The 9% increase in commercial maintenance revenue was due to a 4% increase from commercial enrollment during the corresponding maintenance contract term and a 5% increase from net revenue per maintenance seat. Commercial maintenance revenue represented 95% and 94% of Subscription revenue for fiscal 2014 and fiscal 2013, respectively.

Net subscription billings remained flat during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a decline in multi-year maintenance subscriptions partially offset by an increase in billings from suites, which have higher maintenance subscription prices.

Our deferred subscription revenue balance at January 31, 2014 and January 31, 2013 was $789.3 million and $753.1 million, respectively, and primarily related to customer maintenance agreements, which will be recognized as revenue ratably over the term of the maintenance agreement.

Net Revenue by Geographic Area

Net revenue in the Americas geography decreased by 2% as reported and on a constant currency basis during fiscal 2014, as compared to the prior fiscal year. This decrease was primarily due to a 13% decrease in our flagship product revenue partially offset by a 14% increase in our suites revenue in this geography during fiscal 2014 as compared to fiscal 2013. The decrease in our revenue in this geography was led by Canada and Brazil partially offset by an increase in revenue from the U.S.

Net revenue in the Europe, Middle East, and Africa ("EMEA") geography decreased by 2%, and remained flat on a constant currency basis, during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year. This decrease was primarily due to a 13% decrease in our flagship products partially offset by a 21% increase in our suites products in this geography during fiscal 2014 as compared to fiscal 2013. The decrease in our revenue in this geography was led by Ireland, Sweden, and the Netherlands partially offset by an increase in revenue from Finland and the United Kingdom.

Net revenue in the APAC geography decreased 1% and increased by 5% on a constant currency basis, during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to a 3% decrease in our flagship products partially offset by a 10% increase in our suites products in this geography. Our revenue in this geography during fiscal 2014 was impacted by decreases in revenue from Australia, Japan, and Taiwan, partially offset by an increase in revenue from China.

Net revenue in emerging economies remained flat during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to increases in revenue from Lebanon and China offset by a decrease in revenue from the Russian Federation. Revenue from emerging economies represented 15% and 14% of total net revenue for fiscal 2014 and 2013, respectively.

International net revenue represented 70% and 71% of our total net revenue for fiscal 2014 and 2013, respectively. We believe that international revenue will continue to comprise a majority of our total net revenue.

Net Revenue by Operating Segment

Net revenue for PSEB decreased by 6% during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a 9% and 4% decrease in revenue from our flagship products, AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT, respectively.

Net revenue for AEC increased by 4% during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a 31% increase in revenue from our AEC suites, which was primarily driven by Autodesk Building Design Suite and Autodesk Infrastructure Design Suite.

Net revenue for MFG increased by 1% during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily due to a 9% increase in revenue from our MFG suites, which was primarily driven by the Autodesk Product Design Suite. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in revenue from our flagship product, AutoCAD Mechanical.

Net revenue for M&E decreased by 10% during fiscal 2014 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to a 7% decrease in revenue from Animation and a 17% decrease in revenue from Creative Finishing. The decrease in Animation revenue was primarily due to a 9% decrease in revenue from our flagship product, Maya, and a 16% decrease from our M&E suites, which was driven by our Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suite. The decline in Creative Finishing was marked by a general decrease in M&E industry end-market demand.

Cost of Revenue and Operating Expenses

Cost of Revenue

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Increase compared to prior fiscal year $	Increase compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Increase compared to prior fiscal year $	Increase compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
				(in millions)			
Cost of revenue:							
License and other	$ 208.5	$ 29.8	17%	$ 178.7	$ 12.7	8%	$ 166.0
Subscription	133.6	38.0	40%	95.6	23.1	32%	72.5
	$ 342.1	$ 67.8	25%	$ 274.3	$ 35.8	15%	$ 238.5
As a percentage of net revenue	14%			12%			10%

Cost of license and other revenue includes labor costs associated with product setup and fulfillment and costs of fulfilling consulting and training services contracts and collaborative project management services contracts. Cost of license and other revenue also includes stock-based compensation expense, direct material and overhead charges, amortization of purchased technology, professional services fees and royalties. Direct material and overhead charges include the cost of hardware sold (mainly PC-based workstations for Creative Finishing in the M&E segment), costs associated with transferring our software to electronic media, physical media, packaging materials, and shipping and handling costs.

Cost of license and other revenue increased 17% during fiscal 2015, as compared to fiscal 2014, primarily from the acquisition of Delcam and consulting support costs associated with an increased headcount and increased professional fees related to the building out of the consulting services offered within customer contracts. Cost of license and other revenue increased 8% during fiscal 2014, as compared to fiscal 2013, primarily due to an increase in consulting support costs.

Cost of subscription revenue includes the labor costs of providing product support to our maintenance and cloud subscription customers, including rent and occupancy, shipping and handling costs, professional services fees related to operating our network infrastructure, including depreciation expense and operating lease payments associated with computer equipment, data center costs, salaries, and related expenses of network operations. Cost of subscription revenue increased 40% during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014 primarily due to higher employee-related costs as a result of increased premium support headcount as well as an increase in cloud services-related expenses. Cost of subscription revenue increased 32% during fiscal 2014 as compared to fiscal 2013 primarily due to an increase in cloud services-related expenses.

Cost of revenue, at least over the near term, is affected by the volume and mix of product sales, mix of physical versus electronic fulfillment, fluctuations in consulting costs, amortization of purchased technology, new customer support offerings, royalty rates for licensed technology embedded in our products, and employee stock-based compensation expense.

We expect cost of revenue to increase in absolute dollars and slightly increase as a percentage of net revenue during fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, primarily due to an increase in costs associated with meeting our major business initiatives.

Marketing and Sales

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Increase compared to prior fiscal year $	Increase compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year $	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
				(in millions)			
Marketing and sales	$ 998.0	$ 155.4	18%	$ 842.6	$ (32.9)	(4)%	$ 875.5
As a percentage of net revenue	40%			37%			38%

Marketing and sales expenses include salaries, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation expense for our marketing and sales employees, the expense of travel, entertainment and training for such personnel, the costs of programs aimed at increasing revenue, such as advertising, trade shows and expositions, and various sales and promotional programs. Marketing and sales expenses also include labor costs of sales and order processing, sales and dealer commissions, rent and occupancy, and the cost of supplies and equipment.

Marketing and sales expenses increased 18% during fiscal 2015, as compared to fiscal 2014, primarily due to higher employee-related costs from salaries, commissions, and bonuses as well as advertising and promotional expenses. Marketing and sales expenses decreased 4% during fiscal 2014, as compared to fiscal 2013, primarily due to lower advertising and promotional expenses and employee-related costs from salaries, bonuses, and commissions.

We expect to balance our need to invest in the marketing and sales of our products with our desire to actively manage our marketing and sales operating expenses. As a result, we expect marketing and sales expense to slightly increase in absolute dollars and slightly decrease as a percentage of net revenue in fiscal 2016 as compared to fiscal 2015 primarily due to an increase in costs as we work towards meeting our major business initiatives.

Research and Development

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Increase compared to prior fiscal year $	Increase compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Increase compared to prior fiscal year $	Increase compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
				(in millions)			
Research and development	$ 725.2	$ 114.1	19%	$ 611.1	$ 11.1	2%	$ 600.0
As a percentage of net revenue	29%			27%			26%

Research and development expenses, which are expensed as incurred, consist primarily of salaries, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation expense for research and development employees, and the expense of travel, entertainment and training for such personnel, rent and occupancy, and professional services such as fees paid to software development firms and independent contractors.

Research and development expenses increased 19% during fiscal 2015, as compared to fiscal 2014, primarily due to an increase in employee-related costs from salaries and bonuses and an increase in professional fees. Research and development expenses increased 2% during fiscal 2014, as compared to fiscal 2013, primarily due to an increase in employee-related costs from salaries and fringe benefits and an increase in professional fees partially offset by a decline in stock-based compensation expense due to a one-time charge associated with the acquisition of Socialcam in fiscal 2013.

We expect research and development expense to increase in absolute dollars but remain consistent as a percentage of net revenue during fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, as we continue to invest in product development in fiscal 2016.

General and Administrative

For comparability, the balances at January 31, 2014 and January 31, 2013, including the table, were adjusted to align to current year presentation, and therefore the discussion has been updated accordingly.

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Increase compared to prior fiscal year		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Increase compared to prior fiscal year		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
		$	%		$	%	
				(in millions)			
General and administrative	$ 283.3	$ 71.5	34%	$ 211.8	$ 5.5	3%	$ 206.3
As a percentage of net revenue	11%			9%			9%

General and administrative expenses include salaries, bonuses, benefits, and stock-based compensation expense for our finance, human resources, and legal employees, as well as professional fees for legal and accounting services, gains and losses on our operating expense cash flow hedges, expense of travel, entertainment and training, expense of communication, and the cost of supplies and equipment.

General and administrative expenses increased 34% from fiscal 2014 to fiscal 2015 primarily due to an increase in employee-related costs from salaries and bonuses and an increase in professional fees. General and administrative expenses increased 3% from fiscal 2013 to fiscal 2014, primarily due to an increase in employee-related costs from salaries and fringe benefits in fiscal 2014.

We expect general and administrative expense to increase in absolute dollars and slightly increase as a percentage of net revenue during fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, primarily due to an increase in costs associated with supporting our major business initiatives.

Amortization of Purchased Intangibles

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Increase compared to prior fiscal year		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
		$	%		$	%	
				(in millions)			
Amortization of purchased intangibles	$ 39.8	$ 3.3	9%	$ 36.5	$ (5.6)	(13)%	$ 42.1
As a percentage of net revenue	2%			2%			2%

Amortization of purchased intangibles increased 9% from fiscal 2014 to fiscal 2015, primarily related to the accumulated effects associated with amortization expense of intangible assets purchased over time, including $164.1 million in assets purchased in fiscal 2015 as compared to $40.3 million purchased in fiscal 2014.

Amortization of purchased intangibles decreased 13% from fiscal 2013 to fiscal 2014, primarily related to the accumulated effects associated with amortization expense of intangible assets purchased over time, including $40.3 million in assets purchased in fiscal 2014 as compared to $76.9 million purchased in fiscal 2013.

We expect amortization of purchased intangibles expense to decrease in absolute dollars and slightly decrease as a percentage of net revenue during fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015.

Restructuring Charges, Net

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year $	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year $	Decrease compared to prior fiscal year %	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013
				(in millions)			
Restructuring charges, net	$ 3.1	$ (9.7)	(76)%	$ 12.8	$ (31.1)	(71)%	$ 43.9
As a percentage of net revenue	—%			1%			2%

During fiscal 2014, our Board of Directors approved a world-wide restructuring plan in order to re-balance staffing levels to better align them with the evolving needs of the business. During fiscal 2015, Autodesk recorded a restructuring charge of $3.1 million. Of this amount, $2.5 million was recorded for one-time termination benefits and other costs and $0.6 million was recorded for facilities-related costs.

During fiscal 2013, the our Board of Directors approved a world-wide restructuring plan in line with the Company's strategy, including its continuing shift to cloud and mobile computing. The approved plan included a reduction in force and the consolidation of certain leased facilities.

See Note 15, "Restructuring Reserves," in Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

Interest and Other (Expense) Income, Net

The following table sets forth the components of interest and other income, net:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015	2014	2013
		(in millions)	
Interest and investment (expense) income, net	$ (13.2)	$ (9.8)	$ 4.9
(Loss) gain on foreign currency	(3.9)	4.0	1.2
Loss on strategic investments	(23.3)	(1.8)	(4.0)
Other income	2.7	2.7	2.0
Interest and other (expense) income, net	$ (37.7)	$ (4.9)	$ 4.1

Interest and other (expense) income, net, increased $32.8 million during fiscal 2015, as compared to fiscal 2014, primarily due to an increase in losses on our privately held strategic investments. The increase in the loss on strategic investments during fiscal 2015 as compared to fiscal 2014 is primarily due to other-than-temporary impairments on two of our privately held strategic investments and losses on the derivative portion of our strategic investments that are marked-to-market each period.

Interest and other (expense) income, net, decreased $9.0 million during fiscal 2014, as compared to fiscal 2013, primarily due to interest expense resulting from the December 2012 issuance of $400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 1.95% senior notes due December 15, 2017 and $350.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.6% senior notes due December 15, 2022. Interest and investment income fluctuates based on average cash, marketable securities and debt balances, average maturities, and interest rates.

Provision for Income Taxes

We account for income taxes and the related accounts under the liability method. Deferred tax liabilities and assets are determined based on the difference between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities, using enacted rates expected to be in effect during the year in which the basis differences reverse.

Our effective tax rate was 1% and 18% during fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014, respectively. Our effective tax rate decreased 17 percentage points from fiscal 2014 to fiscal 2015 due to an increase in tax benefits from foreign earnings taxed at different rates in fiscal 2015 compared to fiscal 2014 and increased benefit from research credits, offset in part by lower tax benefits from stock-based compensation.

Our effective tax rate was 18% and 20% during fiscal 2014 and 2013, respectively. Our effective tax rate decreased two percentage points from fiscal 2013 to fiscal 2014 primarily due to an increase in tax benefits from foreign earnings taxed at different rates in fiscal 2014 compared to fiscal 2013, offset in part by lower tax benefits from restructuring and additional tax expense associated with uncertain tax positions and audit assessments.

Our future effective tax rate may be materially impacted by the amount of benefits and charges from tax amounts associated with our foreign earnings that are taxed at rates different from the federal statutory rate, research credits, state income taxes, the tax impact of stock-based compensation, accounting for uncertain tax positions, business combinations, U.S. Manufacturer's deduction, closure of statute of limitations or settlement of tax audits, changes in valuation allowances and changes in tax laws including possible U.S. tax law changes that, if enacted, could significantly impact how U.S. multinational companies are taxed on foreign subsidiary earnings. A significant amount of our earnings is generated by our Europe and Asia Pacific subsidiaries. Our future effective tax rates may be adversely affected to the extent earnings are lower than anticipated in countries where we have lower statutory tax rates or we repatriate certain foreign earnings on which U.S. taxes have not previously been provided.

At January 31, 2015, we had net deferred tax assets of $185.1 million. We believe that we will generate sufficient future taxable income in appropriate tax jurisdictions to realize these assets.

For additional information regarding our income tax provision and reconciliation of our effective rate to the federal statutory rate of 35%, see Note 4, "Income Taxes," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Other Financial Information

In addition to our results determined under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") discussed above, we believe the following non-GAAP measures are useful to investors in evaluating our operating performance. For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, our gross profit, gross margin, income from operations, operating margin, net income, and diluted earnings per share on a GAAP and non-GAAP basis were as follows (in millions except for gross margin, operating margin and per share data):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
		(Unaudited)	
Gross profit	$ 2,170.1	$ 1,999.6	$ 2,073.7
Non-GAAP gross profit	$ 2,232.2	$ 2,049.8	$ 2,118.6
Gross margin	86%	88%	90%
Non-GAAP gross margin	89%	90%	92%
Income from operations	$ 120.7	$ 284.8	$ 305.9
Non-GAAP income from operations	$ 382.4	$ 510.5	$ 587.9
Operating margin	5%	13%	13%
Non-GAAP operating margin	15%	22%	25%
Net income	$ 81.8	$ 228.8	$ 247.4
Non-GAAP net income (1)	$ 272.3	$ 385.6	$ 450.0
Diluted earnings per share (2)	$ 0.35	$ 1.00	$ 1.07
Non-GAAP diluted earnings per share (1) (2)	$ 1.17	$ 1.68	$ 1.94

(1) Effective in the second quarter of fiscal 2013, Autodesk began excluding gains and losses on strategic investments for purposes of its non-GAAP financial measures. Prior period non-GAAP interest and other income (expense), net, net income, and earnings per share amounts have been revised to conform to the current period presentation.

(2) Earnings per share were computed independently for each of the periods presented; therefore the sum of the earnings per share amount for the quarters may not equal the total for the year.

For our internal budgeting and resource allocation process and as a means to evaluate period-to-period comparisons, we use non-GAAP measures to supplement our consolidated financial statements presented on a GAAP basis. These non-GAAP measures do not include certain items that may have a material impact upon our reported financial results. We use non-GAAP measures in making operating decisions because we believe those measures provide meaningful supplemental information regarding our earning potential and performance for management by excluding certain expenses and charges that may not be indicative of our core business operating results. For the reasons set forth below, we believe these non-GAAP financial measures are useful to investors both because (1) they allow for greater transparency with respect to key metrics used by management in its financial and operational decision-making and (2) they are used by our institutional investors and the analyst community to help them analyze the health of our business. This allows investors and others to better understand and evaluate our operating results and future prospects in the same manner as management, compare financial results across accounting periods and to those of peer companies and to better understand the long-term performance of our core business. We also use some of these measures for purposes of determining company-wide incentive compensation.

There are limitations in using non-GAAP financial measures because non-GAAP financial measures are not prepared in accordance with GAAP and may be different from non-GAAP financial measures used by other companies. The non-GAAP financial measures included above are limited in value because they exclude certain items that may have a material impact upon our reported financial results. In addition, they are subject to inherent limitations as they reflect the exercise of judgments by management about which charges are excluded from the non-GAAP financial measures. We compensate for these limitations by analyzing current and future results on a GAAP basis as well as a non-GAAP basis and also by providing GAAP measures in our public disclosures. The presentation of non-GAAP financial information is meant to be considered in addition to, not as a substitute for or in isolation from, the directly comparable financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP. We urge investors to review the reconciliation of our non-GAAP financial measures to the comparable GAAP financial measures included below, and not to rely on any single financial measure to evaluate our business.

Reconciliation of GAAP Financial Measures to Non-GAAP Financial Measures

(In millions except for gross margin, operating margin, and per share data):

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
		(Unaudited)	
Gross profit	$ 2,170.1	$ 1,999.6	$ 2,073.7
Stock-based compensation expense	8.9	6.0	5.2
Amortization of developed technologies	53.2	44.2	39.7
Non-GAAP gross profit	$ 2,232.2	$ 2,049.8	$ 2,118.6
Gross margin	86%	88%	90%
Stock-based compensation expense	1%	—%	—%
Amortization of developed technologies	2%	2%	2%
Non-GAAP gross margin	89%	90%	92%
Income from operations	$ 120.7	$ 284.8	$ 305.9
Stock-based compensation expense	165.6	132.2	156.3
Amortization of developed technologies	53.2	44.2	39.7
Amortization of purchased intangibles	39.8	36.5	42.1
Restructuring charges, net	3.1	12.8	43.9
Non-GAAP income from operations	$ 382.4	$ 510.5	$ 587.9
Operating margin	5%	13%	13%
Stock-based compensation expense	7%	6%	7%
Amortization of developed technologies	2%	2%	2%
Amortization of purchased intangibles	1%	1%	1%
Restructuring charges, net	—%	—%	2%
Non-GAAP operating margin	15%	22%	25%
Net income	$ 81.8	$ 228.8	$ 247.4
Stock-based compensation expense	165.6	132.2	156.3
Amortization of developed technologies	53.2	44.2	39.7
Amortization of purchased intangibles	39.8	36.5	42.1
Restructuring charges, net	3.1	12.8	43.9
Loss on strategic investments (1)	23.3	1.8	4.0
Discrete tax provision items	(18.7)	(10.2)	(26.7)
Income tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(75.8)	(60.5)	(56.7)
Non-GAAP net income	$ 272.3	$ 385.6	$ 450.0
Diluted net income per share (2)	$ 0.35	$ 1.00	$ 1.07
Stock-based compensation expense	0.71	0.57	0.67
Amortization of developed technologies	0.23	0.19	0.18
Amortization of purchased intangibles	0.17	0.16	0.18
Restructuring charges, net	0.01	0.06	0.18
Loss on strategic investments (1)	0.10	—	0.02
Discrete tax provision items	(0.08)	(0.04)	(0.12)
Income tax effect of non-GAAP adjustments	(0.32)	(0.26)	(0.24)
Non-GAAP diluted net income per share (2)	$ 1.17	$ 1.68	$ 1.94

(1) Effective in the second quarter of fiscal 2013, Autodesk began excluding gains and losses on strategic investments for purposes of its non-GAAP financial measures. Prior period non-GAAP interest and other income (expense), net, net income, and earnings per share amounts have been revised to conform to the current period presentation.

(2) Earnings per share were computed independently for each of the periods presented; therefore the sum of the earnings per share amount for the quarters may not equal the total for the year.

Our non-GAAP financial measures may exclude the following:

*Stock-based compensation expense*s. We exclude stock-based compensation expenses from non-GAAP measures primarily because they are non-cash expenses and management finds it useful to exclude certain non-cash charges to assess the appropriate level of various operating expenses to assist in budgeting, planning, and forecasting future periods. Moreover, because of varying available valuation methodologies, subjective assumptions and the variety of award types that companies can use under FASB ASC Topic 718, we believe excluding stock-based compensation expenses allows investors to make meaningful comparisons between our recurring core business operating results and those of other companies.

Amortization of acquisition-related developed technologies and purchased intangibles. We incur amortization of acquisition-related developed technology and purchased intangibles in connection with acquisitions of certain businesses and technologies. Amortization of developed technologies and purchased intangibles is inconsistent in amount and frequency and is significantly affected by the timing and size of our acquisitions. Management finds it useful to exclude these variable charges from our cost of revenues to assist in budgeting, planning, and forecasting future periods. Investors should note that the use of intangible assets contributed to our revenues earned during the periods presented and will contribute to our future period revenues as well. Amortization of developed technologies and purchased intangible assets will recur in future periods.

Goodwill impairment. This is a non-cash charge to write-down goodwill to fair value when there was an indication that the asset was impaired. As explained above, management finds it useful to exclude certain non-cash charges to assess the appropriate level of various operating expenses to assist in budgeting, planning, and forecasting future periods.

Restructuring charges (benefits), net. These expenses are associated with realigning our business strategies based on current economic conditions. In connection with these restructuring actions, we recognize costs related to termination benefits for former employees whose positions were eliminated, and the closure of facilities and cancellation of certain contracts. We exclude these charges because these expenses are not reflective of ongoing business and operating results. We believe it is useful for investors to understand the effects of these items on our total operating expenses.

Loss (gain) on strategic investments. We exclude gains and losses related to our strategic investments from our non-GAAP measures primarily because management finds it useful to exclude these variable gains and losses on these investments in assessing our financial results. Included in these amounts are non-cash unrealized gains and losses on the derivative components and realized gains and losses on the sale or losses on the impairment of these investments. We believe excluding these items is useful to investors because these excluded items do not correlate to the underlying performance of our business and these losses or gains were incurred in connection with strategic investments which do not occur regularly.

Establishment of a valuation allowance on certain net deferred tax assets. This is a non-cash charge to record a valuation allowance on certain deferred tax assets. As explained above, management finds it useful to exclude certain non-cash charges to assess the appropriate level of various cash expenses to assist in budgeting, planning, and forecasting future periods.

Discrete tax items. We exclude the GAAP tax provision, including discrete items, from the non-GAAP measure of income, and include a non-GAAP tax provision based upon the projected annual non-GAAP effective tax rate. Discrete tax items include income tax expenses or benefits that do not relate to ordinary income from continuing operations in the current fiscal year, unusual or infrequently occurring items, or the tax impact of certain stock-based compensation. Examples of discrete tax items include, but are not limited to, certain changes in judgment and changes in estimates of tax matters related to prior fiscal years, certain costs related to business combinations, certain changes in the realizability of deferred tax assets or changes in tax law. Management believes this approach assists investors in understanding the tax provision and the effective tax rate related to ongoing operations. We believe the exclusion of these discrete tax items provides investors with useful supplemental information about the Company's operational performance.

Income tax effects on the difference between GAAP and non-GAAP costs and expenses. The income tax effects that are excluded from the non-GAAP measures relate to the tax impact on the difference between GAAP and non-GAAP expenses, primarily due to stock-based compensation, amortization of purchased intangibles and restructuring charges (benefits) for GAAP and non-GAAP measures.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary source of cash is from the sale of licenses to our products. Our primary use of cash is payment of our operating costs, which consist primarily of employee-related expenses, such as compensation and benefits, as well as general operating expenses for marketing, facilities, and overhead costs. In addition to operating expenses, we also use cash to fund our stock repurchase program and invest in our growth initiatives, which include acquisitions of products, technology, and businesses. See further discussion of these items below.

At January 31, 2015, our principal sources of liquidity were cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities totaling $2,299.4 million and net accounts receivable of $458.9 million.

In fiscal 2013, we issued $400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 1.95% senior notes due December 15, 2017 and $350.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.6% senior notes due December 15, 2022, (collectively, the "Senior Notes"). As of March 18, 2015, we have $750.0 million aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes outstanding. Our senior notes do not contain any financial covenants. In addition, we have a line of credit facility that permits unsecured short-term borrowings of up to $400.0 million. The credit facility contains certain customary affirmative and negative covenants and two financial covenants: a leverage ratio, and an interest coverage ratio. The credit facility limits our ability to incur additional indebtedness and has certain other restrictions on our activities as defined in the credit agreement. As of January 31, 2015, we were in compliance with the credit facility's covenants. We have no amounts outstanding under the credit facility as of March 18, 2015. The credit facility expires in May 2018. Borrowings under the credit facility and the net proceeds from the offering of the Senior Notes are available for general corporate purposes.

Our cash and cash equivalents are held by diversified financial institutions globally. Our primary commercial banking relationship is with Citigroup and its global affiliates. In addition, Citibank N.A., an affiliate of Citigroup, is one of the lead lenders and agent in the syndicate of our $400.0 million line of credit.

The decrease in our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities to $2,299.4 million at January 31, 2015 from $2,544.4 million at January 31, 2014 is primarily due to cash used for acquisitions, including business combination and technology purchases, the repurchase of common stock, and lower proceeds from the issuance of common stock as compared to the prior fiscal year. The cash proceeds from the issuance of common stock varies based on our stock price, stock option exercise activity, and the volume of employee purchases under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESP Plan"). These decreases to cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities are partially offset by an increase in cash generated by operating activities.

The primary source for net cash provided by operating activities of $708.1 million for fiscal 2015 was net income of $81.8 million increased by the effect of non-cash expenses totaling $311.5 million associated with depreciation, amortization, accretion, and stock-based compensation. In addition, net cash flow provided by changes in operating assets and liabilities was $296.0 million. The primary working capital sources of cash were an increase in deferred revenue and accrued compensation for fiscal 2015 compared to fiscal 2014. Our days sales outstanding in trade receivables was 63 at January 31, 2015 compared to 66 at January 31, 2014. The decrease in days sales outstanding primarily relates to improved billings linearity. The primary working capital uses of cash were a decrease in income taxes payable and an increase in accounts receivable for fiscal 2015 compared to fiscal 2014.

At January 31, 2015, our short-term investment portfolio had an estimated fair value of $615.8 million and a cost basis of $612.3 million. The portfolio fair value consisted of $258.4 million invested in commercial paper, $148.0 million invested in corporate debt securities, $101.9 million invested in certificates of deposit, $37.9 million invested in U.S. government agency securities, and $29.3 million invested in municipal securities.

At January 31, 2015, $40.3 million of trading securities were invested in a defined set of mutual funds as directed by the participants in our Deferred Compensation Plan (see Note 6, "Deferred Compensation," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

Long-term cash requirements for items other than normal operating expenses are anticipated for the following: common stock repurchases; the acquisition of businesses, software products, or technologies complementary to our business; and capital expenditures, including the purchase and implementation of internal-use software applications.

Our strategy includes improving our product functionality and expanding our product offerings through internal development as well as through the acquisition of products, technology, and businesses. Acquisitions often increase the speed at which we can deliver product functionality to our customers; however, they entail cost and integration challenges and, in certain instances, negatively impact our operating margins. We continually review these trade-offs in making decisions regarding acquisitions. We currently anticipate that we will continue to acquire products, technology, and businesses as compelling opportunities become available. Our decision to acquire businesses or technology is dependent on our business needs, the availability of suitable sellers and technology, and our own financial condition.

Our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities balances are concentrated in a few locations around the world, with substantial amounts held outside of the U.S. As of January 31, 2015, approximately 81% of our total cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities are located offshore and will fluctuate subject to business needs. Certain amounts held outside the U.S. could be repatriated to the U.S. (subject to local law restrictions), but under current U.S. tax law, could be subject to U.S. income taxes less applicable foreign tax credits. We have provided for the U.S. income tax liability on foreign earnings, except for foreign earnings that are considered permanently reinvested outside the U.S. Our intent is that amounts related to foreign earnings permanently reinvested outside the U.S. will remain outside the U.S. and we will meet our U.S. liquidity needs through ongoing cash flows, external borrowings, or both. We regularly review our capital structure and consider a variety of potential financing alternatives and planning strategies to ensure we have the proper liquidity available in the locations in which it is needed and to fund our existing stock buyback program with cash that has not been permanently reinvested outside the U.S.

Cash from operations could also be affected by various risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to the risks detailed in Part I, Item 1A titled “Risk Factors.” However, based on our current business plan and revenue prospects, we believe that our existing balances, our anticipated cash flows from operations and our available credit facility will be sufficient to meet our working capital and operating resource expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months.

Our revenue, earnings, cash flows, receivables, and payables are subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, for which we have put in place foreign currency contracts as part of our risk management strategy. See Part II, Item 7A, “Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk” for further discussion.

Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our significant financial contractual obligations at January 31, 2015 and the effect such obligations are expected to have on our liquidity and cash flows in future periods.

	Total	Fiscal 2016	Fiscal Years 2017-2018	Fiscal Years 2019-2020	Thereafter
			(in millions)		
Notes	$ 871.6	$ 20.4	$ 439.8	$ 25.2	$ 386.2
Operating lease obligations	222.7	54.9	87.1	48.1	32.6
Purchase obligations	85.4	63.7	14.4	7.3	—
Deferred compensation obligations	40.3	5.3	5.0	4.9	25.1
Pension obligations	34.3	3.5	6.9	6.4	17.5
Other obligations (1)	10.8	1.1	5.7	3.2	0.8
Total (2)	$ 1,265.1	$ 148.9	$ 558.9	$ 95.1	$ 462.2

(1) Other obligations include asset retirement obligations.

(2) This table generally excludes amounts already recorded on the balance sheet as current liabilities, certain purchase obligations as discussed below, long term deferred revenue, and amounts related to income tax liabilities for uncertain tax positions, since we cannot predict with reasonable reliability the timing of cash settlements to the respective taxing authorities (see Note 4, “Income Taxes” to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements).

Notes consist of the Senior Notes issued in December 2012. The Senior Notes consist of $400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 1.95% senior notes due December 15, 2017 notes and $350.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.6% senior notes due December 15, 2022.

Operating lease obligations consist primarily of obligations for facilities, net of sublease income, computer equipment and other equipment leases.

Purchase obligations are contractual obligations for purchase of goods or services and are defined as agreements that are enforceable and legally binding on Autodesk and that specify all significant terms, including: fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased; fixed, minimum, or variable price provisions; and the approximate timing of the transaction. Purchase obligations relate primarily to enterprise subscription agreements, IT infrastructure costs, and marketing costs.

Deferred compensation obligations relate to amounts held in a rabbi trust under our non-qualified deferred compensation plan. See Note 6, "Deferred Compensation," in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information regarding this plan.

Pension obligations relate to our obligations for pension plans outside of the U.S. See Note 14, "Retirement Benefit Plans," in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information regarding these obligations.

Purchase orders or contracts for the purchase of supplies and other goods and services are not included in the table above. We are not able to determine the aggregate amount of such purchase orders that represent contractual obligations, as purchase orders may represent authorizations to purchase rather than binding agreements. Our purchase orders are based on our current procurement or development needs and are fulfilled by our vendors within short time horizons. We do not have significant agreements for the purchase of supplies or other goods specifying minimum quantities or set prices that exceed our expected requirements for three months. In addition, we have certain software royalty commitments associated with the shipment and licensing of certain products.

The expected timing of payment of the obligations discussed above is estimated based on current information. Timing of payments and actual amounts paid may be different depending on the time of receipt of goods or services or changes to agreed-upon amounts for some obligations.

We provide indemnifications of varying scopes and certain guarantees, including limited product warranties. Historically, costs related to these warranties and indemnifications have not been significant, but because potential future costs are highly variable, we are unable to estimate the maximum potential impact of these guarantees on our future results of operations.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Autodesk's stock repurchase program is largely to help offset the dilution from the issuance of stock under our employee stock plans and for such other purposes as may be in the interests of Autodesk and its stockholders, and has the effect of returning excess cash generated from our business to stockholders. The number of shares acquired and the timing of the purchases are based on several factors, including general market conditions, the volume of employee stock option exercises, stock issuance, the trading price of our common stock, cash on hand and available in the U.S., and company defined trading windows. During the three and twelve months ended January 31, 2015, we repurchased 1.1 million and 6.9 million shares of our common stock, respectively. At January 31, 2015, 14.8 million shares remained available for repurchase under our current repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors. This program does not have a fixed expiration date. See Note 9, "Stockholders' Equity," in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of January 31, 2015, we did not have any significant off-balance sheet arrangements other than operating leases, as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of Regulation S-K.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Foreign currency exchange risk

Our revenue, earnings, cash flows, receivables, and payables are subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Our risk management strategy utilizes foreign currency contracts to manage our exposure to foreign currency volatility that exists as part of our ongoing business operations. We utilize cash flow hedge contracts to reduce the exchange rate impact on a portion of the net revenue or operating expense of certain anticipated transactions. In addition, we use balance sheet hedge contracts to reduce the exchange rate risk associated primarily with foreign currency denominated receivables and payables. As of January 31, 2015 and 2014, we had open cash flow and balance sheet hedge contracts with future settlements within one to twelve months. Contracts were primarily denominated in euros, Japanese yen, Swiss francs, British pounds, Canadian dollars, and Australian dollars. We do not enter into any foreign exchange derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. The notional amount of our option and forward contracts was $381.2 million and $557.2 million at January 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

We use foreign currency contracts to reduce the exchange rate impact on the net revenue and operating expenses of certain anticipated transactions. A sensitivity analysis performed on our hedging portfolio as of January 31, 2015 indicated that a hypothetical 10% appreciation of the U.S. dollar from its value at January 31, 2015 and 2014 would increase the fair value of our foreign currency contracts by $35.1 million and $7.9 million, respectively. A hypothetical 10% depreciation of the dollar from its value at January 31, 2015 would decrease the fair value of our foreign currency contracts by $16.5 million. A hypothetical 10% depreciation of the dollar from its value at January 31, 2014 would increase the fair value of our foreign currency contracts by $3.7 million.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate movements affect both the interest income we earn on our short term investments and the market value of certain longer term securities. At January 31, 2015, we had $1,588.7 million of cash equivalents and marketable securities, including $615.8 million classified as short-term marketable securities and $273.0 million classified as long-term marketable securities. If interest rates were to move up by 50 or 100 basis points over a twelve month period, the potential decline in fair value on our marketable securities would be $2.9 million or $4.7 million, respectively.

Other Market Risk

From time to time we make direct investments in privately held companies. The privately held companies in which we invest are considered inherently risky. The technologies and products these companies have under development are typically in the early stages and may never materialize, which could result in a loss of all or a substantial part of our initial investment in these companies. The evaluation of privately held companies is based on information that we request from these companies, which is not subject to the same disclosure regulations as U.S. publicly traded companies, and as such, the basis for these evaluations is subject to the timing and accuracy of the data received from these companies.

AUTODESK, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In millions, except per share data)

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Net revenue:			
License and other	$ 1,341.4	$ 1,254.9	$ 1,364.1
Subscription	1,170.8	1,019.0	948.1
Total net revenue	2,512.2	2,273.9	2,312.2
Cost of revenue:			
Cost of license and other revenue	208.5	178.7	166.0
Cost of subscription revenue	133.6	95.6	72.5
Total cost of revenue	342.1	274.3	238.5
Gross profit	2,170.1	1,999.6	2,073.7
Operating expenses:			
Marketing and sales	998.0	842.6	875.5
Research and development	725.2	611.1	600.0
General and administrative	283.3	211.8	206.3
Amortization of purchased intangibles	39.8	36.5	42.1
Restructuring charges, net	3.1	12.8	43.9
Total operating expenses	2,049.4	1,714.8	1,767.8
Income from operations	120.7	284.8	305.9
Interest and other (expense) income, net	(37.7)	(4.9)	4.1
Income before income taxes	83.0	279.9	310.0
Provision for income taxes	(1.2)	(51.1)	(62.6)
Net income	$ 81.8	$ 228.8	$ 247.4
Basic net income per share	$ 0.36	$ 1.02	$ 1.09
Diluted net income per share	$ 0.35	$ 1.00	$ 1.07
Weighted average shares used in computing basic net income per share	227.1	224.0	226.4
Weighted average shares used in computing diluted net income per share	232.4	229.6	231.7

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

AUTODESK, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In millions)

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Net income	$ 81.8	$ 228.8	$ 247.4
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of reclassifications:			
Net gain (loss) on derivative instruments (net of tax effect of ($0.7), $1.1, and ($0.5))	39.3	0.7	(6.4)
Change in net unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities (net of tax effect of ($0.2), $0.3, and ($0.6))	(0.2)	(1.1)	2.0
Change in defined benefit pension items (net of tax effect of $1.8, $0.6, and $0.4)	(16.0)	5.4	(6.1)
Net change in cumulative foreign currency translation (loss) gain (net of tax effect of $4.9, $2.1, and $2.1)	(75.8)	0.1	(1.1)
Total other comprehensive (loss) income	(52.7)	5.1	(11.6)
Total comprehensive income	$ 29.1	$ 233.9	$ 235.8

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

AUTODESK, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In millions, except per share data)

	January 31, 2015	January 31, 2014
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,410.6	$ 1,853.0
Marketable securities	615.8	414.1
Accounts receivable, net	458.9	423.7
Deferred income taxes, net	85.1	56.8
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	100.9	87.4
Total current assets	2,671.3	2,835.0
Marketable securities	273.0	277.3
Computer equipment, software, furniture, and leasehold improvements, net	159.2	130.3
Developed technologies, net	86.5	63.1
Goodwill	1,456.2	1,009.9
Deferred income taxes, net	100.0	131.1
Other assets	167.6	148.3
Total assets	$ 4,913.8	$ 4,595.0
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 100.5	$ 84.5
Accrued compensation	253.3	181.2
Accrued income taxes	28.2	24.3
Deferred revenue	900.8	696.2
Other accrued liabilities	117.3	85.3
Total current liabilities	1,400.1	1,071.5
Deferred revenue	256.3	204.4
Long term income taxes payable	158.8	211.8
Long term notes payable, net of discount	747.2	746.4
Other liabilities	132.2	99.4
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value; shares authorized 2.0; none issued or outstanding at January 31, 2015 and 2014	—	—
Common stock and additional paid-in capital, $0.01 par value; shares authorized 750.0; 227.0 outstanding at January 31, 2015 and 226.7 outstanding at January 31, 2014	1,773.1	1,637.3
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(53.3)	(0.6)
Retained earnings	499.4	624.8
Total stockholders' equity	2,219.2	2,261.5
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 4,913.8	$ 4,595.0

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

AUTODESK, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In millions)

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Operating Activities			
Net income	$ 81.8	$ 228.8	$ 247.4
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation, amortization, and accretion	145.9	128.9	127.8
Stock-based compensation expense	165.6	132.2	156.3
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	(0.5)	(9.1)	(12.9)
Restructuring charges, net	3.1	12.8	43.9
Other operating activities	16.2	(16.1)	6.7
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of business combinations:			
Accounts receivable	(17.3)	72.3	(98.1)
Deferred income taxes	(18.8)	(49.4)	(28.3)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	6.8	(20.3)	0.1
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	130.8	(19.6)	(28.3)
Deferred revenue	245.2	66.0	113.3
Accrued income taxes	(50.7)	37.0	31.2
Net cash provided by operating activities	708.1	563.5	559.1
Investing Activities			
Purchases of marketable securities	(1,355.1)	(1,214.2)	(1,397.7)
Sales of marketable securities	190.0	537.0	332.9
Maturities of marketable securities	969.0	742.1	764.8
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(630.0)	(176.1)	(263.7)
Capital expenditures	(75.5)	(64.2)	(56.4)
Other investing activities	(4.0)	(18.6)	(27.1)
Net cash used in investing activities	(905.6)	(194.0)	(647.2)
Financing Activities			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of issuance costs	135.4	288.2	220.2
Repurchase and retirement of common shares	(372.4)	(423.8)	(431.2)
Draws on line of credit	—	—	110.0
Proceeds from debt, net of discount	—	—	745.6
Repayments of line of credit	—	—	(110.0)
Excess tax benefits from stock-based compensation	0.5	9.1	12.9
Other financing activities	(3.4)	—	(6.1)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(239.9)	(126.5)	541.4
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(5.0)	(2.2)	2.0
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(442.4)	240.8	455.3
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of fiscal year	1,853.0	1,612.2	1,156.9
Cash and cash equivalents at end of fiscal year	$ 1,410.6	$ 1,853.0	$ 1,612.2
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Cash paid during the year for interest	$ 20.4	$ 20.5	$ 0.4
Net cash paid during the year for income taxes	$ 63.4	$ 75.7	$ 59.7

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

AUTODESK, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(In millions)

	Common stock and additional paid-in capital		Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	Retained earnings	Total stockholders' equity
	Shares	Amount			
Balances, January 31, 2012	225.9	$ 1,365.4	$ 5.9	$ 511.6	$ 1,882.9
Common shares issued under stock plans	10.2	220.2	—	—	220.2
Stock-based compensation expense	—	139.8	—	—	139.8
Tax benefits from employee stock plans	—	(4.3)	—	—	(4.3)
Net income	—	—	—	247.4	247.4
Other comprehensive (loss)	—	—	(11.6)	—	(11.6)
Repurchase and retirement of common shares	(12.5)	(271.3)	—	(159.9)	(431.2)
Balances, January 31, 2013	223.6	1,449.8	(5.7)	599.1	2,043.2
Common shares issued under stock plans	13.6	288.2	—	—	288.2
Stock-based compensation expense	—	132.2	—	—	132.2
Tax benefits from employee stock plans	—	(12.2)	—	—	(12.2)
Net income	—	—	—	228.8	228.8
Other comprehensive income	—	—	5.1		5.1
Repurchase and retirement of common shares	(10.5)	(220.7)	—	(203.1)	(423.8)
Balances, January 31, 2014	226.7	1,637.3	(0.6)	624.8	2,261.5
Common shares issued under stock plans	7.2	135.4	—	—	135.4
Stock-based compensation expense	—	165.6	—	—	165.6
Net income	—	—	—	81.8	81.8
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	(52.7)	—	(52.7)
Repurchase and retirement of common shares	(6.9)	(165.2)	—	(207.2)	(372.4)
Balances, January 31, 2015	227.0	$ 1,773.1	$ (53.3)	$ 499.4	$ 2,219.2

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(Tables in millions of dollars, except per share data, unless otherwise indicated)

1. Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Business

Autodesk, Inc. ("Autodesk" or the "Company") is a world leading design software and services company, offering customers productive business solutions through powerful technology products and services. The Company serves customers in the architecture, engineering, and construction; manufacturing; and digital media, consumer, and entertainment industries. The Company's sophisticated software products enable its customers to experience their ideas before they are real by allowing them to imagine, design, and create their ideas and to visualize, simulate, and analyze real-world performance early in the design process by creating digital prototypes. These capabilities allow Autodesk's customers to foster innovation, optimize and improve their designs, help save time and money, improve quality, and collaborate with others. Autodesk software products are sold globally, both directly to customers and through a network of resellers and distributors.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Autodesk and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

Reclassifications

During the first quarter of fiscal 2014, Autodesk combined maintenance revenue and cloud services offering-related revenue into one category named "Subscription." As a result, revenue and cost of revenue related to cloud service offerings previously reflected in "License and other revenue" and "Cost of license and other revenue" were reclassified to "Subscription revenue" and "Cost of subscription revenue." These revenues and expenses have been reclassified in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for fiscal year 2013 to conform to the current period presentation as follows:

	Fiscal year ended January 31, 2013
Reclassifications within revenue:	
Decrease to License and other revenue	$ (26.5)
Increase to Subscription revenue	26.5
Reclassifications within cost of revenue:	
Decrease to Cost of license and other revenue	$ (32.1)
Increase to Cost of subscription revenue	32.1

During the second quarter of fiscal 2015, Autodesk elected to present amortization of purchased customer relationships, trade names, patents, and user lists as a separate line item within operating expenses. As a result, amortization previously reflected in "General and Administrative" expense was reclassified to "Amortization of Purchased Intangibles" within Operating Expenses. These expenses have been reclassified in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for fiscal years 2014 and 2013 to conform to the current period presentation as follows:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,	
	2014	2013
Reclassifications within operating expenses:		
(Decrease) to general and administrative	$ (36.5)	$ (42.1)
Increase to amortization of purchased intangibles	36.5	42.1

2015 Annual Report

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in Autodesk's consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. These estimates are based on information available as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. On a regular basis, management evaluates these estimates and assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from these estimates.

Examples of significant estimates and assumptions made by management involve the determination of the fair value of acquired assets and liabilities, goodwill, financial instruments, long-lived assets and other intangible assets, the realizability of deferred tax assets, and the fair value of stock awards. The Company also makes assumptions, judgments, and estimates in determining the accruals for uncertain tax positions, variable compensation, partner incentive programs, product returns reserves, allowances for doubtful accounts, asset retirement obligations, and legal contingencies.

Foreign Currency Translation and Transactions

The assets and liabilities of Autodesk's foreign subsidiaries are translated from their respective functional currencies into U.S. dollars at the rates in effect at the balance sheet date, and revenue and expense amounts are translated at exchange rates that approximate those rates in effect during the period in which the underlying transactions occur. Foreign currency translation adjustments are recorded as other comprehensive income (loss).

Gains and losses realized from foreign currency transactions, those transactions denominated in currencies other than the foreign subsidiary's functional currency, are included in interest and other income, net. Monetary assets and liabilities are remeasured using foreign currency exchange rates at the end of the period, and non-monetary assets are remeasured based on historical exchange rates.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Under its risk management strategy, Autodesk uses derivative instruments to manage its short-term exposures to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates which exist as part of ongoing business operations. Autodesk's general practice is to hedge a majority of transaction exposures denominated in euros, Japanese yen, Swiss francs, British pounds, Canadian dollars, and Australian dollars. These instruments have maturities between one to 12 months in the future. Autodesk does not enter into any derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

The bank counterparties in all contracts expose Autodesk to credit-related losses in the event of their nonperformance. However, to mitigate that risk, Autodesk only contracts with counterparties who meet the Company's minimum requirements under its counterparty risk assessment process. Autodesk monitors ratings, credit spreads, and potential downgrades on at least a quarterly basis. Based on Autodesk's on-going assessment of counterparty risk, the Company will adjust its exposure to various counterparties. Autodesk generally enters into master netting arrangements, which reduce credit risk by permitting net settlement of transactions with the same counterparty. However, Autodesk does not have any master netting arrangements in place with collateral features.

Autodesk accounts for its derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities on the balance sheet and carries them at fair value. Gains and losses resulting from changes in fair value are accounted for depending on the use of the derivative and whether it is designated and qualifies for hedge accounting. Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are adjusted to fair value through earnings. See Note 2, "Financial Instruments" for information regarding Autodesk's hedging activities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Autodesk considers all highly liquid investments with insignificant interest rate risk and remaining maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are recorded at cost, which approximates fair value.

Marketable Securities

Marketable securities are stated at fair value. Marketable securities maturing within one year that are not restricted are classified as current assets.

Autodesk determines the appropriate classification of its marketable securities at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such classification as of each balance sheet date. Autodesk carries all "available-for-sale securities" at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, net of tax, reported in stockholders' equity until disposition or maturity. Autodesk carries all "trading securities" at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, recorded in "Interest and other income, net" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

All of Autodesk's marketable securities are subject to a periodic impairment review. The Company recognizes an impairment charge when a decline in the fair value of its investments below the cost basis is judged to be other-than-temporary. Autodesk considers various factors in determining whether to recognize an impairment charge, including the length of time and extent to which the fair value has been less than Autodesk's cost basis, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the investee, and Autodesk's intent and ability to hold the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in the market value. Autodesk did not record any other-than temporary impairment charges during fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013. For additional information, see "Concentration of Credit Risk" within this Note 1 and Note 2, "Financial Instruments."

Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable, net, consisted of the following as of January 31:

	2015	2014
Trade accounts receivable	$ 495.4	$ 464.6
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(6.3)	(4.9)
Product returns reserve	(2.6)	(4.0)
Partner programs and other obligations	(27.6)	(32.0)
Accounts receivable, net	$ 458.9	$ 423.7

Allowances for uncollectible trade receivables are based upon historical loss patterns, the number of days that billings are past due, and an evaluation of the potential risk of loss associated with problem accounts.

The product returns reserves are based on historical experience of actual product returns, estimated channel inventory levels, the timing of new product introductions, channel sell-in for applicable markets, and other factors.

As part of the indirect channel model, Autodesk has a partner incentive program that uses quarterly attainment of monetary rewards to motivate distributors and resellers to achieve mutually agreed upon business goals in a specified time period. A portion of these incentives reduce license and other revenue in the current period. The remainder, which relates to incentives on our Subscription Program, is recorded as a reduction to deferred revenue in the period the maintenance transaction is billed and subsequently recognized as a reduction to maintenance revenue over the contract period. These incentive balances do not require significant assumptions or judgments. The reserves associated with the partner incentive program are treated on the consolidated balance sheet as either contra account receivable (when due to distributors and direct resellers) or accounts payable (when due to indirect resellers).

Concentration of Credit Risk

Autodesk places its cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities in highly liquid instruments with, and in the custody of, diversified financial institutions globally with high credit ratings and limits the amounts invested with any one institution, type of security, and issuer.

Geographical concentrations of consolidated cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities held by Autodesk as of January 31:

	2015	2014
United States	19%	25%
Other Americas	1%	1%
Europe, Middle East, and Africa ("EMEA")	56%	57%
Asia Pacific ("APAC")	24%	17%

Autodesk's primary commercial banking relationship is with Citigroup Inc. and its global affiliates. Citibank, N.A., an affiliate of Citigroup, is one of the lead lenders and an agent in the syndicate of Autodesk's $400.0 million line of credit facility. It is Autodesk's policy to limit the amounts invested with any one institution by type of security and issuer.

Autodesk's accounts receivable are derived from sales to a large number of resellers, distributors, and direct customers in the Americas; EMEA; and APAC geographies. Autodesk performs ongoing evaluations of these partners' financial condition and limits the amount of credit extended when deemed necessary, but generally does not require collateral from such parties. Total sales to the Company's largest distributor Tech Data Corporation, and its global affiliates ("Tech Data"), accounted for 25%, 24%, and 23% of Autodesk's net revenue for fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. The majority of the net revenue from sales to Tech Data relates to Autodesk's Platform Solutions and Emerging Business ("PSEB") segment and is for sales made outside of the United States. In addition, Tech Data accounted for 22% and 24% of trade accounts receivable at January 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Computer Equipment, Software, Furniture, and Leasehold Improvements, Net

Computer equipment, software, and furniture are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from three to five years. Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term. Depreciation expense was $52.1 million in fiscal 2015, $47.2 million in fiscal 2014, and $45.6 million in fiscal 2013.

Computer equipment, software, furniture, leasehold improvements and the related accumulated depreciation at January 31 were as follows:

	2015	2014
Computer hardware, at cost	$ 194.0	$ 163.0
Computer software, at cost	84.9	80.9
Leasehold improvements, land, and buildings, at cost	176.3	163.7
Furniture and equipment, at cost	53.0	51.7
Computer software, hardware, leasehold improvements, furniture, and equipment, at cost	508.2	459.3
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(349.0)	(329.0)
Computer software, hardware, leasehold improvements, furniture, and equipment, net	$ 159.2	$ 130.3

Costs incurred for computer software developed or obtained for internal use are capitalized for application development activities, if material, and immediately expensed for preliminary project activities and post-implementation activities. These capitalized costs are amortized over the software's expected useful life, which is generally three years. During fiscal 2015, Autodesk wrote-off $25.8 million of fully depreciated assets.

Software Development Costs

Software development costs incurred prior to the establishment of technological feasibility are included in research and development expenses. Autodesk defines establishment of technological feasibility as the completion of a working model. Software development costs incurred subsequent to the establishment of technological feasibility through the period of general market availability of the products are capitalized and generally amortized over a three year period, if material. Autodesk had no material capitalized software development costs at January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014.

Other Intangible Assets, Net

Other intangible assets include developed technologies, customer relationships, trade names, patents, user lists, and the related accumulated amortization. These assets are shown as "Developed technologies, net" and as part of "Other assets" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The majority of Autodesk's other intangible assets are amortized to expense over the estimated economic life of the product, which ranges from one to ten years. Amortization expense for developed technologies, customer relationships, trade names, patents, and user lists was $92.9 million in fiscal 2015, $80.7 million in fiscal 2014 and $82.0 million in fiscal 2013.

Other intangible assets and related accumulated amortization at January 31 were as follows:

	2015	2014
Developed technologies, at cost	$ 538.4	$ 462.4
Customer relationships, trade names, patents, and user lists, at cost (1)	348.9	268.1
	887.3	730.5
Less: Accumulated amortization	(715.4)	(626.2)
Other intangible assets, net	$ 171.9	$ 104.3

(1) Included as a net balance in "Other assets" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Customer relationships and trade names include the effects of foreign currency translation.

The weighted average amortization period for developed technologies, customer relationships, and trade names during fiscal 2015 was 4.2 years. Expected future amortization expense for developed technologies, customer relationships, trade names, patents, and user lists for each of the fiscal years ended thereafter is as follows:

	Fiscal Year ended January 31,
2016	$ 73.2
2017	49.7
2018	24.0
2019	15.5
2020	5.3
Thereafter	4.2
Total	$ 171.9

Goodwill

Goodwill consists of the excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of net assets acquired in business combinations. Autodesk assigns goodwill to the reporting unit associated with each business combination, and tests goodwill for impairment annually in its fourth fiscal quarter or more often if circumstances indicate a potential impairment. For purposes of the goodwill impairment test, a reporting unit is an operating segment or one level below.

Autodesk has the option to perform an assessment of qualitative factors of impairment ("optional assessment") prior to necessitating a two-step quantitative impairment test. Should the optional assessment be utilized for any given fiscal year, qualitative factors to consider include cost factors; financial performance; legal, regulatory, contractual, political, business, or other factors; entity specific factors; industry and market considerations, macroeconomic conditions, and other relevant events and factors affecting the reporting unit. If, after assessing the totality of events or circumstances, it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is greater than its carrying value, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary.

Therefore, the two-step quantitative impairment test is necessary when either Autodesk does not utilize the optional assessment or, as a result of the optional assessment, it is not more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is greater than its carrying value. In performing the two-step impairment test, Autodesk uses discounted cash flow models which include assumptions regarding projected cash flows. Variances in these assumptions could have a significant impact on Autodesk's conclusion as to whether goodwill is impaired, or the amount of any impairment charge. Impairment charges, if any, result from instances where the fair values of net assets associated with goodwill are less than their carrying values. As changes in business conditions and assumptions occur, Autodesk may be required to record impairment charges. The process of evaluating the potential impairment of goodwill is subjective and requires significant judgment at many points during the analysis. The value of Autodesk's goodwill could also be impacted by future adverse changes such as: (i) declines in Autodesk's actual financial results, (ii) a sustained decline in Autodesk's market capitalization, (iii) significant slowdown in the worldwide economy or the industries Autodesk serves, or (iv) changes in Autodesk's business strategy or internal financial forecast results.

For the fiscal 2015 annual goodwill impairment testing, Autodesk had five reporting units: PSEB, Manufacturing ("MFG"), Architecture, Engineering, and Construction ("AEC"), Media and Entertainment ("M&E"), and Delcam.

For the annual impairment assessment in fiscal 2015, Autodesk utilized the optional assessment for Delcam. Based on a review of the qualitative factors described above, we determined that for our Delcam reporting unit, it was more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded the carrying value. As a result, we concluded that performing the two-step impairment test was not necessary for Delcam.

For each of the remaining four reporting units, Autodesk did not utilize the optional assessment but rather performed the quantitative two-step impairment test. In performing the quantitative two-step test, Autodesk used a discounted cash flow model which included assumptions regarding projected cash flows. Based on this testing, Autodesk determined that the fair value was substantially in excess of the carrying value for each of the four reporting units and therefore the goodwill of each reporting unit was not impaired during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015. In addition, Autodesk did not recognize any goodwill impairment losses in fiscal 2014 or 2013.

The change in the carrying amount of goodwill during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015 is as follows:

	Platform Solutions and Emerging Business	**Architecture, Engineering, and Construction**	**Manufacturing**	**Media and Entertainment**	**Delcam**	**Total**
Balance as of January 31, 2014						
Goodwill	$ 142.3	$ 415.2	$ 411.6	$ 190.0	$ —	$ 1,159.1
Accumulated impairment losses	—	—	—	(149.2)	—	(149.2)
	142.3	415.2	411.6	40.8	—	1,009.9
Delcam plc	—	—	—	—	196.1	196.1
Within Technologies Limited	80.6	—	—	—		80.6
Shotgun Software Inc.	—	—	—	43.2		43.2
Goodwill acquired from other acquisitions	117.8	28.1	20.1	15.3		181.3
Effect of foreign currency translation, purchase accounting adjustments, and other	(13.2)	(16.3)	(9.0)	(3.3)	(13.1)	(54.9)
Balance as of January 31, 2015						
Goodwill	327.5	427.0	422.7	245.2	183.0	1,605.4
Accumulated impairment losses	—	—	—	(149.2)	—	(149.2)
	$ 327.5	$ 427.0	$ 422.7	$ 96.0	$ 183.0	$ 1,456.2

The change in the carrying amount of goodwill during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2014 is as follows:

	Platform Solutions and Emerging Business	Architecture, Engineering, and Construction	Manufacturing	Media and Entertainment	Total
Balance as of January 31, 2013					
Goodwill	$ 129.5	$ 310.3	$ 389.9	$ 191.0	$ 1,020.7
Accumulated impairment losses	—	—	—	(149.2)	(149.2)
	129.5	310.3	389.9	41.8	871.5
Graitec SA	—	73.4	—	—	73.4
Goodwill acquired from other acquisitions	12.8	32.0	22.2	—	67.0
Effect of foreign currency translation, purchase accounting adjustments, and other	—	(0.5)	(0.5)	(1.0)	(2.0)
Balance as of January 31, 2014					
Goodwill	142.3	415.2	411.6	190.0	1,159.1
Accumulated impairment losses	—	—	—	(149.2)	(149.2)
	$ 142.3	$ 415.2	$ 411.6	$ 40.8	$ 1,009.9

Purchase accounting adjustments reflect revisions made to the Company's preliminary purchase price allocations during fiscal 2015 and 2014.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

At least annually or more frequently as circumstances dictate, Autodesk reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever impairment indicators exist. Autodesk continually monitors events and changes in circumstances that could indicate the carrying amounts of its long-lived assets may not be recoverable. When such events or changes in circumstances occur, Autodesk assesses recoverability of these assets. Recoverability is measured by comparison of the carrying amounts of the assets to the future undiscounted cash flows the assets are expected to generate. If the long-lived assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is equal to the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds its fair market value. Autodesk did not recognize any impairment of long-lived assets during the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively.

In addition to the recoverability assessments, Autodesk routinely reviews the remaining estimated useful lives of its long-lived assets. Any reduction in the useful life assumption will result in increased depreciation and amortization expense in the quarter when such determinations are made, as well as in subsequent quarters.

Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred tax assets arise primarily from tax credits, net operating losses, and timing differences for reserves, accrued liabilities, stock options, deferred revenue, purchased technologies, and capitalized intangibles, partially offset by the establishment of U.S. deferred tax liabilities on unremitted earnings from certain foreign subsidiaries, and valuation allowances against U.S. and foreign deferred tax assets. We perform a quarterly assessment of the recoverability of these net deferred tax assets and believe that we will generate sufficient future taxable income in appropriate tax jurisdictions to realize the net deferred tax assets. They are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to reverse. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce gross deferred tax assets to the amount "more likely than not" expected to be realized.

Revenue Recognition

Autodesk recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or services have been rendered, the price is fixed or determinable, and collection is probable.

For multiple element arrangements containing only software and software-related elements, Autodesk allocates the sales price among each of the deliverables using the residual method, under which revenue is allocated to undelivered elements based on their vendor-specific objective evidence (“VSOE”) of fair value. VSOE is the price charged when an element is sold separately or a price set by management with the relevant authority. If Autodesk does not have VSOE of an undelivered element, revenue recognition is deferred on the entire sales arrangement until all elements for which Autodesk does not have VSOE are delivered. If Autodesk does not have VSOE for undelivered maintenance or services, the revenue for the arrangement is recognized over the longest contractual service period in the arrangement. Revenue recognition for significant lines of business is discussed further below.

For multiple element arrangements involving non-software elements, including cloud subscription services, our revenue recognition policy is based upon the accounting guidance contained in ASC 605, *Revenue Recognition*. For these arrangements, Autodesk first allocates the total arrangement consideration based on the relative selling prices of the software group of elements as a whole and the non-software elements. Autodesk then further allocates consideration within the software group to the respective elements within that group using the residual method as described above. Autodesk exercises judgment and uses estimates in connection with the determination of the amount of revenue to be recognized in each accounting period.

Autodesk allocates the total arrangement consideration among the various elements based on a selling price hierarchy. The selling price for a deliverable is based on its VSOE if available, third-party evidence ("TPE") if VSOE is not available, or the best estimated selling price ("BESP") if neither VSOE nor TPE is available. BESP represents the price at which Autodesk would transact for the deliverable if it were sold regularly on a standalone basis. To establish BESP for those elements for which neither VSOE nor TPE are available, Autodesk performs a quantitative analysis of pricing data points for historical standalone transactions involving such elements for a twelve-month period. As part of this analysis, Autodesk monitors and evaluates the BESP against actual pricing to ensure that it continues to represent a reasonable estimate of the standalone selling price, considering several other external and internal factors including, but not limited to, pricing and discounting practices, contractually stated prices, the geographies in which Autodesk offers products and services, and the type of customer (i.e. distributor, value-added reseller, and direct end user, among others). Autodesk analyzes BESP at least annually or on a more frequent basis if a significant change in our business necessitates a more timely analysis, or if significant selling price variances are experienced.

Autodesk’s assessment of likelihood of collection is also a critical element in determining the timing of revenue recognition. If collection is not probable, the revenue will be deferred until the earlier of when collection is deemed probable or cash is received.

License and other revenue are comprised of two components: (1) all forms of product license revenue and (2) other revenue.

(1) All Forms of Product License Revenue

Product license revenue includes: software license revenue from the sale of new seat licenses and upgrades and product revenue for Creative Finishing.

(2) Other Revenue

Other revenue includes revenue from consulting, training, Autodesk Developers Network, and Creative Finishing customer support, and is recognized over time, as the services are performed.

Autodesk's Subscription revenue consists of two components: maintenance revenue for our software products and revenue for our cloud service offerings, including Autodesk 360. Autodesk's maintenance program provides our commercial and educational customers of perpetual products with a cost effective and predictable budgetary option to obtain the productivity benefits of our new releases and enhancements when and if released during the term of their contracts. Under Autodesk's maintenance program, customers are eligible to receive unspecified upgrades when and if available, downloadable training courses, and online support. Autodesk recognizes maintenance revenue ratably over the term of the maintenance agreement, which is generally between one and three years but can occasionally be as long as five years. Revenue for Autodesk's cloud service offerings is recognized ratably over the contract term commencing with the date Autodesk's service is made available to customers and all other revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Taxes Collected from Customers

Autodesk nets taxes collected from customers against those remitted to government authorities in the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, taxes collected from customers are not reported as revenue.

Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling costs are included in cost of revenue for all periods presented.

Stock-based Compensation Expense

The following table summarizes stock-based compensation expense for fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively, as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Cost of license and other revenue	$ 4.6	$ 3.8	$ 3.7
Cost of subscription	4.3	2.2	1.5
Marketing and sales	72.4	58.6	64.3
Research and development	56.0	43.7	61.8
General and administrative	28.3	23.9	25.0
Stock-based compensation expense related to stock awards and ESP Plan purchases	165.6	132.2	156.3
Tax benefit	(45.2)	(36.4)	(35.5)
Stock-based compensation expense related to stock awards and ESP Plan purchases, net	$ 120.4	$ 95.8	$ 120.8

Autodesk determines the grant-date fair value of its share-based payment awards using a Black-Scholes Merton Option ("BSM") pricing model or the quoted stock price on the date of grant, unless the awards are subject to market conditions, in which case Autodesk uses a binomial-lattice model (e.g., Monte Carlo simulation model). The Monte Carlo simulation model utilizes multiple input variables to estimate the probability that market conditions will be achieved. Autodesk uses the following assumptions to estimate the fair value of stock-based awards:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014		Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013	
	Performance Stock Unit (1)	ESP Plan	Performance Stock Unit (1)	ESP Plan	Stock Option (2)	ESP Plan
Range of expected volatilities	30%	29 - 33%	34%	27 - 36%	41 - 45%	41 - 44%
Range of expected lives (in years)	N/A	0.5 - 2.0	N/A	0.5 - 2.0	3.6 - 4.6	0.5 - 2.0
Expected dividends	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
Range of risk-free interest rates	0.1%	0.0 - 0.6%	0.1%	0.1 - 0.4%	0.5 - 0.8%	0.1 - 0.3%

(1) Autodesk did not grant PSUs in fiscal 2013 that were subject to market conditions.

(2) Autodesk did not grant stock options in fiscal 2015 or 2014.

Autodesk estimates expected volatility for stock-based awards based on the average of the following two measures. The first is a measure of historical volatility in the trading market for the Company's common stock, and the second is the implied volatility of traded forward call options to purchase shares of the Company's common stock. The expected volatility for PSUs subject to market conditions includes the expected volatility of Autodesk's peer companies within the S&P Computer Software Select Index.

Autodesk estimates the expected life of stock-based awards using both exercise behavior and post-vesting termination behavior as well as consideration of outstanding options.

Autodesk did not pay cash dividends in fiscal 2015, 2014, or 2013 and does not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Consequently, an expected dividend yield of zero is used in the Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model and the Monte Carlo simulation model.

The risk-free interest rate used in the BSM option pricing model and the Monte Carlo simulation model for stock-based awards is the historical yield on U.S. Treasury securities with equivalent remaining lives.

Autodesk recognizes expense only for the stock-based awards that are ultimately expected to vest. Therefore, Autodesk has developed an estimate of the number of awards expected to cancel prior to vesting ("forfeiture rate"). The forfeiture rate is estimated based on historical pre-vest cancellation experience and is applied to all stock-based awards. The Company estimates forfeitures at the time of grant and revises those estimates in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates.

Advertising Expenses

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Total advertising expenses incurred were $23.9 million in fiscal 2015, $15.6 million in fiscal 2014, and $15.6 million in fiscal 2013.

Net Income Per Share

Basic net income per share is computed based on the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period, excluding stock options and restricted stock units. Diluted net income per share is computed based upon the weighted average shares of common shares outstanding for the period and potentially dilutive common shares, including the effect of stock options and restricted stock units under the treasury stock method.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The funded status of Autodesk's defined benefit pension plans is recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The funded status is measured as the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligation for the fiscal years presented. The projected benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits expected to be paid upon retirement based on employee services already rendered and estimated future compensation levels. The fair value of plan assets represents the current market value of Autodesk's cumulative company and participant contributions made to the various plans in effect.

Net periodic benefit cost is recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and includes service cost, interest cost, expected return on plan assets, amortization of prior service costs, and gains or losses previously recognized as a component of other comprehensive income. Certain events, such as changes in the employee base, plan amendments, and changes in actuarial assumptions may result in a change in the defined benefit obligation and the corresponding change to other comprehensive income.

Gains and losses and prior service costs not recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as they arise are recognized as a component of other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. Those gains and losses and prior service costs are subsequently amortized as a component of net periodic benefit cost over the average remaining service lives of the plan participants using a corridor approach to determine the portion of gain or loss subject to amortization.

The measurement of projected benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost is based on estimates and assumptions that reflect the terms of the plans and use participant-specific information such as compensation, age and years of services, as well as certain assumptions, including estimates of discount rates, expected return of plan assets, rate of compensation increases, interest rates, and mortality rates.

Accounting Standards in Fiscal 2015

With the exception of those discussed below, there have been no recent changes in accounting pronouncements issued by the FASB or adopted by the Company during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, that are of significance, or potential significance, to the Company.

Accounting Standards Adopted

Effective February 1, 2014, Autodesk prospectively adopted FASB's Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-11 regarding ASC Topic 740 "Income Tax." This ASU clarifies the guidance on the presentation of an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion of an unrecognized tax benefit, in the consolidated financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward. The adoption of this ASU resulted in an $81.9M reduction of both our long term taxes payable and long-term deferred tax assets as of January 31, 2015.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

On May 28, 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-09 regarding ASC Topic 606 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." This ASU provides principles for recognizing revenue for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers with the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. This ASU will be effective for Autodesk's fiscal year beginning February 1, 2017. Early adoption is not permitted. Autodesk is currently evaluating the accounting, transition, and disclosure requirements of the standard and cannot currently estimate the financial statement impact of adoption.

2. Financial Instruments

The following tables summarize the Company's financial instruments' amortized cost, gross unrealized gains, gross unrealized losses, and fair value by significant investment category as of January 31, 2015 and 2014.

	January 31, 2015						
	Amortized Cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Cash equivalents (1):							
Corporate debt securities	$ 258.6	$ —	$ —	$ 258.6	$ 258.6	$ —	$ —
Custody cash deposit	141.5	—	—	141.5	141.5	—	—
Commercial paper	161.0	—	—	161.0	—	161.0	—
Corporate bond	11.5	—	—	11.5	11.5	—	—
Money market funds	127.3	—	—	127.3	—	127.3	—
Marketable securities:							
Short-term available for sale							
Agency bond	37.9	—	—	37.9	37.9	—	—
Corporate debt securities	148.0	0.1	(0.1)	148.0	148.0	—	—
Municipal bond	29.2	0.1	—	29.3	29.3	—	—
Certificate of deposit	101.9	—	—	101.9	101.9	—	—
Commercial paper	258.4	—	—	258.4	—	258.4	—
Short-term trading securities							
Mutual funds	36.9	3.4	—	40.3	40.3	—	—
Long-term available for sale							
Agency bond	50.6	0.2	—	50.8	50.8	—	—
Corporate debt securities	199.4	0.6	(0.2)	199.8	199.8	—	—
Municipal securities	13.3	0.1	—	13.4	13.4	—	—
U.S. government agency securities	8.9	0.1	—	9.0	9.0	—	—
Convertible debt securities (2)	4.7	2.5	(2.1)	5.1	—	—	5.1
Derivative contracts (3)	3.5	19.5	(7.0)	16.0	—	15.1	0.9
Total	$ 1,592.6	$ 26.6	$ (9.4)	$ 1,609.8	$ 1,042.0	$ 561.8	$ 6.0

(1) Included in “Cash and cash equivalents” in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(2) Considered "available for sale" and included in "Other assets" in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(3) Included in “Prepaid expenses and other current assets,” "Other assets," or “Other accrued liabilities” in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

	January 31, 2014						
	Amortized Cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Cash equivalents (1):							
Certificates of deposit and time deposits	$ 280.7	$ —	$ —	$ 280.7	$ 30.4	$ 250.3	$ —
Municipal securities	2.0	—	—	2.0	2.0	—	—
Commercial paper	280.5	—	—	280.5	—	280.5	—
Money market funds	262.8	—	—	262.8	—	262.8	—
Marketable securities:							
Short-term available for sale							
Commercial paper and corporate debt securities	261.0	—	—	261.0	95.4	165.6	—
Time deposits	37.1	—	—	37.1	—	37.1	—
U.S. government agency securities	11.3	—	—	11.3	11.3	—	—
Agency bond	42.7	—	—	42.7	42.7	—	—
Municipal securities	11.7	—	—	11.7	11.7	—	—
Other (2)	11.4	—	—	11.4	11.4	—	—
Short-term trading securities							
Mutual funds	35.6	3.3	—	38.9	38.9	—	—
Long-term available for sale							
Corporate debt securities	179.7	0.7	(0.1)	180.3	180.3	—	—
Agency bond	43.3	0.1	—	43.4	43.4	—	—
U.S. government agency securities	9.8	—	—	9.8	9.8	—	—
Municipal securities	43.5	0.3	—	43.8	43.8	—	—
Convertible Debt Securities (3)	21.4	3.2	(4.4)	20.2	—	—	20.2
Derivative contracts (4)	10.8	14.8	(6.0)	19.6	—	10.5	9.1
Total	$ 1,545.3	$ 22.4	$ (10.5)	$ 1,557.2	$ 521.1	$ 1,006.8	$ 29.3

(1) Included in “Cash and cash equivalents” in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(2) Consists of agency discount notes, U.S. treasury bills, and other short-term securities.
(3) Considered "available for sale" securities and included in "Other assets" in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(4) Included in “Prepaid expenses and other current assets,” "Other assets," or “Other accrued liabilities” in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Autodesk classifies its marketable securities as either short-term or long-term based on each instrument’s underlying contractual maturity date. Marketable securities with remaining maturities of less than 12 months are classified as short-term and marketable securities with remaining maturities greater than 12 months are classified as long-term. Autodesk may sell certain of its marketable securities prior to their stated maturities for strategic purposes or in anticipation of credit deterioration.

Autodesk applies fair value accounting for certain financial assets and liabilities, which consist of cash equivalents, marketable securities, and other financial instruments, on a recurring basis. The Company defines fair value as the price that would be received from selling an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is estimated by applying the following hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value into three levels and bases the categorization within the hierarchy upon the lowest level of input that is available and significant to the fair value measurement: (Level 1) observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; (Level 2) inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities; and (Level 3) unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data, which require Autodesk to develop its own assumptions. When determining fair value, Autodesk uses observable market data and relies on unobservable inputs only when observable market data is not available. There have been no transfers between fair value measurement levels during the year ended January 31, 2015.

Autodesk's cash equivalents, marketable securities, and financial instruments are primarily classified within Level 1 or Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Autodesk values it's available for sale securities on pricing from pricing vendors, who may use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) or inputs other than quoted prices that are observable either directly or indirectly in determining fair value (Level 2). Autodesk's Level 2 securities are valued primarily using observable inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities. Autodesk's Level 3 securities consist of investments held in auction rate securities, convertible debt securities, and derivative contracts which are valued using probability weighted discounted cash flow models and some of the inputs to the models are unobservable in the market.

A reconciliation of the change in Autodesk's Level 3 items for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015 and 2014 was as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)			
	Derivative Contracts	Convertible Debt Securities	Taxable Auction-Rate Securities	Total
Balance at January 31, 2013	$ 10.7	$ 17.5	$ 4.2	$ 32.4
Purchases	1.3	3.1	—	4.4
Settlements	—	—	(4.0)	(4.0)
Losses included in earnings (1)	(2.9)	—	(0.2)	(3.1)
Losses included in OCI (1)	—	(0.4)	—	(0.4)
Balance at January 31, 2014	9.1	20.2	—	29.3
Purchases	0.1	0.6	—	0.7
Settlements	(0.8)	(3.0)	—	(3.8)
Losses included in earnings	(7.5)	(13.3)	—	(20.8)
Gains included in OCI	—	0.6	—	0.6
Balance at January 31, 2015	$ 0.9	$ 5.1	$ —	$ 6.0

(1) For comparability, the presentation of prior period balances were adjusted to align with current year presentation.

The following table summarizes the estimated fair value of Autodesk's "available-for-sale securities" classified by the contractual maturity date of the security:

	January 31, 2015	
	Cost	Fair Value
Due in 1 year	$ 575.4	$ 575.5
Due in 1 year through 5 years	276.9	278.1
Total	$ 852.3	$ 853.6

As of January 31, 2015 and 2014, Autodesk did not have any securities in a continuous unrealized loss position for greater than twelve months.

As of January 31, 2015 and 2014 Autodesk had $52.6 million and $49.8 million, respectively, in direct investments of privately held companies accounted for under the cost method, which are periodically assessed for other-than-temporary impairment. If Autodesk determines that an other-than-temporary impairment has occurred, Autodesk writes down the investment to its fair value. Autodesk estimates fair value of its cost method investments considering available information such as pricing in recent rounds of financing, current cash positions, earnings and cash flow forecasts, recent operational performance, and any other readily available market data. During fiscal 2015, Autodesk recorded $19.2 million in other-than-temporary impairments on its privately held equity investments. During fiscal 2014, Autodesk recorded no other-than-temporary impairment on its privately held equity investments. The impairment expense was recorded in "Interest and other (expense) income, net" on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The sales or settlement of "available-for-sale securities" in fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014 resulted in a gain of $0.7 million and a loss of $0.2 million, respectively. The sales or redemptions of "available-for-sale securities" in fiscal 2013 resulted in no gains or losses. The losses and gains were recorded in "Interest and other (expense) income, net" on the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations.

Proceeds from the sale and maturity of marketable securities for fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2014 were $1,159.0 million and $1,279.1 million, respectively.

Derivative Financial Instruments

Under its risk management strategy, Autodesk uses derivative instruments to manage its short-term exposures to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that exist as part of ongoing business operations. Autodesk's general practice is to hedge a portion of transaction exposures denominated in euros, Japanese yen, Swiss francs, British pounds, Canadian dollars and Australian dollars. These instruments have maturities between one to twelve months in the future. Autodesk does not enter into derivative instrument transactions for trading or speculative purposes.

The bank counterparties to the derivative contracts potentially expose Autodesk to credit-related losses in the event of their nonperformance. However, to mitigate that risk, Autodesk only contracts with counterparties who meet the Company's minimum requirements under its counterparty risk assessment process. Autodesk monitors ratings, credit spreads, and potential downgrades on at least a quarterly basis. Based on Autodesk's on-going assessment of counterparty risk, the Company will adjust its exposure to various counterparties. Autodesk generally enters into master netting arrangements, which reduce credit risk by permitting net settlement of transactions with the same counterparty. However, Autodesk does not have any master netting arrangements in place with collateral features.

Foreign currency contracts designated as cash flow hedges

Autodesk uses foreign currency contracts to reduce the exchange rate impact on a portion of the net revenue or operating expense of certain anticipated transactions. These contracts are designated and documented as cash flow hedges. The effectiveness of the cash flow hedge contracts is assessed quarterly using regression analysis as well as other timing and probability criteria. To receive cash flow hedge accounting treatment, all hedging relationships are formally documented at the inception of the hedge and the hedges are expected to be highly effective in offsetting changes to future cash flows on hedged transactions. The gross gains and losses on these hedges are included in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" and are reclassified into earnings at the time the forecasted revenue or expense is recognized. In the event the underlying forecasted transaction does not occur, or it becomes probable that it will not occur, Autodesk reclassifies the gain or loss on the related cash flow hedge from "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" to "Interest and other (expense) income, net" in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements at that time.

The net notional amount of these contracts are presented net settled and were $336.6 million at January 31, 2015 and $351.7 million at January 31, 2014. Outstanding contracts are recognized as either assets or liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at fair value. The majority of the net gain of $42.8 million remaining in "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" as of January 31, 2015 is expected to be recognized into earnings within the next twelve months.

Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments

Autodesk uses foreign currency contracts which are not designated as hedging instruments to reduce the exchange rate risk associated primarily with foreign currency denominated receivables and payables. These forward contracts are marked-to-market at the end of each fiscal quarter with gains and losses recognized as "Interest and other (expense) income, net." These derivative instruments do not subject the Company to material balance sheet risk due to exchange rate movements because gains and losses on these derivative instruments are intended to offset the gains or losses resulting from the settlement of the underlying foreign currency denominated receivables and payables. The net notional amounts of these foreign currency contracts are presented net settled and were $44.6 million at January 31, 2015 and $205.5 million at January 31, 2014.

From time to time and consistent with its risk management policy, Autodesk also uses derivative instruments to hedge its economic exposure related to committed, in-process acquisitions priced in foreign currency. Such derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting and are marked-to-market through earnings, with any gain or loss reflected immediately in "Interest and other (expense) income, net," in each period.

In addition to these foreign currency contracts, Autodesk holds derivative instruments issued by privately held companies, which are not designated as hedging instruments. These derivatives consist of certain conversion options on the convertible debt securities held by Autodesk and an option to acquire a privately held company. These derivatives are recorded at fair value as of each balance sheet date and are recorded in "Other assets." Changes in the fair values of these instruments are recognized in income as "Interest and other (expense) income, net."

Fair Value of Derivative Instruments:

The fair value of derivative instruments in Autodesk's Consolidated Balance Sheets were as follows as of January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014:

		Fair Value at	
	Balance Sheet Location	**January 31, 2015**	**January 31, 2014**
Derivative Assets			
Foreign currency contracts designated as cash flow hedges	Prepaid expenses and other current assets (1)	$ 20.4	$ 4.4
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	Prepaid expenses and other current assets and Other assets	0.9	16.9
Total derivative assets		$ 21.3	$ 21.3
Derivative Liabilities			
Foreign currency contracts designated as cash flow hedges	Other accrued liabilities (2)	$ 5.4	$ 1.7
Total derivative liabilities		$ 5.4	$ 1.7

(1) Considering Autodesk's master netting arrangements, these contracts are presented net settled. The gross balance is $23.8 million and $5.9 million at January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014, respectively.

(2) Considering Autodesk's master netting arrangements, these contracts are presented net settled. The gross balance is $8.7 million and $3.2 million at January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014, respectively.

The effects of derivatives designated as hedging instruments on Autodesk's Consolidated Statements of Operations were as follows for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively (amounts presented include any income tax effects):

	Foreign Currency Contracts		
	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Amount of gain recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income on derivatives (effective portion)	$ 46.4	$ 12.2	$ 5.1
Amount and location of gain reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income into income (effective portion)			
Net revenue	$ 10.5	$ 13.1	$ 16.0
Operating expenses	(3.5)	(1.6)	(4.6)
Total	$ 7.0	$ 11.5	$ 11.4
Amount and location of gain (loss) recognized in income on derivatives (ineffective portion and amount excluded from effectiveness testing)			
Interest and other (expense) income, net	$ 0.9	$ (0.1)	$ (0.2)

The effects of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments on Autodesk’s Consolidated Statements of Operations were as follows for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively (amounts presented include any income tax effects):

	Foreign Exchange Contracts		
	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Amount and location of (loss) gain recognized in income on derivative			
Interest and other (expense) income, net	$ (25.5)	$ 12.8	$ 1.5

3. Employee and Director Stock Plans

Stock Plans

As of January 31, 2015, Autodesk maintained two active stock plans for the purpose of granting equity awards to employees and to non-employee members of Autodesk’s Board of Directors: the 2012 Employee Stock Plan (as amended, the “2012 Employee Plan”), which is available only to employees, and the Autodesk 2012 Outside Directors’ Stock Plan (“2012 Directors' Plan”), which is available only to non-employee directors. Additionally, there are three expired or terminated plans with options outstanding. The exercise price of all stock options granted under these plans was equal to the fair market value of the stock on the grant date.

The 2012 Employee Plan was approved by Autodesk's stockholders and became effective on January 6, 2012. On January 14, 2014, Autodesk's stockholders approved amendments to the 2012 Employee Plan, which increased the number of shares reserved for issuance under the plan by 11.4 million shares and added additional performance goals to the plan. The 2012 Employee Plan replaced the 2008 Employee Stock Plan, as amended ("2008 Plan"), and no further equity awards may be granted under the 2008 Plan. The 2012 Employee Plan reserves up to 32.6 million shares which includes 26.6 million shares reserved under the 2012 Employee Plan, as well as up to 6.0 million shares forfeited under certain prior employee stock plans during the life of the 2012 Employee Plan. The 2012 Employee Plan permits the grant of stock options, restricted stock units, and restricted stock awards. Each restricted stock unit or restricted stock award granted will be counted against the shares authorized for issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan as 1.79 shares. If a granted option, restricted stock unit, or restricted stock award expires or becomes unexercisable for any reason, the unpurchased or forfeited shares that were granted may be returned to the 2012 Employee Plan and may become available for future grant under the 2012 Employee Plan. As of January 31, 2015, 22.1 million shares subject to options or restricted stock awards have been granted under the 2012 Employee Plan. Options and restricted stock that were granted under the 2012 plan vest over periods ranging from immediately upon grant to over a three year period and options expire 10 years from the date of grant. The 2012 Employee Plan will expire on June 30, 2022. At January 31, 2015, 12.3 million shares were available for future issuance under the 2012 Employee Plan.

The 2012 Director's Plan was approved by Autodesk's stockholders and became effective on January 6, 2012. The 2012 Directors' Plan replaced the 2010 Outside Directors' Stock Plan, as amended ("2010 Plan"). The 2012 Directors' Plan permits the grant of stock options, restricted stock units, and restricted stock awards to non-employee members of Autodesk’s Board of Directors. Each restricted stock unit or restricted stock award granted will be counted against the shares authorized for issuance under the 2012 Directors' Plan as 2.11 shares. As of January 31, 2015, 0.6 million shares subject to restricted stock unit awards have been granted under the 2012 Directors' Plan. Restricted stock units that were granted under the 2012 Outside Directors' Plan vest over one to three years from the date of grant. The 2012 Directors' Plan reserved 2.6 million shares of Autodesk common stock. The 2012 Directors' Plan will expire on June 30, 2022. At January 31, 2015, 2.0 million shares were available for future issuance under the 2012 Director's Plan.

The following sections summarize activity under Autodesk's stock plans.

Stock Options:

A summary of stock option activity for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015 is as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted average exercise price per share	Weighted average remaining contractual term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (3)
	(in millions)		(in years)	(in millions)
Options outstanding at January 31, 2014	5.9	$ 33.54		
Granted (1)	—	—		
Exercised	(3.2)	32.76		
Canceled/Forfeited	—	—		
Options outstanding at January 31, 2015	2.7	$ 34.46	4.2	$ 53.1
Options vested and exercisable at January 31, 2015	2.5	$ 33.72	3.9	$ 49.9
Options vested and exercisable as of January 31, 2015 and expected to vest thereafter (2)	2.7	$ 34.46	4.2	$ 53.1
Options available for grant at January 31, 2015	14.3			

(1) Autodesk did not grant stock options in the twelve months ended January 31, 2015.
(2) Options expected to vest reflect an estimated forfeiture rate.
(3) Represents the total pre-tax intrinsic value, based on Autodesk's closing stock price of $54.01 per share as of January 31, 2015, which would have been received by the option holders had all option holders exercised their options as of that date.

As of January 31, 2015, compensation cost of $0.6 million related to non-vested options is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 0.2 years.

The following table summarizes information about the pre-tax intrinsic value of options exercised and the weighted average grant date fair value per share of options granted during the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Intrinsic value of options exercised (1)	$ 67.6	$ 149.0	$ 90.9
Weighted average grant date fair value per share of stock options granted (2)	$ —	$ —	$ 13.4

(1) The intrinsic value of options exercised is calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the option and the market value of the stock on the date of exercise.
(2) The weighted average grant date fair value per share of stock options granted is calculated, as of the stock option grant date, using the Black-Scholes Merton ("BSM") option pricing model. For the twelve months ended January 31, 2015 and 2014, Autodesk did not grant stock options.

The following table summarizes information about options vested and exercisable, and outstanding at January 31, 2015:

	Options Vested and Exercisable				Options Outstanding			
	Number of Shares (in millions)	Weighted average contractual life (in years)	Weighted average exercise price per share	Aggregate intrinsic value(1) (in millions)	Number of Shares (in millions)	Weighted average contractual life (in years)	Weighted average exercise price per share	Aggregate intrinsic value(1) (in millions)
Range of per-share exercise prices:								
$12.31 - $29.49	0.9		$ 23.76		0.9		$ 23.83	
$29.50 - $41.62	1.2		38.73		1.3		38.85	
$42.39 - $43.81	0.4		43.80		0.5		43.79	
	2.5	3.9	$ 33.72	$ 49.9	2.7	4.2	$ 34.46	$ 53.1

(1) Represents the total pre-tax intrinsic value, based on Autodesk's closing stock price of $54.01 per share as of January 31, 2015, which would have been received by the option holders had all option holders exercised their options as of that date.

These options will expire if not exercised at specific dates ranging through September 2022.

Restricted Stock:

A summary of restricted stock unit activity for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015 is as follows:

	Unreleased Restricted Stock Units (in thousands)	Weighted average grant date fair value
Unreleased restricted stock units at January 31, 2014	6,515.6	$ 39.15
Granted	4,481.8	54.17
Vested	(2,675.6)	37.36
Canceled/Forfeited	(445.8)	41.43
Performance Adjustment (1)	(74.7)	42.23
Unreleased restricted stock units at January 31, 2015	7,801.3	$ 48.46

(1) Based on Autodesk's financial results for the performance period, the fiscal 2014 and 2013 performance stock units were earned at 65.8% and 92.3% of the target award, respectively. The vesting of the performance stock units is subject to the holders satisfying the remaining service condition of the awards.

For the restricted stock units granted during fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, the weighted average grant date fair value was $54.17, $42.37, and $33.32, respectively. The grant date fair value of the shares vested during fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 was $100.0 million, $73.8 million, and $33.6 million, respectively.

During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, Autodesk granted 4.0 million restricted stock units. The restricted stock units vest over periods ranging from immediately upon grant to a pre-determined date that is typically within three years from the date of grant. Restricted stock units are not considered outstanding stock at the time of grant, as the holders of these units are not entitled to any of the rights of a stockholder, including voting rights. The fair value of the restricted stock units is expensed ratably over the vesting period. Autodesk recorded stock-based compensation expense related to restricted stock units of $118.9 million, $74.9 million, and $70.5 million during fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. Included in the $70.5 million incurred in fiscal 2013, Autodesk incurred $16.6 million relating to the acceleration of vesting of equity awards held in Socialcam for Socialcam employees immediately prior to the acquisition. As of January 31, 2015, total compensation cost not yet recognized of $245.0 million related to non-vested awards, is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.8 years. At January 31, 2015, the number of restricted stock units granted but unvested was 6.9 million.

During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, Autodesk granted 0.5 million performance stock units ("PSUs") for which the ultimate number of shares earned is determined based on the achievement of performance criteria at the end of the stated performance period. The performance criteria are based upon billings and subscriptions goals adopted by the Compensation and Human Resource Committee (the "Annual Financial Results"), as well as total stockholder return compared against the S&P Computer Software Select Index ("Relative TSR"). Each PSU covers a three year period:

- Up to one third of the PSU may vest following year one depending upon the achievement of Annual Financial Results for year one as well as 1 year Relative TSR (covering year one).
- Up to one third of the PSU may vest following year two depending upon the achievement of Annual Financial Results for year two as well as 2 year Relative TSR (covering years one and two).
- Up to one third of the PSU may vest following year three depending upon the achievement of Annual Financial Results for year three as well as 3 year Relative TSR (covering years one, two, and three).

PSUs are not considered outstanding stock at the time of grant, as the holders of these units are not entitled to any of the rights of a stockholder, including voting rights. Autodesk has determined the grant-date fair value for these awards using a Monte Carlo simulation model since the awards are subject to a market condition. The fair value of the performance restricted stock units is expensed using the accelerated attribution method over the vesting period. Autodesk recorded stock-based compensation expense related to PSUs of $17.5 million, $8.7 million, and $8.1 million during fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 respectively. As of January 31, 2015, total compensation cost not yet recognized of $2.5 million related to non-vested PSUs, is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 0.8 years. At January 31, 2015, the number of PSUs granted but unvested was 0.9 million.

1998 Employee Qualified Stock Purchase Plan ("ESP Plan")

Under Autodesk's ESP Plan, which was approved by stockholders in 1998, eligible employees may purchase shares of Autodesk's common stock at their discretion using up to 15% of their eligible compensation subject to certain limitations, at not less than 85% of fair market value as defined in the ESP Plan. At January 31, 2015, a total of 40.7 million shares were available for future issuance. This amount automatically increases on the first trading day of each fiscal year by an amount equal to the lesser of 10.0 million shares or 2% of the total of (1) outstanding shares plus (2) any shares repurchased by Autodesk during the prior fiscal year. Under the ESP Plan, the Company issues shares on the first trading day following March 31 and September 30 of each fiscal year. The ESP Plan expires during fiscal 2018.

Autodesk issued 2.1 million shares under the ESP Plan at an average price of $33.91 per share in fiscal 2015, 2.9 million shares at an average price of $22.61 per share in fiscal 2014, and 2.9 million shares at an average price of $21.79 per share in fiscal 2013. The weighted average grant date fair value of awards granted under the ESP Plan during fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013, calculated as of the award grant date using the BSM option pricing model, was $15.14, $11.80, and $12.21 per share, respectively. Autodesk recorded $23.9 million, $22.9 million, and $34.0 million of compensation expense associated with the ESP Plan in fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table summarizes the number of outstanding options granted to employees and directors, as well as the number of securities remaining available for future issuance under these plans as of January 31, 2015:

Plan category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options	(b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (in millions)	
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	10.5	$ 34.46	55.0	(1)
Total	10.5	$ 34.46	55.0	

(1) Included in this amount are 40.7 million securities available for future issuance under Autodesk's ESP Plan.

4. Income Taxes

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Federal:			
Current	$ (43.8)	$ 29.1	$ 30.9
Deferred	(11.9)	(41.4)	(13.3)
State:			
Current	(13.2)	0.6	7.8
Deferred	9.0	—	(18.6)
Foreign:			
Current	69.5	63.9	54.3
Deferred	(8.4)	(1.1)	1.5
	$ 1.2	$ 51.1	$ 62.6

During fiscal year 2015, the Company reduced its current federal and state taxes payable by $0.5 million related to excess tax benefits from non-qualified stock options, offsetting additional paid-in capital. Pursuant to accounting standards related to stock-based compensation, the Company has unrecorded excess stock option tax benefits of $217.9 million as of January 31, 2015. These amounts will be credited to additional paid-in-capital when such amounts reduce cash taxes payable. Foreign pretax income was $302.5 million in fiscal 2015, $380.5 million in fiscal 2014, and $383.3 million in fiscal 2013.

The differences between the U.S. statutory rate and the aggregate income tax provision are as follows:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Income tax provision at U.S. Federal statutory rate	$ 29.0	$ 98.0	$ 108.5
State income tax benefit, net of the U.S. Federal benefit	(4.0)	(2.9)	(1.7)
Foreign income taxed at rates different from the U.S. statutory rate	(40.0)	(57.1)	(54.5)
U.S. valuation allowance	2.9	2.1	1.7
Tax effect of non-deductible stock-based compensation	15.7	10.8	21.1
Research and development tax credit benefit	(7.2)	(8.8)	(7.0)
Tax (benefit) expense from closure of income tax audits and changes in uncertain tax positions	(0.7)	3.6	(2.8)
Tax effect of officer compensation in excess of $1.0 million	2.4	3.0	1.8
U.S. Manufacturer's deduction	—	(0.1)	(4.9)
Other	3.1	2.5	0.4
	$ 1.2	$ 51.1	$ 62.6

Significant components of Autodesk's deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	January 31,	
	2015	2014
Stock-based compensation	$ 39.9	$ 37.4
Research and development tax credit carryforwards	62.6	78.4
Foreign tax credit carryforwards	—	16.3
Accrued compensation and benefits	43.6	38.6
Other accruals not currently deductible for tax	18.4	14.5
Purchased technology and capitalized software	13.2	23.4
Fixed assets	16.2	17.5
Tax loss carryforwards	16.0	12.6
Deferred Revenue	48.0	33.1
Other	7.4	5.1
Total deferred tax assets	265.3	276.9
Less: valuation allowance	(70.8)	(67.2)
Net deferred tax assets	194.5	209.7
Unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries	(9.4)	(21.8)
Total deferred tax liability	(9.4)	(21.8)
Net deferred tax assets	$ 185.1	$ 187.9

Effective February 1, 2014, Autodesk prospectively adopted FASB's Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-11 regarding ASC Topic 740 "Income Tax." This ASU clarifies the guidance on the presentation of an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion of an unrecognized tax benefit, in the consolidated financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward. Research and development tax credit carryforwards and foreign tax credit carryforwards as of January 31, 2015 have been reduced by unrecognized tax benefits to the extent the tax credit carryforwards would be expected to offset tax liabilities in the event the uncertain tax positions are disallowed.

The valuation allowance increased by $3.6 million, $15.9 million, and $3.8 million in fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. The fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013 changes in valuation allowance were primarily related to U.S. and Canadian deferred taxes.

Autodesk provides U.S. income taxes on the earnings of foreign subsidiaries, except to the extent subsidiaries' earnings are considered permanently reinvested outside the U.S. As of January 31, 2015, the cumulative amount of earnings upon which U.S. income taxes have not been provided was $1,809.4 million. The unrecognized deferred tax liability for these earnings was approximately $514.4 million.

Realization of the net deferred tax assets of $185.1 million is dependent upon the company's ability to generate future taxable income in appropriate tax jurisdictions to obtain benefit from the reversal of temporary differences, net operating loss carryforwards and tax credits. The amount of deferred tax assets considered realizable is subject to adjustment in future periods if estimates of future taxable income are reduced and Autodesk then determines that it is not more likely than not to realize such deferred tax assets.

As of January 31, 2015, Autodesk had $21.7 million of cumulative federal tax loss carryforwards and $354.3 million of cumulative state tax loss carryforwards, which may be available to reduce future income tax liabilities in certain jurisdictions. These federal and state tax loss carryforwards will expire beginning fiscal 2015 through fiscal 2034 and fiscal 2015 through fiscal 2034, respectively. Autodesk also had $7.4 million of cumulative UK tax loss carryforwards, which may be available to reduce future income tax liabilities indefinitely. Autodesk had $9.2 million of cumulative federal and state capital loss carryforwards as of January 31, 2015 which are available to offset future capital gains through fiscal 2018.

As of January 31, 2015, Autodesk had $104.7 million of cumulative federal research tax credit carryforwards, $54.8 million of cumulative California state research tax credit carryforwards, and $59.8 million of cumulative Canadian federal tax credit carryforwards, which may be available to reduce future income tax liabilities in the respective jurisdictions. The federal credit carryforwards will expire beginning fiscal 2020 through fiscal 2035, the state credit carryforwards may reduce future

California income tax liabilities indefinitely, and the Canadian tax credit carryforwards will expire beginning fiscal 2024 through fiscal 2034. Autodesk also has $163.6 million of cumulative foreign tax credit carryforwards, which may be available to reduce future U. S. tax liabilities. The foreign tax credit will expire beginning fiscal 2019 through fiscal 2026.

Utilization of net operating losses and tax credits may be subject to an annual limitation due to ownership change limitations provided in the Internal Revenue Code and similar state provisions. This annual limitation may result in the expiration of net operating losses and credits before utilization.

As a result of certain business and employment actions and capital investments undertaken by Autodesk, income earned in certain Europe and Asia Pacific countries is subject to reduced tax rates through fiscal 2016 and 2020, respectively with extensions available with incremental business and employment actions. The net income tax benefits attributable to the tax status of these business arrangements are estimated to be $1.2 million ($0.01 basic net income per share) in fiscal 2015, $9.7 million ($0.04 basic net income per share) in fiscal 2014, and $6.6 million ($0.03 basic net income per share) in fiscal 2013. The income tax benefits were offset partially by accruals of U.S. income taxes on undistributed earnings, among other factors.

As of January 31, 2015, the company had $245.8 million of gross unrecognized tax benefits, of which $227.3 million would impact the effective tax rate, if recognized. It is possible that the amount of unrecognized tax benefits will change in the next twelve months; however an estimate of the range of the possible change cannot be made at this time.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of the gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Gross unrecognized tax benefits at the beginning of the fiscal year	$ 222.1	$ 212.7	$ 201.1
Increases for tax positions of prior years	3.2	1.8	0.4
Decreases for tax positions of prior years	(2.5)	(0.3)	(0.4)
Increases for tax positions related to the current year	33.2	15.3	17.8
Decreases relating to settlements with taxing authorities	(5.4)	(4.6)	(3.0)
Reductions as a result of lapse of the statute of limitations	(4.8)	(2.8)	(3.2)
Gross unrecognized tax benefits at the end of the fiscal year	$ 245.8	$ 222.1	$ 212.7

It is the company's continuing practice to recognize interest and/or penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense. Autodesk had $2.0 million, $2.8 million, and $1.9 million, net of tax benefit, accrued for interest and an immaterial amount accrued for penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as of January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively.

Autodesk and its subsidiaries are subject to income tax in the United States as well as numerous state and foreign jurisdictions. Autodesk's U.S. and state income tax returns for fiscal year 2003 through fiscal year 2015 remain open to examination. In addition, Autodesk files tax returns in multiple foreign taxing jurisdictions with open tax years ranging from fiscal year 2003 to 2015.

5. Acquisitions

During the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014, Autodesk completed the business combinations and technology purchases described below. The results of operations for the following acquisitions are included in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Operations since their respective acquisition dates. Pro forma results of operations have not been presented because the effects of the following acquisitions, individually and in the aggregate, were not material to Autodesk's Consolidated Financial Statements.

For acquisitions accounted for as business combinations, Autodesk recorded the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. The fair values assigned to the identifiable intangible assets acquired were based on estimates and assumptions determined by management. Autodesk recorded the excess of consideration transferred over the aggregate fair values as goodwill.

Fiscal 2015 Acquisitions

On June 27, 2014, Autodesk acquired Shotgun Software, Inc. ("Shotgun") for total consideration of $54.5 million, of which $51.2 million was cash consideration. Prior to acquiring Shotgun, Autodesk had a convertible debt investment in the company with an acquisition-date fair value of $3.3 million using a market approach to value the investment. Shotgun was a privately-owned company that provided a cloud-based production management solution that enabled digital studios to track, schedule, review, and collaborate on projects and images. Shotgun has been integrated into, and the related goodwill was assigned to, Autodesk's M&E segment. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for U.S. income tax purposes.

On May 29, 2014, Autodesk acquired all the outstanding shares of Within Technologies Limited ("Within Technologies") for total cash consideration of $88.0 million. Autodesk used its non-U.S.-based cash for the transaction. Within Technologies is a United Kingdom based developer of design and simulation software for next generation manufacturing processes. The Within Technologies acquisition is expected to accelerate Autodesk's development of tools and technologies for advanced manufacturing. Within Technologies has been integrated into Autodesk's PSEB reportable segment. The amount of goodwill that is expected to be deductible for U.S. income tax purposes is $78.9 million.

On February 6, 2014, Autodesk acquired the entire issued and to be issued share capital of Delcam plc ("Delcam"), for $284.6 million. Delcam was previously listed as a public company (LON: DLC) and is a leading supplier of advanced CADCAM and industrial measurement solutions for the manufacturing industry. With this transaction Autodesk gains Delcam's range of design, manufacturing, and inspection software that provide automated CADCAM solutions for a variety of industries, ranging from aerospace to toys and sports equipment. The transaction was structured as a cash offer for all the outstanding shares of Delcam, and Delcam has been integrated into Autodesk's MFG reportable segment. The amount of goodwill that is expected to be deductible for U.S. income tax purposes is $166.0 million.

During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015, Autodesk also completed 21 other business combination and technology acquisitions for total cash consideration of $234.5 million. These business combinations and technology acquisitions were not material individually or in aggregate to Autodesk's Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed by major class for each of the business combinations and technology acquisitions completed during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015:

	Shotgun	Within	Delcam	Other
Developed technologies	$ 5.4	$ 4.6	$ 28.9	$ 39.0
Customer relationships and other non-current intangible assets	7.5	3.6	39.7	9.8
Trade name	1.6	1.2	16.5	6.3
Goodwill	43.2	80.6	190.4	180.6
Deferred Revenue (current and non-current)	(0.7)	—	(10.4)	(0.4)
Deferred tax liability	(2.6)	(1.7)	(13.2)	(2.1)
Net tangible assets (liabilities)	0.1	(0.3)	32.7	1.3
	$ 54.5	$ 88.0	$ 284.6	$ 234.5

For Shotgun and certain other business combinations, the allocation of purchase price consideration to certain assets and liabilities is not yet finalized. Autodesk's estimates and assumptions are subject to change within the measurement period (up to one year from the acquisition date). The primary areas of the preliminary purchase price allocation that are not yet finalized are amounts for tax assets and liabilities, pending finalization of estimates and assumptions in respect of certain tax aspects of the transaction and residual goodwill.

Fiscal 2014 Acquisitions

On November 21, 2013, Autodesk acquired all of the outstanding shares of Graitec SA ("Graitec") for total cash consideration of $87.0 million. The acquisition enhances Autodesk's current offerings for structural engineering and expands our portfolio of technology for Building Information Modeling ("BIM") for structural fabrication and detailing. Graitec has been integrated into Autodesk's AEC segment. The amount of goodwill that is deductible for U.S. income tax purposes is $64.1 million.

During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2014, Autodesk also completed 14 other business combination and technology acquisitions for total cash consideration of approximately $89.7 million. These business combinations and technology acquisitions were not material individually or in aggregate to Autodesk's Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed by major class for each of the business combinations and technology acquisitions completed during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2014:

	Graitec	Other
Developed technologies	$ 15.9	$ 15.9
Customer relationships	2.2	2.8
Trade name	1.7	1.8
Goodwill	73.4	67.0
Deferred tax (liability) asset	(6.2)	0.7
Net tangible assets	—	1.5
Total	$ 87.0	$ 89.7

6. Deferred Compensation

At January 31, 2015, Autodesk had marketable securities totaling $888.8 million, of which $40.3 million related to investments in debt and equity securities that are held in a rabbi trust under non-qualified deferred compensation plans. The total related deferred compensation liability was $40.3 million at January 31, 2015, of which $5.3 million was classified as current and $35.0 million was classified as non-current liabilities. The value of debt and equity securities held in the rabbi trust at January 31, 2014 was $38.9 million. The total related deferred compensation liability at January 31, 2014 was $38.9 million, of which $1.9 million was classified as current and $37.0 million was classified as non-current liabilities. The securities are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets under the current portion of "Marketable Securities". The current and non-current portions of the liability are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets under “Accrued compensation” and “Other liabilities,” respectively.

7. Borrowing Arrangements

In December 2012, Autodesk issued $400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 1.95% senior notes due December 15, 2017 and $350.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.6% senior notes due December 15, 2022, (collectively, the "Senior Notes"). Autodesk received net proceeds of $739.3 million from issuance of the Senior Notes, net of a discount of $4.5 million and issuance costs of $6.1 million. Both the discount and issuance costs are being amortized to interest expense over the respective terms of the Senior Notes using the effective interest method. The proceeds of the Senior Notes are available for general corporate purposes. Autodesk may redeem the Senior Notes at any time, subject to a make whole premium. In addition, upon the occurrence of certain change of control triggering events, Autodesk may be required to repurchase the Senior Notes, at a price equal to 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of repurchase. The Senior Notes contain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to create certain liens, to enter into certain sale and leaseback transactions and to consolidate or merge with, or convey, transfer, or lease all or substantially all of our assets, subject to significant qualifications and exceptions. Based on quoted market prices, the fair value of the Senior Notes was approximately $759.9 million as of January 31, 2015.

Autodesk’s line of credit facility permits unsecured short-term borrowings of up to $400.0 million with an option to request an increase in the amount of the credit facility by up to an additional $100.0 million, and is available for working capital or other business needs. This credit agreement contains customary covenants that could restrict the imposition of liens on Autodesk’s assets, and restrict the Company’s ability to incur additional indebtedness or make dispositions of assets if Autodesk fails to maintain the financial covenants. The financial covenants consist of a leverage ratio, and an interest coverage ratio. The line of credit is syndicated with various financial institutions, including Citibank, N.A., an affiliate of Citigroup, which is one of the lead lenders and an agent. As of January 31, 2015, we were in compliance with the credit facility’s covenants. The credit facility expires in May 2018. At January 31, 2015 and January 31, 2014, Autodesk had no outstanding borrowings on this line of credit.

8. Commitments and Contingencies

Lease commitments

Autodesk leases office space and computer equipment under non-cancellable operating lease agreements that expire at various dates through 2088. The leases generally provide that Autodesk pay taxes, insurance, and maintenance expenses related to the leased assets. Certain of these lease arrangements contain escalation clauses whereby monthly rent increases over time. At January 31, 2015, the aggregate future minimum lease payments required were as follows:

2016	$	55.4
2017		47.3
2018		40.7
2019		29.1
2020		19.5
Thereafter		32.6
		224.6
Less: Sublease income		1.9
	$	222.7

Rent expense related to these operating leases recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease period, was as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Rent expense	$ 55.0	$ 50.2	$ 56.1

Purchase commitments

In the normal course of business, Autodesk enters into various purchase commitments for goods or services. Total non-cancellable purchase commitments as of January 31, 2015 were approximately $85.4 million for periods through fiscal 2020. These purchase commitments primarily result from contracts for the acquisition of IT infrastructure, marketing, and software development services.

Autodesk has certain royalty commitments associated with the shipment and licensing of certain products. Royalty expense is generally based on a dollar amount per unit shipped or a percentage of the underlying revenue. Royalty expense, which was recorded under cost of license and other revenue on Autodesk's Consolidated Statements of Operations, was $17.9 million in fiscal 2015, $18.0 million in fiscal 2014, and $16.4 million in fiscal 2013.

Guarantees and Indemnifications

In the normal course of business, Autodesk provides indemnifications of varying scopes, including limited product warranties and indemnification of customers against claims of intellectual property infringement made by third parties arising from the use of its products or services. Autodesk accrues for known indemnification issues if a loss is probable and can be reasonably estimated. Historically, costs related to these indemnifications have not been significant, and because potential future costs are highly variable, Autodesk is unable to estimate the maximum potential impact of these indemnifications on its future results of operations.

In connection with the purchase, sale, or license of assets or businesses with third parties, Autodesk has entered into or assumed customary indemnification agreements related to the assets or businesses purchased, sold or licensed. Historically, costs related to these indemnifications have not been significant, and because potential future costs are highly variable, Autodesk is unable to estimate the maximum potential impact of these indemnifications on its future results of operations.

As permitted under Delaware law, Autodesk has agreements whereby it indemnifies its officers and directors for certain events or occurrences while the officer or director is, or was, serving at Autodesk's request in such capacity. The maximum potential amount of future payments Autodesk could be required to make under these indemnification agreements is unlimited;

however, Autodesk has directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage that is intended to reduce its financial exposure and may enable Autodesk to recover a portion of any future amounts paid. Autodesk believes the estimated fair value of these indemnification agreements in excess of applicable insurance coverage is minimal.

Legal Proceedings

Autodesk is involved in a variety of claims, suits, investigations, and proceedings in the normal course of business activities including claims of alleged infringement of intellectual property rights, commercial, employment, piracy prosecution, business practices, and other matters. In the Company's opinion, resolution of pending matters is not expected to have a material adverse impact on its consolidated results of operations, cash flows, or its financial position. Given the unpredictable nature of legal proceedings, there is a reasonable possibility that an unfavorable resolution of one or more such proceedings could in the future materially affect the Company's results of operations, cash flows, or financial position in a particular period, however, based on the information known by the Company as of the date of this filing and the rules and regulations applicable to the preparation of the Company's financial statements, any such amount is either immaterial or it is not possible to provide an estimated amount of any such potential loss.

9. Stockholders' Equity

Preferred Stock

Under Autodesk's Certificate of Incorporation, 2.0 million shares of preferred stock are authorized. At January 31, 2015, there were no preferred shares issued or outstanding. The Board of Directors has the authority to issue the preferred stock in one or more series and to fix rights, preferences, privileges, and restrictions, including dividends and the number of shares constituting any series or the designation of such series, without any further vote or action by the stockholders.

Common Stock Repurchase Programs

Autodesk has a stock repurchase program that is used to offset dilution from the issuance of stock under the Company's employee stock plans and for such other purposes as may be in the interests of Autodesk and its stockholders, which has the effect of returning excess cash generated from the Company's business to stockholders. Autodesk repurchased and retired 6.9 million shares in fiscal 2015 at an average repurchase price of $53.83 per share, 10.5 million shares in fiscal 2014 at an average repurchase price of $40.43 per share, and 12.5 million shares in fiscal 2013 at an average repurchase price of $34.50.

At January 31, 2015, 14.8 million shares remained available for repurchase under the repurchase program approved by the Board of Directors. The number of shares acquired and the timing of the purchases are based on several factors, including general market and economic conditions, the number of employee stock option exercises and stock issuances, the trading price of Autodesk common stock, cash on hand and available in the United States, cash requirements for acquisitions, and Company defined trading windows.

10. Interest and Other (Expense) Income, net

Interest and other (expense) income, net, consists of the following:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Interest and investment (expense) income, net	$ (13.2)	$ (9.8)	$ 4.9
(Loss) gain on foreign currency	(3.9)	4.0	1.2
Loss on strategic investments	(23.3)	(1.8)	(4.0)
Other income	2.7	2.7	2.0
Interest and other (expense) income, net	$ (37.7)	$ (4.9)	$ 4.1

11. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of taxes, was comprised of the following:

	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Derivative Instruments	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Available for Sale Securities	Defined Benefit Pension Components	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Total (1)
Balances, January 31, 2013	$ 2.8	$ 2.9	$ (13.1)	$ 1.7	$ (5.7)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	11.1	(0.2)	3.9	(2.0)	12.8
Pre-tax (gains) losses reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	(11.5)	(1.2)	0.9	—	(11.8)
Tax effects	1.1	0.3	0.6	2.1	4.1
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	0.7	(1.1)	5.4	0.1	5.1
Balances, January 31, 2014	3.5	1.8	(7.7)	1.8	(0.6)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	47.0	(1.7)	(18.3)	(80.7)	(53.7)
Pre-tax (gains) losses reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	(7.0)	1.7	0.5	—	(4.8)
Tax effects	(0.7)	(0.2)	1.8	4.9	5.8
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	39.3	(0.2)	(16.0)	(75.8)	(52.7)
Balances, January 31, 2015	$ 42.8	$ 1.6	$ (23.7)	$ (74.0)	$ (53.3)

(1) For comparability, the presentation of prior period balances were adjusted to align with current year presentation.

Reclassifications related to gains and losses on available for sale securities are included in Interest and other (expense) income, net. Refer to "Note 2: Financial Instruments" for the amount and location of reclassifications related to derivative instruments. Reclassifications of the defined benefit pension components are included in the computation of net periodic benefit cost. Refer to "Note 14: Retirement Benefit Plans."

12. Net Income Per Share

Basic net income per share is computed using the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period, excluding stock options and restricted stock units. Diluted net income per share is based upon the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period and potentially dilutive common shares, including the effect of stock options and restricted stock units under the treasury stock method. The following table sets forth the computation of the numerators and denominators used in the basic and diluted net income per share amounts:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Numerator:			
Net income	$ 81.8	$ 228.8	$ 247.4
Denominator:			
Denominator for basic net income per share—weighted average shares	227.1	224.0	226.4
Effect of dilutive securities	5.3	5.6	5.3
Denominator for dilutive net income per share	232.4	229.6	231.7
Basic net income per share	$ 0.36	$ 1.02	$ 1.09
Diluted net income per share	$ 0.35	$ 1.00	$ 1.07

The computation of diluted net income per share does not include shares that are anti-dilutive under the treasury stock method because their exercise prices are higher than the average market value of Autodesk's stock during the fiscal year. For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, 0.1 million, 5.4 million, and 9.6 million potentially anti-dilutive shares, respectively, were excluded from the computation of net income per share.

13. Segments

Autodesk reports segment information based on the “management” approach. The management approach designates the internal reporting used by management for making decisions and assessing performance as the source of the Company’s reportable segments. Autodesk has four reportable segments: AEC, PSEB, MFG, and M&E. Autodesk has no material inter-segment revenue.

The AEC, PSEB, and MFG segments derive revenue from the sale of licenses for software products and services to customers who design, build, manage, or own building, manufacturing, and infrastructure projects. Autodesk's M&E segment derives revenue from the sale of products to creative professionals, post-production facilities, and broadcasters for a variety of applications, including feature films, television programs, commercials, music and corporate videos, interactive game production, web design, and interactive web streaming.

AEC software products help to improve the way building, civil infrastructure, process plant, and construction projects are designed, built, and managed. A broad portfolio of solutions enables greater efficiency, accuracy, and sustainability across the entire project lifecycle. Autodesk AEC solutions include advanced technology for BIM, AutoCAD-based design and documentation productivity software, sustainable design analysis applications, and collaborative project management solutions. BIM, an integrated process for building and infrastructure design, analysis, documentation, and construction, uses consistent, coordination information to improve communication and collaboration between the extended project team. AEC provides a comprehensive portfolio of BIM solutions that help customers deliver projects faster and more economically, while minimizing environmental impact. AEC’s revenue primarily includes revenue from the sales of licenses of Autodesk Building Design Suites, Autodesk Revit, Autodesk Infrastructure Design Suites, AutoCAD Civil 3D, and AutoCAD Map 3D.

PSEB includes Autodesk’s design product, AutoCAD. Autodesk’s AutoCAD product is a platform product that underpins the Company’s design product offerings for the industries it serves. For example, AEC and MFG offer tailored versions of AutoCAD software for the industries they serve. Autodesk’s AutoCAD product also provides a platform for Autodesk’s developer partners to build custom solutions for a range of diverse design-oriented markets. PSEB's revenue primarily includes revenue from sales of AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT, the AutoCAD Design Suite and many other design products, including consumer design products, as well as from sales of licenses of other Autodesk's design products.

MFG provides the manufacturers in automotive and transportation, industrial machinery, consumer products and building products with comprehensive digital prototyping solutions that bring together design data from all phases of the product development process to develop a single digital model created in Autodesk Inventor software. Autodesk’s solutions for digital prototyping enable a broad group of manufacturers to realize benefits with minimal disruption to existing workflows. MFG’s revenue primarily includes revenue from the sales of licenses of Autodesk Product Design Suites, Autodesk Inventor, AutoCAD Mechanical, and Autodesk Moldflow products.

M&E consists of two product groups: Animation, including design visualization, and Creative Finishing. Animation products, such as Autodesk 3ds Max, Autodesk Maya, and the Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suites, provide tools for digital sculpting, modeling, animation, effects, rendering and compositing, for design visualization, visual effects, and games production. M&E products are also included in a number of PSEB, AEC, and MFG focused suites. Creative Finishing products, such as Autodesk Flame, Autodesk Smoke, and Autodesk Lustre, provide editing, finishing, and visual effects design and color grading.

All of Autodesk’s reportable segments distribute their respective products primarily through authorized resellers and distributors and, to a lesser extent, through direct sales to end-users.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in Note 1, “Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.” Autodesk evaluates each segment’s performance on the basis of gross profit. Autodesk currently does not separately accumulate and report asset information by segment, except for goodwill, which is disclosed in Note 1, “Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.”

Information concerning the operations of Autodesk's reportable segments is as follows:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Net revenue:			
Architecture, Engineering, and Construction (1)	$ 872.6	$ 730.6	$ 701.1
Platform Solutions and Emerging Business (1)	796.7	789.2	843.0
Manufacturing	675.6	579.4	573.8
Media and Entertainment (1)	167.3	174.7	194.3
	$ 2,512.2	$ 2,273.9	$ 2,312.2
Gross profit:			
Architecture, Engineering, and Construction (1)	$ 785.8	$ 663.8	$ 642.0
Platform Solutions and Emerging Business (1)	712.3	716.8	788.8
Manufacturing	604.0	531.5	531.3
Media and Entertainment	127.3	137.8	156.5
Unallocated (2)	(59.3)	(50.3)	(44.9)
	$ 2,170.1	$ 1,999.6	$ 2,073.7
Depreciation, amortization and accretion:			
Architecture, Engineering, and Construction	$ 1.3	$ 0.2	$ 0.2
Platform Solutions and Emerging Business	6.8	5.5	1.8
Manufacturing	3.0	0.9	0.5
Media and Entertainment	0.3	0.2	0.4
Unallocated	134.5	122.1	124.9
	$ 145.9	$ 128.9	$ 127.8

(1) Prior period segment revenue amounts have been updated to conform to the current period's presentation.
(2) Unallocated amounts primarily relate to corporate expenses and other costs and expenses that are managed outside the reportable segments, including stock-based compensation expense.

Information regarding Autodesk's operations by geographic area is as follows:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Net revenue:			
Americas			
U.S.	$ 736.4	$ 672.3	$ 672.1
Other Americas	161.6	146.6	164.1
Total Americas	898.0	818.9	836.2
Europe, Middle East, and Africa	980.0	851.8	868.5
Asia Pacific			
Japan	269.0	274.5	278.3
Other Asia Pacific	365.2	328.7	329.2
Total Asia Pacific	634.2	603.2	607.5
Total net revenue	$ 2,512.2	$ 2,273.9	$ 2,312.2

Information regarding Autodesk's long-lived assets by geographic area is as follows:

	January 31,	
	2015	2014
Long-lived assets (1):		
Americas		
U.S.	$ 108.8	$ 89.0
Other Americas	3.1	2.9
Total Americas	111.9	91.9
Europe, Middle East, and Africa	25.0	27.2
Asia Pacific	22.3	11.2
Total long-lived assets	$ 159.2	$ 130.3

(1) Long-lived assets exclude deferred tax assets, marketable securities, goodwill, and other intangible assets. Prior period amounts have been updated to conform to the current period's presentation.

14. Retirement Benefit Plans

Pretax Savings Plan

Autodesk has a 401(k) plan that covers nearly all U.S. employees. Eligible employees may contribute up to 50% of their pretax salary, subject to limitations mandated by the Internal Revenue Service. Autodesk makes voluntary cash contributions and matches a portion of employee contributions in cash. Autodesk's contributions were $11.2 million in fiscal 2015, $8.1 million in fiscal 2014, and $7.9 million in fiscal 2013. Autodesk does not allow participants to invest in Autodesk common stock through the 401(k) plan.

Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Autodesk maintains certain defined benefit pension plans to employees primarily located in countries outside of the U.S, particularly the United Kingdom, Switzerland, and Japan. The Company deposits funds for specific plans, consistent with the requirements of local law, with insurance companies, third-party trustees, or into government-managed accounts, and accrues for the unfunded portion of the obligation, where material. Depending on the design of the plan, local customs, and market circumstances, the liabilities of a plan may exceed qualified plan assets.

Benefit obligation and plan assets

The changes in the projected benefit obligations and plan assets for the plans described above were as follows:

	Fiscal year ended January 31,	
	2015	2014
Beginning projected benefit obligation	$ 62.2	$ 61.5
Service cost	4.6	5.4
Interest cost	3.9	1.1
Actuarial loss (gain)	18.8	(3.2)
Benefits paid	(7.5)	(5.9)
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	(1.2)	0.8
Curtailments and settlements	(2.9)	—
Contributions by plan participants	5.9	2.5
Business combinations	60.9	—
Ending projected benefit obligation	$ 144.7	$ 62.2
Beginning fair value of plan assets	$ 40.7	$ 37.5
Actual return on plan assets	4.1	0.9
Contributions paid by employer	4.9	5.2
Contributions paid by plan participants	5.9	2.5
Benefit payments	(7.5)	(5.9)
Curtailments and settlements	(2.9)	—
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	(1.2)	0.5
Business combinations	60.2	—
Ending fair value of plan assets	$ 104.2	$ 40.7
Funded status	$ (40.5)	$ (21.5)

Amounts included within the business combinations line above represent plan assets and liabilities assumed under the acquisition of Delcam.

The amounts recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at the end of each period were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2015	2014
Other long-term liabilities	$ 40.5	$ 21.5
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, before tax	26.6	8.7
Net amount recognized	$ 67.1	$ 30.2

On a worldwide basis, our defined benefit plans were 72% funded as of January 31, 2015. Funded status is not indicative of our ability to pay ongoing pension benefits or of Autodesk's obligation to fund retirement accounts.

As of January 31, 2015, the aggregate accumulated benefit obligation was $124.3 million for the pension plans ($45.3 million as of January 31, 2014). Included in the aggregate data in the following tables are the amounts applicable to our defined benefit plans, with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets, as well as plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. Amounts related to such plans at the end of each period were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2015	2014
Plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:		
Accumulated benefit obligations	$ 124.0	$ 45.3
Plan Assets	103.9	40.7
Plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets:		
Projected benefit obligations	$ 144.7	$ 62.2
Plan Assets	104.2	40.7

Pension Plan Assets

The investments of the plans are managed by insurance companies or third-party investment managers selected by Autodesk's Trustees, consistent with regulations or market practice of the country where the assets are invested. Investments managed by qualified insurance companies or third-party investment managers under standard contracts follow local regulations, and Autodesk is not actively involved in their investment strategies.

Pension plan assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis consisted of the following investment categories at the end of each period as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,				
	2015				2014
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Total
Investment fund	$ 55.7	$ 4.9	$ —	$ 60.6	$ —
Insurance contracts	—	43.5	—	43.5	40.2
Total assets measured at fair value	55.7	48.4	—	104.1	40.2
Cash	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.5
Total pension plan assets at fair value	$ 55.8	$ 48.4	$ —	$ 104.2	$ 40.7

The assets held in the investment fund in the preceding table are invested in a diversified growth fund actively managed by Russell Investments in association with Aon Hewitt. The objective of the fund is to generate capital appreciation on a long-term basis through a diversified portfolio of investments. The fund aims to deliver equity-like returns in the medium to long term with around two-thirds the volatility of equity markets. The fair value of the assets held in the investment fund classified as Level 1 are priced daily using observable inputs for identical assets. The fair value of the assets held in the investment fund classified as Level 2 are priced monthly at net asset value with quarterly redemption attributes.

The insurance contracts in the preceding table represent the immediate cash surrender value of assets managed by qualified insurance companies. Autodesk does not have control over the target allocation or visibility of the investment strategies of those investments. Insurance contracts and investments held by insurance companies made up 42% of total plan assets as of January 31, 2015 (99% as of January 31, 2014).

Estimated Future Benefit Payments

Estimated benefit payments over the next 10 fiscal years are as follows:

	Pension Benefits
2016	$ 3.5
2017	3.4
2018	3.5
2019	3.3
2020	3.1
2021-2025	17.5

Funding Expectations

Our expected required funding for the plans during fiscal 2016 is approximately $4.6 million.

Net Periodic Benefit Cost

The components of net periodic pension cost for the defined benefit pension plans for fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013 are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Service cost for benefits earned during the period	$ 4.6	$ 5.4	$ 4.5
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	3.9	1.1	1.3
Expected return on plan assets	(4.6)	(0.8)	(0.8)
Amortization of prior service credit	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Amortization of loss	0.6	1.0	0.7
Net periodic benefit cost	$ 4.4	$ 6.6	$ 5.6

Amounts Recorded in OCI

The components of other comprehensive income for the defined benefit pension plans before taxes for fiscal 2015, 2014, and 2013 are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Net loss (gain) for period	$ 18.4	$ (3.9)	$ 6.3
Amortization of prior service credit	0.1	0.1	0.1
Amortization of net loss	(0.6)	(1.0)	(0.7)
Other comprehensive loss (income)	$ 17.9	$ (4.8)	$ 5.7

Amounts Recorded in AOCI

The amounts recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income loss before taxes at the end of each period were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2015	2014
Net prior service credit	$ (1.8)	$ (1.9)
Net actuarial loss	28.4	10.6
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, before tax	$ 26.6	$ 8.7

The estimated amounts that will be amortized from AOCI into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year for the qualified defined benefit pension plan and other benefit plans are as follows:

	Pension Benefits
Amortization of prior service credit	$ 0.1
Amortization of the net loss	(1.5)
Total amortization	$ (1.4)

Assumptions

Weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine costs for the plans for each period were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Discount rate	3.3%	2.3%	1.8%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	3.9%	1.9%	2.0%
Rate of compensation increase	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%

The weighted-average expected long-term rate of return for the plan assets is 3.9%. The weighted-average expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based on the interest rates guaranteed under the insurance contracts, and the expected rate of return appropriate for each category of assets weighted for the distribution within the diversified investment fund. The assumptions used for the plans are based upon customary rates and practices for the location of the plans. Factors such as asset class allocations, long-term rates of return (actual and expected), and results of periodic asset liability modeling studies are considered when constructing the long-term rate of return assumption for our pension plans.

Weighted average actuarial assumptions used to determine benefit obligations for the plans at the end of each period were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Discount rate	2.4%	2.2%	1.8%
Rate of compensation increase	1.2%	2.2%	2.0%

In selecting the appropriate discount rate for the plans, the Company uses country-specific information, adjusted to reflect the duration of the particular plan. The discount rate was based on highly rated long-term bond indexes and yield curves that match the duration of the plan's benefit obligations.

Defined Contribution Plans

Autodesk also provides defined contribution plans in certain foreign countries where required by statute. Autodesk's funding policy for foreign defined contribution plans is consistent with the local requirements in each country. Autodesk's contributions to these plans were $23.5 million in fiscal 2015, $22.3 million in fiscal 2014, and $21.5 million in fiscal 2013.

Other Plans

In addition, Autodesk offers a non-qualified deferred compensation plan to certain key employees whereby they may defer a portion (or all) of their annual compensation until retirement or a different date specified by the employee in accordance with terms of the plan. See Note 6, "Deferred Compensation," for further discussion.

15. Restructuring Reserves

During fiscal 2014, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a world-wide restructuring plan in order to re-balance staffing levels to better align them with the evolving needs of the business. The Company authorized plan included a reduction of approximately 85 positions and the consolidation of four leased facilities, with a total cost of approximately $15.0 million ("Fiscal 2014 Plan"). By July 31, 2014, the personnel and facilities related actions included in this restructuring plan were substantially complete.

During fiscal 2013, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a world-wide restructuring plan in line with the Company's strategy, including its continuing shift to cloud and mobile computing ("Fiscal 2013 Plan"). The approved plan resulted in a reduction of approximately 500 positions and the consolidation of eight leased facilities, with an aggregate charge of $46.2 million to date. By January 31, 2014, the personnel and facilities related actions included in this restructuring plan were substantially complete.

The following table sets forth the restructuring activities for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Balances, January 31, 2014	Additions	Payments	Adjustments (1)	Balances, January 31, 2015
Fiscal 2013 Plan					
Employee termination costs	$ 0.1	$ —	$ —	$ (0.1)	$ —
Lease termination and asset costs	0.2	0.3	(0.3)		0.2
Fiscal 2014 Plan					
Employee termination costs	3.5	2.5	(6.0)	—	—
Lease termination and asset costs	1.3	0.3	(0.5)	0.3	1.4
Total	$ 5.1	$ 3.1	$ (6.8)	$ 0.2	$ 1.6
Current portion (2)	$ 4.0				$ 0.7
Non-current portion (2)	1.1				0.9
Total	$ 5.1				$ 1.6

(1) Adjustments include the impact of foreign currency translation.
(2) The current and non-current portions of the reserve are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets under “Other accrued liabilities” and “Other liabilities,” respectively.

	Balances, January 31, 2013	Additions	Payments	Adjustments (1)	Balances, January 31, 2014
Fiscal 2013 Plan					
Employee termination costs	$ 4.5	$ 0.8	$ (5.0)	(0.2)	$ 0.1
Lease termination and asset costs	2.8	1.5	(4.2)	0.1	0.2
Fiscal 2014 Plan					
Employee termination costs	—	9.4	(5.7)	(0.2)	3.5
Lease termination and asset costs	—	1.1		0.2	1.3
Total	$ 7.3	$ 12.8	$ (14.9)	$ (0.1)	$ 5.1
Current portion (2)	$ 5.8				$ 4.0
Non-current portion (2)	1.5				1.1
Total	$ 7.3				$ 5.1

(1) Adjustments include the impact of foreign currency translation.
(2) The current and non-current portions of the reserve are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets under “Other accrued liabilities” and “Other liabilities,” respectively.

16. Selected Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited)

Summarized quarterly financial information for fiscal 2015 and 2014 is as follows:

2015	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Fiscal year
Net revenue	$ 592.5	$ 637.1	$ 618.0	$ 664.6	$ 2,512.2
Gross profit	513.8	549.2	532.0	575.1	2,170.1
Income from operations	42.2	49.9	14.6	14.0	120.7
Provision for income taxes	(7.3)	(11.6)	(0.9)	18.6	(1.2)
Net income	28.3	31.3	10.7	11.5	81.8
Basic net income per share	$ 0.12	$ 0.14	$ 0.05	$ 0.05	$ 0.36
Diluted net income per share	$ 0.12	$ 0.13	$ 0.05	$ 0.05	$ 0.35
Income from operations includes the following items:					
Stock-based compensation expense	$ 33.6	$ 39.8	$ 43.1	$ 49.1	$ 165.6
Amortization of acquisition related intangibles	23.9	24.6	22.6	21.9	93.0
Restructuring charges, net	2.3	0.8	—	—	3.1

2014	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Fiscal year
Net revenue	$ 570.4	$ 561.7	$ 555.2	$ 586.6	$ 2,273.9
Gross profit	502.9	493.9	488.1	514.7	1,999.6
Income from operations	81.4	83.6	68.1	51.7	284.8
Provision for income taxes	(17.0)	(20.1)	(11.6)	(2.4)	(51.1)
Net income	55.6	61.7	57.6	53.9	228.8
Basic net income per share	$ 0.25	$ 0.28	$ 0.26	$ 0.24	$ 1.02
Diluted net income per share	$ 0.24	$ 0.27	$ 0.25	$ 0.23	$ 1.00
Income from operations includes the following items:					
Stock-based compensation expense	$ 33.5	$ 31.0	$ 31.6	$ 36.1	$ 132.2
Amortization of acquisition related intangibles	21.6	20.3	18.2	20.6	80.7
Restructuring charges, net	0.4	1.7	4.4	6.3	12.8

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Autodesk, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Autodesk, Inc. as of January 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 31, 2015. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Autodesk, Inc. at January 31, 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Autodesk, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated March 18, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

San Francisco, California
March 18, 2015

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Autodesk, Inc.

We have audited Autodesk, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). Autodesk, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

As indicated in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of Delcam, plc, which is included in the 2015 consolidated financial statements of Autodesk, Inc. and constituted 6 percent of total assets as of January 31, 2015 and 2 percent of revenues, for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of Autodesk, Inc. also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of Delcam plc.

In our opinion, Autodesk, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Autodesk, Inc. as of January 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 31, 2015 of Autodesk, Inc. and our report dated March 18, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

San Francisco, California
March 18, 2015

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management evaluated, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K as required by paragraph (d) of Rule 13a-15 of the Exchange Act. Based on this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined under Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) are effective at the reasonable assurance level to ensure that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (i) is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms; and (ii) is accumulated and communicated to Autodesk's management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal controls over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) during the quarter ended January 31, 2015 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Our management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of January 31, 2015. In making this assessment, our management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in the 2013 *Internal Control—Integrated Framework*. Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting will necessarily prevent all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within Autodesk have been detected.

In accordance with guidance issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, companies are permitted to exclude acquisitions from their final assessment of internal control over financial reporting for the first fiscal year in which the acquisition occurred. Our management's evaluation of internal control over financial reporting excluded the internal control activities of Delcam plc (Delcam), which we acquired February 6, 2014, as discussed in Note 5, "Acquisitions," of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. We have included the financial results of Delcam in the consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition. Total revenues subject to Delcam's internal control over financial reporting represented 2 percent of our consolidated total revenues for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2015. Total assets subject to Delcam's internal control over financial reporting represented 6 percent of our consolidated total assets as of January 31, 2015.

Our management has concluded that, as of January 31, 2015, our internal control over financial reporting is effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young, LLP, has issued an audit report on our internal control over financial reporting, which is included in Item 8 herein.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

Certain information required by Part III is omitted from this Annual Report because we intend to file a definitive proxy statement pursuant to Regulation 14A for our Annual Meeting of Stockholders not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report (the "Proxy Statement") and certain information included therein is incorporated herein by reference. Only those sections of the Proxy Statement that specifically address the items set forth herein are incorporated by reference.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections entitled "Proposal One—Election of Directors," "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," and "Corporate Governance" in our Proxy Statement.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The following sets forth certain information as of March 18, 2015 regarding our executive officers.

Name	Age	Position
Carl Bass	57	President and Chief Executive Officer
R. Scott Herren	53	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Jan Becker	62	Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Corporate Real Estate
Steve M. Blum	50	Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales and Services
Pascal W. Di Fronzo	50	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

Carl Bass joined Autodesk in September 1993 and has served as President and Chief Executive Officer since May 2006. Mr. Bass served as Interim Chief Financial Officer from August 2014 to November 2014 and August 2008 to April 2009. From June 2004 to April 2006, Mr. Bass served as Chief Operating Officer. From February 2002 to June 2004, Mr. Bass served as Senior Executive Vice President, Design Solutions Group. From August 2001 to February 2002, Mr. Bass served as Executive Vice President, Emerging Business and Chief Strategy Officer. From June 1999 to July 2001, he served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Buzzsaw.com, Inc., a spin-off from Autodesk. Mr. Bass has also held other executive positions within Autodesk. Mr. Bass was a director of McAfee, Inc. from January 2008 until its acquisition by Intel Corporation in February 2011. Mr. Bass has served on the board of directors of E2open, Inc. since July 2011.

R. Scott Herren joined Autodesk in November 2014 and serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Prior to joining Autodesk, Mr. Herren was the Senior Vice President of Finance for Citrix Systems, Inc. from September 2011 to October 2014 where he led the company's finance, accounting, tax, treasury, investor relations, real estate, and facilities teams. From March 2000 to September 2011, Mr. Herren held a variety of leadership positions at Citrix including Vice President and Managing Director for EMEA and Vice President and General Manager of the Virtualization Systems Group. Prior to Citrix, Mr. Herren served at FedEx Corporation as Vice President, Financial Planning. Prior to FedEx, he spent 13 years at International Business Machines Corporation in senior financial positions.

Jan Becker joined Autodesk in September 1992 and has served as Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Corporate Real Estate since June 2000. Ms. Becker previously served in other capacities in the Human Resources Department at Autodesk. Prior to joining Autodesk, Ms. Becker held a variety of senior management positions at Sun Microsystems. Prior to Sun Microsystems, Ms. Becker worked both domestically and internationally at a number of high-tech organizations, including Activision, Digital Equipment Corporation, and Hewlett-Packard Company.

Steven M. Blum joined Autodesk in January 2003 and has served as Senior Vice President, Worldwide Sales and Services since February 2011. From January 2003 to February 2011, he served as Senior Vice President of Americas Sales. Prior to this position, Blum was Executive Vice President of Sales and Account Management for Parago, Inc. Blum also held positions at Mentor Graphics, most recently serving as Vice President of America's sales. Before joining Mentor Graphics, he held engineering and sales positions at NCR Corporation and Advanced Micro Devices.

Pascal W. Di Fronzo joined Autodesk in June 1998 and has served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary since March 2007. From March 2006 to March 2007, Mr. Di Fronzo served as Vice President, General Counsel and

Secretary, and served as Vice President, Assistant General Counsel and Assistant Secretary from March 2005 through March 2006. Previously, Mr. Di Fronzo served in other business and legal capacities in our Legal Department. Prior to joining Autodesk, he advised high technology and emerging growth companies on business and intellectual property transactions and litigation while in private practice.

There is no family relationship among any of our directors or executive officers.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the section entitled "Corporate Governance" and “Executive Compensation,” in our Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the section entitled “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management,” and “Executive Compensation—Equity Compensation Plan Information” in our Proxy Statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the section entitled “Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions” and “Corporate Governance—Independence of the Board of Directors” in our Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the sections entitled “Proposal Two—Ratification of the Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm” in our Proxy Statement.

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Report:

1. *Financial Statements*: The information concerning Autodesk's financial statements, and Report of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm required by this Item is incorporated by reference herein to the section of this Report in Item 8, entitled "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

2. *Financial Statement Schedule*: The following financial statement schedule of Autodesk, Inc., for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, is filed as part of this Report and should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements of Autodesk, Inc.:

   Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

   Schedules not listed above have been omitted because they are not applicable or are not required or the information required to be set forth therein is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or Notes thereto.

3. *Exhibits*: See Item 15(b) below. We have filed, or incorporated into this Report by reference, the exhibits listed on the accompanying Index to Exhibits immediately following the signature page of this Form 10-K.

(b) Exhibits:

We have filed, or incorporated into the Report by reference, the exhibits listed on the accompanying Index to Exhibits immediately following the signature page of this Form 10-K.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules: See Item 15(a), above.

ITEM 15(A)(2) FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE II

Description	Balance at Beginning of Fiscal Year	Additions Charged to Costs and Expenses or Revenues	Deductions and Write-Offs	Balance at End of Fiscal Year
		(in millions)		
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2015				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 4.9	$ 1.6	$ 0.2	$ 6.3
Product returns reserves	4.0	17.4	18.8	2.6
Partner Program reserves (1)	38.4	237.3	239.2	36.5
Restructuring	5.6	3.2	7.2	1.6
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2014				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 5.6	$ 1.3	$ 2.0	$ 4.9
Product returns reserves	4.9	23.1	24.0	4.0
Partner Program reserves (1)	48.3	278.6	288.5	38.4
Restructuring	8.9	12.8	16.1	5.6
Fiscal Year Ended January 31, 2013				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 5.5	$ 1.5	$ 1.4	$ 5.6
Product returns reserves	5.8	25.8	26.7	4.9
Partner Program reserves (1)	36.5	286.9	275.1	48.3
Restructuring	2.4	45.1	38.6	8.9

(1) The partner program reserves balance impacts "Accounts receivable, net" and "Accounts payable" on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

AUTODESK, INC.

By: /S/ CARL BASS

Carl Bass

President and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: March 18, 2015

2015 Annual Report

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Carl Bass and R. Scott Herren each as his or her attorney-in-fact, each with the power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities as of March 18, 2015.

Signature	Title
/s/ CARL BASS Carl Bass	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ R. SCOTT HERREN R. Scott Herren	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)
/s/ PAUL UNDERWOOD Paul Underwood	Vice President and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)
/s/ CRAWFORD W. BEVERIDGE Crawford W. Beveridge	Director (Non-executive Chairman of the Board)
/s/ J. HALLAM DAWSON J. Hallam Dawson	Director
/s/ THOMAS GEORGENS Thomas Georgens	Director
/s/ PER-KRISTIAN HALVORSEN Per-Kristian Halvorsen	Director
/s/ MARY T. MCDOWELL Mary T. McDowell	Director
/s/ LORRIE M. NORRINGTON Lorrie M. Norrington	Director
/s/ ELIZABETH RAFAEL Elizabeth Rafael	Director
/s/ STACY J. SMITH Stacy J. Smith	Director
/s/ STEVEN M. WEST Steven M. West	Director

Index to Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2006, file no. 000-14338)*
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Registrant (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 23, 2013*)
4.1	Indenture dated December 13, 2012, by and between Autodesk, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 13, 2012*)
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture (including Form of Notes) dated December 13, 2012, by and between Autodesk, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association. (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 13, 2012*)
10.1*	Description of Registrant's Performance Stock Unit Program (*incorporated by reference to Item 5.02 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 28, 2014*)
10.2*	Description of Registrant's Sales Commission Plan (*incorporated by reference to Item 5.02 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 28, 2014*)
10.3*	Registrant's 1998 Employee Qualified Stock Purchase Plan, as amended on June 10, 2010 *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2013)*
10.4*	Registrant's 1998 Employee Qualified Stock Purchase Plan Forms of Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2005*)
10.5*	Registrant's 1998 Employee Qualified Stock Purchase Plan Form of Agreement (non-U.S. Employees) (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended July 31, 2014*)
10.6*	Registrant's 2000 Directors' Option Plan, as amended (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 18, 2008*)
10.7*	Registrant's 2000 Directors' Option Plan Forms of Agreements (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2008*)
10.8*	Registrant's 2006 Employee Stock Plan (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 15, 2005*)
10.9*	Registrant's 2006 Employee Stock Plan Forms of Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2006 and Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 20, 2007*)
10.10*	Registrant's 2008 Employee Stock Plan, as amended and restated (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended July 31, 2010)*
10.11*	Registrant's 2008 Employee Stock Plan Forms of Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2008*)
10.12*	Registrant's 2008 Employee Stock Plan Form of Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 6, 2009*)
10.13*	Registrant's 2008 Employee Stock Plan Forms of Restricted Stock Unit Agreements (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 18, 2008*)
10.14*	Registrant's 2008 Employee Stock Plan Forms of Agreement (non-U.S. Employees) (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009*)

Exhibit No.	Description
10.15*	Registrant's 2012 Employee Stock Plan, as amended and restated (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 15, 2014*)
10.16*	Registrant's 2012 Employee Stock Plan Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2012*)
10.17*	Registrant's 2012 Employee Stock Plan Form of Stock Option Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2012)*
10.18*	Registrant's 2012 Employee Stock Plan Form of Stock Option Agreement (non-U.S. Employees) *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2012)*
10.19*	Text of amendment to certain stock option agreements (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 22, 2006*)
10.20*	Amendments to certain stock option agreements (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2009*)
10.21*	Registrant's 2010 Outside Directors' Stock Plan (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 16, 2009*)
10.22*	Registrant's 2010 Outside Directors' Stock Plan Form of Stock Option Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 31, 2010*)
10.23*	Registrant's 2010 Outside Directors' Stock Plan Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 31, 2010*)
10.24*	Registrant's 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 6, 2012*)
10.25*	Registrant's 2012 Outside Directors' Stock Plan Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2012)*
10.26*	Form of Promise to Make Cash Payment and Option Amendment (U.S. Employees) (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 27, 2007*)
10.27*	Form of Promise to Make Cash Payment and Option Amendment (Canadian Employees) (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 27, 2007*)
10.28*	Registrant's Executive Incentive Plan, as amended and restated (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2010*)
10.29*	Registrant's 2005 Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated, effective as of January 1, 2008, as further amended and restated, effective as of December 31, 2008, as further amended and restated, effective as of January 1, 2010 *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2009)*
10.30*	Participants, target awards and payout formulas for fiscal year 2015 under the Registrant's Executive Incentive Plan (*incorporated by reference to Item 5.02 of the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 28, 2014*)
10.31*	Executive Change in Control Program, as amended and restated (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current report on Form 8-K filed on September 23, 2013*)
10.32*	Sub-Plan of the Autodesk, Inc. 1998 Employee Qualified Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 filed with the Registrant's Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended July 31, 2014*)
10.33*	Form of Indemnification Agreement executed by Autodesk and each of its officers and directors (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2005*)
10.34*	Third Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between Registrant and Carl Bass dated March 21, 2013 (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 25, 2013*)
10.35*	R. Scott Herren Offer Letter dated September 23, 2014 (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2014*)

Exhibit No.	Description
10.36*	Registrant's Equity Incentive Deferral Plan as amended and restated effective as of June 12, 2008 (*incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended July 31, 2008*)
10.37*	Amendment to Registrant's Equity Incentive Deferral Plan effective as of February 17, 2012 *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2012)*
10.38	Office Lease between Registrant and the J.H.S. Trust for 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, CA, as amended *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2004)*
10.39	Fourth Amendment to Lease between Registrant and the J.H.S. Holdings L.P. for 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, CA *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 filed with the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2010)*
10.40	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of May 23, 2013, by and among the Registrant, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Citibank, N.A., as agent *(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 filed with the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 24, 2013)*
21.1	List of Subsidiaries *(filed herewith)*
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Ernst & Young LLP) *(filed herewith)*
24.1	Power of Attorney (contained in the signature page to this Annual Report)
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (*filed herewith*)
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (*filed herewith*)
32.1†	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 *(filed herewith)*
101.INS ††	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH ††	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101.CAL ††	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF ††	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB ††	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE ††	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase

---

* Denotes a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

† The certifications attached as Exhibit 32.1 that accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K, are not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Autodesk, Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Form 10-K, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

†† The financial information contained in these XBRL documents is unaudited.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Board of Directors

Carl Bass
President and Chief Executive Officer,
Autodesk, Inc.

Crawford W. Beveridge
non-Executive Chairman of the Board,
Autodesk, Inc.

J. Hallam Dawson

Thomas Georgens

Per-Kristian Halvorsen

Mary T. McDowell

Lorrie M. Norrington

Betsy Rafael

Stacy J. Smith

Steven M. West

Company Executive Officers

Carl Bass
President and Chief Executive Officer

Jan Becker
Senior Vice President, Human
Resources and Corporate Real Estate

Steven M. Blum
Senior Vice President, Worldwide
Sales and Services

Pascal W. Di Fronzo
Senior Vice President, General
Counsel and Secretary

R. Scott Herren
Senior Vice President and Chief
Financial Officer

Corporate Headquarters

Worldwide Headquarters
Autodesk, Inc.
111 McInnis Parkway
San Rafael, CA 94903
USA

Asia Pacific Headquarters
Autodesk Asia Pte Ltd
3 Fusionopolis Way
#10-21 Symbiosis
Singapore 138633
Singapore

European Headquarters
Autodesk Development Sàrl
Rue du Puits-Godet 6
Case Postale 35
2002 Neuchâtel
Switzerland

Legal Counsel

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati
Professional Corporation
650 Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
USA

Transfer Agent

Computershare Trust Company N.A.
350 Indiana Street, Suite 750
Golden, CO 80401
USA

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Ernst & Young, LLP
560 Mission Street, Suite 1600
San Francisco, CA 94105
USA

Notice of Annual Meeting

Held at Autodesk, Inc.'s San Francisco office at The Landmark at One Market Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, California, USA, June 10, 2015, 3:00 p.m. Pacific time.

Investor Relations

For more information, including copies of this annual report free of charge, write to us at: Investor Relations, Autodesk, Inc., 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, CA 94903, USA; Phone us at +1-415-507-6705; email us at investor.relations@autodesk.com; or visit our website at: www.autodesk.com.

AUTODESK®

Autodesk, Inc., 111 McInnis Parkway, San Rafael, CA 94903